wireless world

Australia A$ 2.40
Canada C$ 4.25
Denmark DKr. 20.25
Germany Dm. 6.00
Greece Dra. 125.00
Holland Dfl. 5.75
Italy L 2300
Norway NKr. 21.00
Singapore M$ 5.50
Spain Pts. 180.00
U.S.A. $3.75

FEBRUARY 1981 60p

Wind meter

'Just detectable' distortion

Morse decoding program

WIRELESS WORLD FEBRUARY 1981 VOL 87 NO 1541

wireless world

FEBRUARY 1981 60p

Australia A$ 2.40
Canada C$ 4.25
Denmark DKr. 20.25
Germany Dm. 6.00
Greece Dra. 125.00
Holland Dfl. 5.75
Italy L 2300
Norway NKr. 21.00
Singapore M$ 5.50
Spain Pts. 160.00
U.S.A. $3.75

Wind meter

'Just detectable' distortion

Morse decoding program

Cutaway model of a capacitor measuring microphone from Brüel & Kjaer (UK) Ltd symbolically introduces the article on 'just detectable' distortion in this issue.

IN OUR NEXT ISSUE

A range of counters **for construction based on the versatile Intersil ICM7216 i.c. From a set of modules a variety of instruments can be assembled.**

Magnetic recording progress. **Tape recording has developed rapidly, urged on by the popularity of hi-fi reproduction. James Moir reviews advances in equipment and tape coatings.**

Guide to s.a.w. devices **for the professional applications engineer, covers electrical characteristics and applications of three s.a.w. types: bandpass filters, delay lines and oscillators.**

Current issue price 60p, back issues (if available) £1.00, at Retail and Trade Counter, Units 1 & 2, Bankside Industrial Centre, Hopton Street, London SE1. Available on microfilm; please contact editor.
By post, current issue 96p, back issues (if available) £1.50, order and payments to EEP General Sales Dept., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey, SM2 5AS.
Editorial & Advertising offices: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton Surrey SM2 5AS.
Telephones: Editorial 01-661 3500. Advertising 01-661 3129.
Telegrams/Telex: 892084 BISPRS G.
Subscription rates: 1 year £10.00 UK and $33.80 outside UK.
Student rates: 1 year £5.00 UK and $16.00 outside UK.
Distribution: 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE. Telephone 01-837 3636.
Subscriptions: Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. Telephone 0444 59188. Please notify a change of address.
USA mailing agents: Expediters of the Printed World Ltd, 527 Madison Avenue, Suits 1217, New York, NY 10022. 2nd-class postage paid at New York.

ISSN 0043 6062

wireless world

ELECTRONICS/TELEVISION/RADIO/AUDIO

FEBRUARY 1981 Vol 87 No 1541

Electronic Brokers~Europe's Premier Used Computer Company offer

SUPERLATIVE USED COMPUTER EQUIPMENT~AS NEW CONDITION

........February 1981.................. **Latest Computer Equipment** ....

PDP11 C.P.U.s

This bestselling mid-range mini is now coming available on the second-user market at worthwhile price savings and, often just as important, we can offer fast delivery.

Available with parity MOS core or cache memory, expandable to 124KW, the processor includes as standard many features which are often expensive add-ons on other systems.

- ★ Integral memory management.
- ★ Integral extended instruction set (EIS)
- ★ Self-test diagnostic routines.
- ★ Automatic bootstrap loader.
- ★ Direct memory access.
- ★ Automatic Power Fail/Restart.

DEC.
PDP11/03-SPD Processor in 3½" chassis complete with 16KW MOS memory and EIS option.
BRAND NEW — ONLY **£1495.00**
PDP11/04 Processor in 10½" chassis complete with 16KW MOS memory and DL11W Interface.
BRAND NEW (can be enhanced to 28KW) **£4500.00**
PDP11/34 in 10½" chassis complete with 69KB MOS memory **£5500.00**
PDP11/34 Processor (non-AJ) in 10½" chassis complete with 128KB MOS memory, DL11W Interface and programmers front panel **£5900.00**

PDP11 MEMORY

DEC.
MF11L 8KW core memory c/w 9-slot system unit **£975.00**
MM11L 8KW core memory **£795.00**
MM11LP 8KW parity core memory **£750.00**
MM11DP 16KW core (ex DEC-maintained 11/34 systems). BARGAIN OFFER — ONLY **£395.00**
MM11UP 16KW Parity core memory complete with 9-slot system unit **£1500.00**
MM11UP 16KW parity core memory (pre-requisite MF11UP) **£1250.00**
MS11JP 16KW MOS memory **£675.00**
MSV11C 16KW MOS memory (LSI11) **£495.00**
MJ11-BE 64KW 11/70 memory **£4500.00**
MK11-BE 64KW MOS memory for 11/70 .... **£3950.00**
MS11-MB 256KB ECC MOS memory for 11/44 (NEW) **£3942.00**

DISKS

DEC.
RK05J add-on disk drive 2½ meg. Exchangeable cartridge type. From **£1850.00**
RK06 Add-on disk drive 14 meg. Free standing. From **£3250.00**
RK07-ED Add-on Disk drive 28 meg .... **P.O.A.**
RL01-AK Add-on Disk drive 5 meg **£1975.00**
RP02 20 meg add-on disk drive **£1250.00**
RP04 add-on 88 meg disk drive **£8000.00**
RP06 add-on 176 meg disk drive **£15,950.00**
RX11-BD Dual floppy disk drive and control **£1800.00**
Controllers usually available for above drives.

MAGNETIC TAPE

DEC.
Available from time to time — TU10, TU45, TE16 TS03 etc.

PDP11 OPTIONS

DEC.
AA11D VT01 Controller with 4-slot System Unit **£125.00**
DD11A 4-slot System Unit **£125.00**
DD11B 4-slot System Unit **£150.00**
DD11-DK 9-slot backplane **£465.00**
DL11 Serial Interface **£250.00**
DL11WA/B Serial Interface/Line Clock **£395.00**
DR11C General Purpose Interface **£250.00**
DRV11V 16-bit Parallel Interface **£225.00**
DZ11A 8-line EIA MUX **£1395.00**
FP11A Floating Point **£1750.00**
KL11 TTY Interface **£150.00**
KW11L Real Time Clock **£150.00**
KW11P Programmable Clock **£345.00**
M105 Device Selector **£30.00**
M792 ROM Diode Matrix **£195.00**
M920 Unibus Connector **£12.00**
M9310-YB Bootstrap **£325.00**

POWER SUPPLIES

DEC.
H720 Power supply for BA11 Expander Box, BRAND NEW SURPLUS **£175.00**

PDP8A C.P.U.

DEC.
PDP8A Processors, systems and add-on memory usually available.

PDP8A MEMORY

DEC.
MM8AA 8KW Core **£750.00**
MM8AB 16KW Core **£995.00**

PDP8E CPU, MEMORY, OPTIONS

DEC.
DP8EB Communications Adaptor **£395.00**
KA8E Positive I/O Bus **£95.00**
KD8E Databreak **£145.00**
KL8E Synchronous Interface **£250.00**
KP8E Power fail/auto restart **£95.00**
MM8E 4KW Core memory stack **£350.00**
TA8E Dual Cassette Drive and Controller **£525.00**
VT8E Set graphics Control Modules **£250.00**

TERMINALS

DEC.
LA34 DECwriter 1V 30cps desk-top terminal, 132 columns, upper/lower case ASCII **£495.00**

LA36 DECwriter 11 Keyboard Printer Terminal. The Terminal that has become an industry standard, with 132 column upper/lower case printing and switch-selectable speeds of 10, 15 & 30cps. Available with either 20mA or RS232 interface **£750.00**
VT52 24 lines by 80 columns, 7 x 7 dot matrix, upper and lower case ASCII, includes numeric keypad, 20mA or RS232 interface **£450.00**
VT100 — Also available from time to time, DEC's latest 132 column display terminal. Please enquire for latest price and delivery **£750.00**

VDUs

Hazeltine.

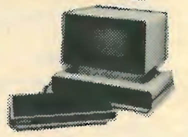
H1000 The low, low priced teletypewriter-compatible video display terminal, offering your choice of transmission speeds up to 9600 baud as well as parity generation and checking. 12 x 80 display upper case ASCII, RS232 interface, choice of baud rates SUPER VALUE **£199.00**

VDUs

Hazeltine.

H2000 Superb spec. including full XY cursor addressing and edit facility, 27 x 74 display, upper case ASCII, RS232 interface, switch-selectable baud rates **£299.00**

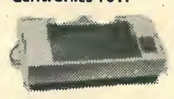
H2000C NOW ALSO AVAILABLE with 25 x 80 line format and C-MOS logic **£375.00**



Modular One. Now with upper/lower case, XY cursor addressing, 24 x 80 line display, dual intensity detachable keyboard, choice of 8 transmission rates up to 9600 baud **£399.00**

PRINTERS

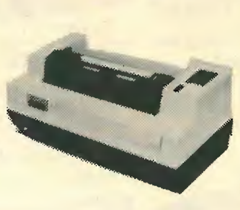
Centronics 101.



Heavy Duty Matrix printer with 64 ASCII upper case character set. 165 cps operation. 132 print positions with adjustable tractor feed. Parallel input. ONLY **£495.00**

GP80 GRAPHICS.

BRAND NEW — LOST COST MATRIX PRINTER IDEAL FOR MICROPROCESSOR USERS SUCH AS HOBBYISTS & EDUCATIONALISTS OR ANY LOW-BUDGET APPLICATION

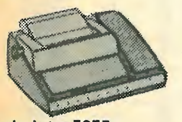


- ★ Full upper/lower case ASCII PLUS GRAPHICS Mode
- ★ 80-column printing with adjustable tractor feed
- ★ Standard and double-width characters (12 cpi and 6 cpi)
- ★ 30 cps print speed with 1-line buffer
- ★ Standard parallel (Centronics-type) interface
- ★ Optional interfaces available for RS232, IEEE488, Tandy, PET, Apple II
- ★ ONLY .... **£199.00** (Mail order total .... £240.35)

GE Terminet 1200.
RO printer, 80 columns, tractor feed, upper/lower case, ASCII, 20mA Interface **£325.00**
Hazeltine.
Thermal printer, 80 columns, 30 cps silent RO with parallel TTL input **£395.00**
Tally 1602.
Matrix printer, parallel input, upper/lower case, tractor feed, as new **£995.00**
Teletype.
ASR 33 input/output terminal incorporating paper tape punch and reader. 64 ASCII upper case character set. 110 baud operation, even parity keyboard choice of RS232 or 20mA interface.
NOW ONLY **£595.00**
Options.
ICL-type keyboard **£50.00**
8th level marking **£25.00**
Remote reader control **£50.00**
Reader step **£20.00**
Auto reader **£25.00**
Pedestal **£30.00**

February 1981.......**Latest Computer Equipment**

PRINTERS



Low Cost Printer Offer.
Teletype 33 printer mechanism including case but no keyboard or electronics, 64 upper case ASCII, 10 cps, pinfeed platen, ideal for the electronic hobbyist ONLY **£85.00**

Termiprinter 7075.
Impact printer, upper/lower case, pin feed, RS232 .... **£325.00**
Texas.
725 portable terminal with acoustic coupler **£625.00**
733 ASR terminal utilising high performance twin cassette drive for fast time-saving transmission and off-line storage.
- ★ Silent operation
- ★ Switch-selectable transmission speeds 10, 15, & 30 cps
- ★ Full tape editing capability
- ★ High-speed duplication and rewind
- ★ Standard RS232 interface **£1375.00**

745 LIGHTWEIGHT (13lbs) terminal with integral acoustic coupler, 10/30 cps, carrying case **£750.00**

MONITORS

EMI.

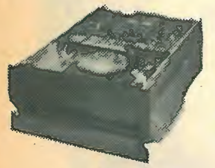
15in. diagonal tube, integral power supplies, accepts composite or separate video input. BRAND NEW SURPLUS **£100.00**

Ball Miratel TTL15.
15in. diagonal green phosphor tube, integral power supply. Requires separate horizontal and vertical video input. BRAND NEW SURPLUS **£75.00**

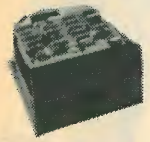
FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Shugart SA400.
5¼" MINI-FLOPPY (NEW)
- ★ Capacity (unformatted):
  110Kb (single density)
  220Kb (double density)
- ★ Transfer rate: 125/250 kilobits/sec.
- ★ Average access time: 463ms.
- ★ Read/Write and Write Protect electronics
- ★ Power requirements +5VDC + 12VDC
  Dimensions 5¾" x 3¼" x 8", weight 3lbs

Supplied complete with technical manual.
Application notes are available on interfacing the SA400 to Intel 8080A, Motorola etc **£195.00**



Shugart SA450.
Double-sided, double density minifloppy providing 440KB unformatted storage capacity, yet the same compact size and weight as the SA400 .... **£299.00**

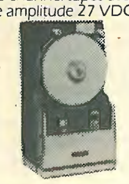


Shugart SA801.
8" FLOPPY (NEW)
- ★ Capacity (unformatted):
  400Kb (single density)
  800Kb (double density)
- ★ Transfer rate: 250/500 kilobits/sec.
- ★ Average access time: 211ms
- ★ Read/Write and Write Protect electronics
- ★ Power requirements +24VDC +5VDC —5VDC
  Dimensions 4⅝" x 9½" x 14¼"

Supplied complete with technical manual **£395.00**

PAPER TAPE PUNCHES

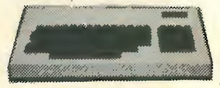
Digitronics.
P120 paper tape punch. Solenoid-actuated unit capable of punching 5 to 8 channel tapes at speeds up to 35 cps. Pulse amplitude 27 VDC. Compact table-top unit **£95.00**



Facit 4070.
The top quality punch that has become an industry standard. Asynchronous 75cps operation. Adjustable for punching 5, 6, 7 or 8 level tape. Self-contained desk-top unit incorporating supply and take-up spools, chad box, and TTL-compatible control logic **£650.00**

KEYBOARDS

George Risk.
New ASCII Keyboards
New Low Prices



KB771 Superb 71-station ASCII keyboard incorporating separate numeric/Cursor control pad and installed in custom-built steel enclosure with textured blue enamel finish. Ideal for the VDU builder. Case dimensions: 17¼" x 7½" x 3⅛". Total weight 4kg. PRICE .... **£85.00** Mail Order Total £103.50

KB756 56-station ASCII keyboard mounted on P.C.B. .... **£39.50** Mail Order Total £47.15
KB756MF as above, fitted with metal mounting frame for extra rigidity .... **£45.00** Mail Order Total £53.48
KB710 10-key numeric pad, supplied with connecting cable .... **£8.00** Mail Order Total £9.78
KB701 Plastic enclosure for KB756 or KB756MF .... **£12.50** Mail Order Total £15.24
KB702 Steel enclosure for KB756 or KB756MF .... **£18.00** Mail Order Total £23.00
KB2376 Spare ROM encoder .... **£12.50** Mail Order Total £15.24
KB15P Edge connector for KB756 or KB756MF .... **£3.25** Mail Order Total £4.31
DC-512 DC convertor to allow operation at 5V only (plugs in to P.C.B.) .... **£7.50** Mail Order Total £9.20
DB25S Mating connector for KB771 .... **£4.25** Mail Order Total £5.46
PERK 56-station ASCII keyboard for PET complete with PET interface, built-in power supply and steel enclosure .... **£95.00** Mail Order Total £115.00

Discounts available for quantities.

Hours of Business: 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Mon-Fri.
Closed lunch 1-2p.m.
ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES
Carriage and Packing charge extra on all items unless otherwise stated.

WW-041 for further details

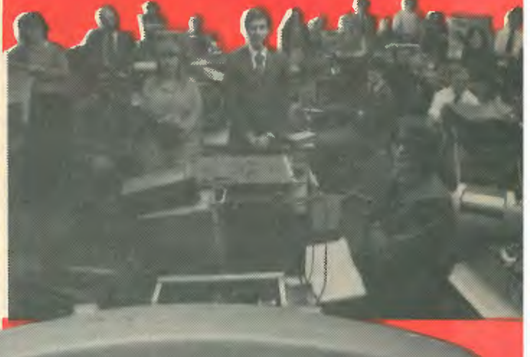
Electronic Brokers is the largest specialist buyer and seller of used computers in Europe.

Our specialists deal daily in DEC, Data General and many of the numerous and well-known manufacturers of related systems and peripherals such as Teletype, Hazeltine, Texas, Hewlett Packard, Textronix. All computer equipment offered by Electronic Brokers is maintenance eligible by the original manufacturer.

Our customers come from the fields of industry, education, research, government and general commerce. We have met their needs time and time again.

Whether your requirements are quick replacement, low cost development systems, additional capacity for existing equipment, or a cost-effective used configuration — we are only a phone call or telex away.

Call us on 01-278 3461 and speak to one of our skilled sales specialists familiar with your equipment needs.



Electronic Brokers

Electronic Brokers Limited
61/65 Kings Cross Road
London WC1X 9LN England
Telephone: 01-278 3461
Telex: 298694 Elebro G

Why the Sinclair ZX80 is Britain's best-selling personal computer.

Built: £99.95

Including VAT, post and packing, free course in computing, free mains adaptor.

Kit: £79.95

Including VAT, post and packing, free course in computing.

This is the ZX80. A really powerful, full-facility computer, matching or surpassing other personal computers at several times the price. 'Personal Computer World' gave it 5 stars for 'excellent value'. Benchmark tests say it's faster than all previous personal computers.

Programmed in BASIC – the world's most popular language – the ZX80 is suitable for beginners and experts alike. And response from enthusiasts has been tremendous – over 20,000 ZX80s have been sold so far!

Powerful ROM and BASIC interpreter

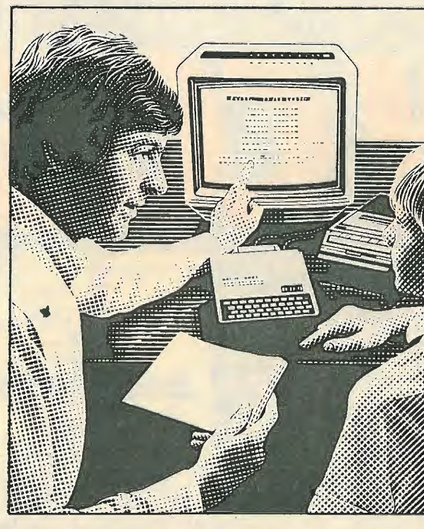
The 4K BASIC ROM offers remarkable programming advantages:

* Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX80 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, PRINT, LIST, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
* Unique syntax check. A cursor identifies errors immediately.
* Excellent string-handling capability – takes up to 26 string variables of any length. All strings can undergo all relational tests (e.g. comparison).
* Up to 26 single dimension arrays.
* FOR/NEXT loops nested up to 26.
* Variable names of any length.
* BASIC language also handles full Boolean arithmetic, condition expressions, etc.
* Randomise function, useful for games and secret codes, as well as more serious applications.
* Timer under program control.
* PEEK and POKE enable entry of machine code instructions.
* High-resolution graphics.
* Lines of unlimited length.

Unique RAM

The ZX80's 1K-BYTE RAM is the equivalent of up to 4K BYTES in a conventional computer – typically storing 100 lines of BASIC.

No other personal computer offers this unique combination of high capability and low price.



The ZX80 as a family learning aid. Children of 10 years and upwards are quick to understand the principles of computing – and enjoy their personal computer.

The Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual

If the specifications of the Sinclair ZX80 mean little to you – don't worry. They're all explained in the specially-written 128-page book (free with every ZX80). The book makes learning easy, exciting and enjoyable, and represents a complete course in BASIC programming – from first principles to complex programs.

Kit or built – it's up to you

In kit form, the ZX80 is pleasantly easy to assemble, using a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9V DC nominal unregulated. If not, see the coupon.

Both kit and built versions come complete with all necessary leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder. Plug in and you're ready to go. (Built versions come with mains adaptor.)

Now available for the ZX80... New 16K-BYTE RAM pack

Massive add-on memory. Only £49.95.

The new 16K-BYTE RAM pack is a complete module designed to provide you – and your Sinclair ZX80 – with massive add-on memory. You can use it for those really long and complex programs – or as a personal database. (Yet it can cost as little as half the price of competitive add-on memory for other computers.)

For example, you could write an interactive or 'conversational' program to show people what your ZX80 can do. With 16K-BYTES of RAM, they could be talking to your computer for hours!

Or you can store a mass of data – perhaps in a fairly simple program – such as a name and address list, or a telephone directory.

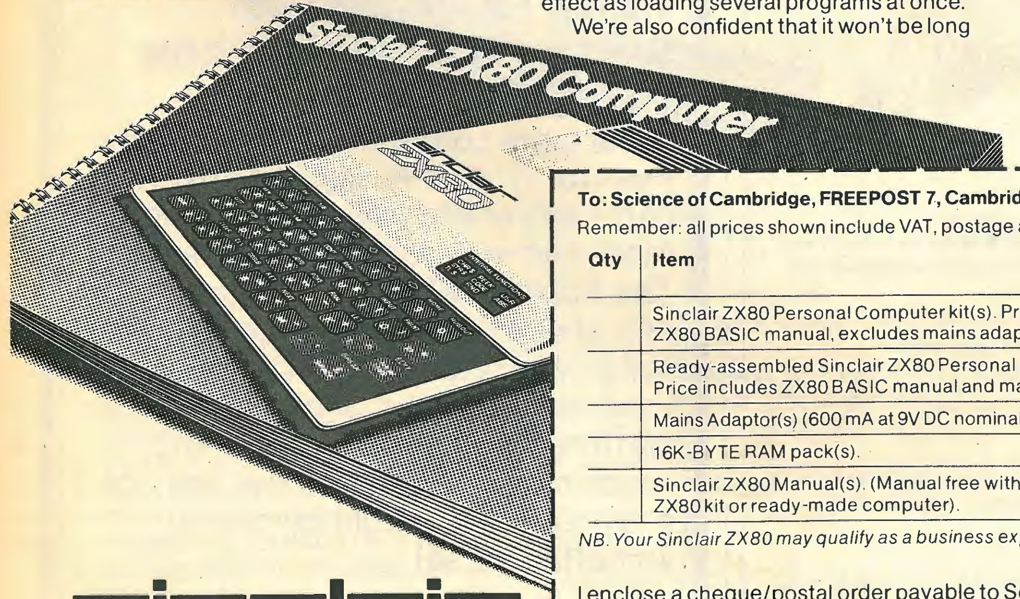
And by linking a number of separate programs together into one giant, but modular, program, you can achieve the same effect as loading several programs at once.

We're also confident that it won't be long before you can buy cassette-based software using the full 16K-BYTE RAM. So keep an eye on the personal computer magazines – and brush up your chess perhaps!

The RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port on the rear of the ZX80. No wires, no soldering. It's a matter of seconds and you don't need another power supply. You can only add one RAM pack to your ZX80 – but with 16K-BYTES who could want more!

How to order

Demand for the ZX80 exceeds all other personal computers put together! So use the coupon to order today for the earliest possible delivery. All orders will be despatched in strict rotation. We'll acknowledge each order by return, and tell you exactly when your ZX80 will be delivered. If you choose not to wait, you can cancel your order immediately, and your money will be refunded at once. Again, of course, you may return your ZX80 as received within 14 days for a full refund. We want you to be satisfied beyond all doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.



To: Science of Cambridge, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge CB2 1YY.

Remember: all prices shown include VAT, postage and packing. No hidden extras. Please send me:

Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	02	79.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	01	99.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9V DC nominal unregulated).	03	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack(s).	18	49.95	
	Sinclair ZX80 Manual(s). (Manual free with every ZX80 kit or ready-made computer).	06	5.00	

NB. Your Sinclair ZX80 may qualify as a business expense. **TOTAL: £**

I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Science of Cambridge Ltd for £ ____

Please print

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss ____

Address ____

FREEPOST – no stamp needed. WRW02

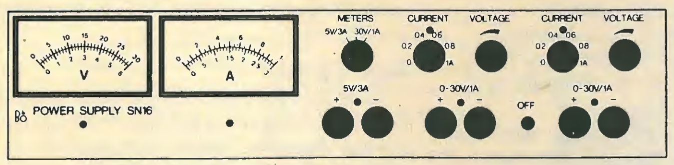
sinclair ZX80

Science of Cambridge Ltd.

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: 0223 311488.

POWER SUPPLY?

Take your pick from the SN series



Bang & Olufsen's SN 14, 15, and 16 are versatile current and voltage supply units for use in the lab, production, workshop and training centers.

Which one you choose will depend on what you need.
SN 14: 0-20V/0-2A remotecontrolable
SN 15: 0-50V/0-1A remotecontrolable
SN 16: 2x0-30V/0-1A and 5V/3A

Bang & Olufsen electronic instruments are also, wow/flutter-meters, oscillators, milliohmmeters, voltmeters and distortion-meters.

UK agent: Danbridge (UK) Limited, Sherwood House, High Street, Crowthorne, Berkshire RG11 7AT
Tel.: (034 46) 2369 TLX: 847782

Bang&Olufsen

DK – 7600 Struer

Testing... Testing... Testing...

anywhere!

The New FM/AM 1000s with Spectrum Analyser-we call it the *SUPER-S*

A portable communications service monitor from IFR, light enough to carry anywhere and good enough for most two-way radio system tests. The FM/AM 1000s can do the work of a spectrum analyser, oscilloscope, tone generator, deviation meter, modulation meter, signal generator, wattmeter, voltmeter, frequency error meter-and up to five service engineers who could be doing something else!

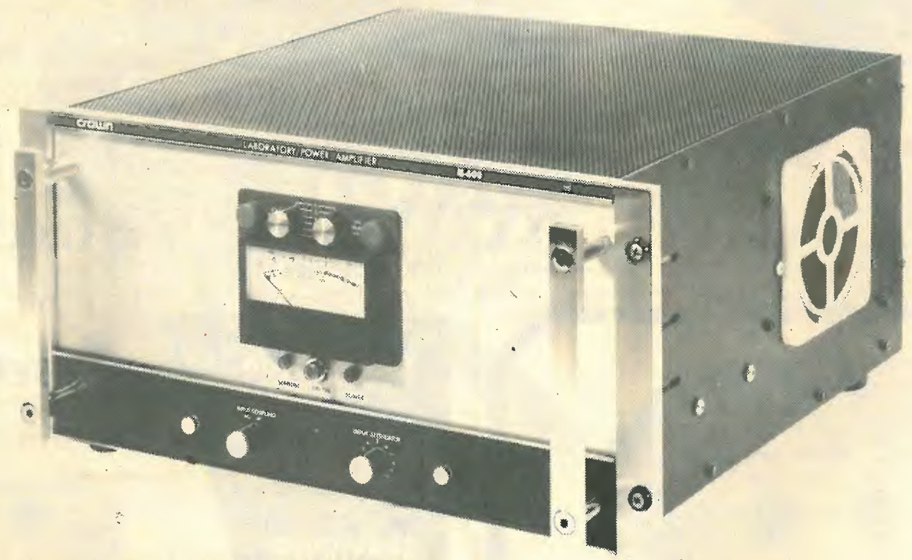
For further information contact Mike Taylor

FieldTech
Hunting
IFR precision simulators

FieldTech Ltd
Heathrow Airport-London Hounslow
TW6 3AF
Tel: 01-759 2811
Telex: 23734
FLDTEC G

amcron

INDUSTRIAL MUSCLE



Model — M600

- ★ POWER RESPONSE DC — 20KHz ± 1dB.
- ★ OUTPUT POWER IN EXCESS OF 1.5kW INTO 2.75 Ohm LOAD (CONTINUOUS R.M.S.).
- ★ D.C. OUTPUT 20 AMPS AT 100 VOLTS OR 2KVa.
- ★ HARMONIC DISTORTION LESS THAN 0.05% DC-20KHz AT 1kW INTO 6 OHMS
- ★ PLUG-IN MODULES: CONSTANT VOLTAGE/CURRENT, PRECISION OSCILLATORS ★ UNIPOLAR AND BIPOLAR DIGITAL INTERFACES, FUNCTION GENERATORS, AND MANY OTHERS.
- ★ OUTPUT MATCHING TRANSFORMERS AVAILABLE TO MATCH VIRTUALLY ANY LOAD.
- ★ FULL OPEN AND SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION GUARANTEED STABLE INTO ANY LOAD.
- ★ TWO UNITS MAY BE CONNECTED TO PROVIDE UP TO 4kW.
- ★ INTERLOCK CAPABILITY FOR UP TO EIGHT UNITS.
- ★ 3-YEAR PARTS AND LABOUR WARRANTY.

For full details on all Amcron Products write or phone Chris Flack

Kirkham Electronics
MILL HALL, MILL LANE, PULHAM MARKET, DISS, NORFOLK IP21 4XL
DIVISION OF K.R.S. LIMITED
TELEPHONE (037 976) 639/594

For top performance at low power change down to ZN426 D to A.

You want a monolithic 8-bit digital to analogue converter for low power applications? Go for ZN426. It has on-chip 2.5V precision reference and takes only 5mA from a single 5V supply.

Ferranti DAC's give reliable performance and reduce costs.

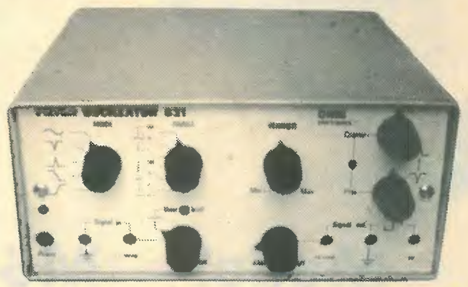
Send for data or contact:
I C Marketing,
Ferranti Electronics Limited,
Fields New Road,
Chadderton,
Oldham, OL9 8NP.
Telephone: 061-624 0515
Telex: 668038

FERRANTI
Semiconductors

WW — 019 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

EL02/50/100

MORE SPEC. FOR YOUR MONEY



TYPE 631 FILTER OSCILLATOR

£112 & 2.50 carriage, ins. etc.

COVERS THE RANGE 0.1Hz to 100KHz

MODES —

ACCEPT	Q from less than 1 to over 300
REJECT	90 dB notch
HI and LO PASS	12 dB per octave
OSCILLATE	Sinewave and squarewave

TYPE 631LF — £118.13 & 2.50 carriage, ins. etc.

Low frequency version 0.01Hz to 10KHz

OMB ELECTRONICS, RIVERSIDE, EYNSFORD, KENT DA4 0AE
Tel. Farningham (0322) 863567

Prices, which are CWO and ex-VAT, are correct at the time of going to press and are subject to change without notice.

FROM OMB ELECTRONICS

WW — 053 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

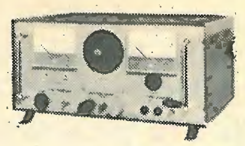
PRODUCTION TESTING

DEVELOPMENT

SERVICING

POWER UNITS

Now available with
3 OUTPUTS



Type 250VRU/30/25

OUTPUT 1: 0-30v, 25A DC
OUTPUT 2: 0-70v, 10A AC
OUTPUT 3: 0-250v, 4A AC

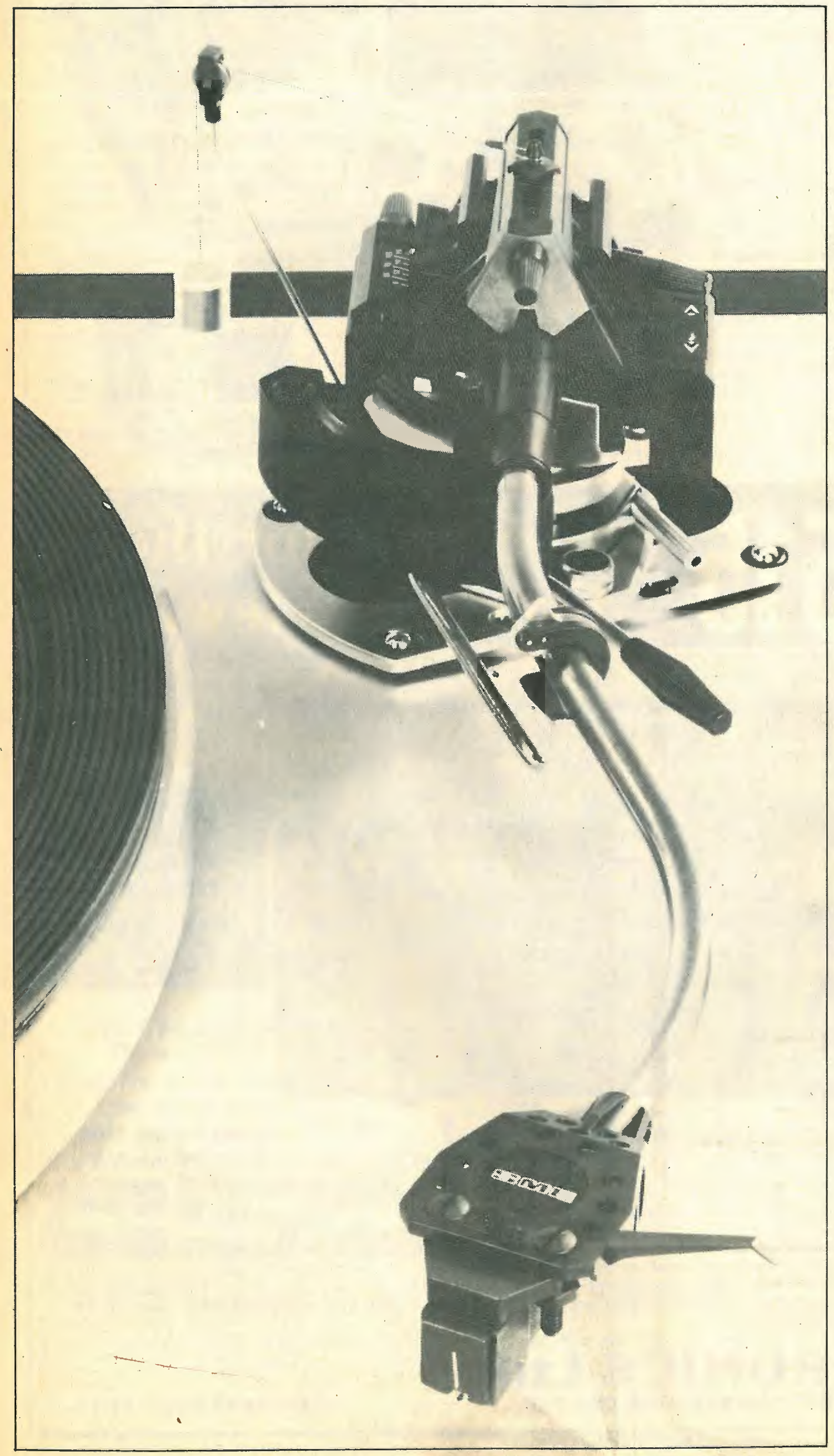
ALL
Continuously
Variable

Valradio

VALRADIO LIMITED, BROWELLS LANE, FELTHAM
MIDDLESEX TW13 7EN
Telephone: 01-890 4242/4837

WW—032 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SERIES III + COMPATIBILITY



Series III and IIIS precision pick-up arms are suitable for all cartridges having ½" fixing centres, weighing not more than 12 grams and requiring a tracking force not higher than 2.5 grams. They are adaptable to suit the mass and compliance of the cartridge, which may employ a moving coil, moving iron, moving magnet or any other generating principle.

Series III arms are true low mass designs with headroom to increase effective mass as desired whereas with high mass arms reduction is generally impracticable.

We shall be pleased to send you information sheet No. 24 which tells you how to adjust effective mass to suit your cartridge. It could make all the difference to your listening.

SME

The best pick-up arm in the world

Write to Dept 0660,
SME Limited,
Steyning, Sussex, BN4 3GY,
England

WW — 008 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ALL INSTRUMENTS FEATURED HERE ARE AVAILABLE EX-STOCK OR ON SHORT DELIVERY

PHILIPS METERS MAKE A FINE FAMILY

PM 2517 digital multimeter
* Full four digits
* Choice of LED or LCD display
* True RMS AC readings (AC coupled)
* Autoranging with manual override
* Current up to 10 A
* Options include temperature and data hold probes

Reader inquiry number 220

PM 2505 electronic analogue multimeter
* 62 measuring ranges
* High V and A sensitivity
* 10 MΩ input impedance
* Continuity check by sound signal
* Linear resistance ranges to 30 MΩ
* Automatic polarity indication
* Unique movement for high accuracy and repeatability

Reader inquiry number 221

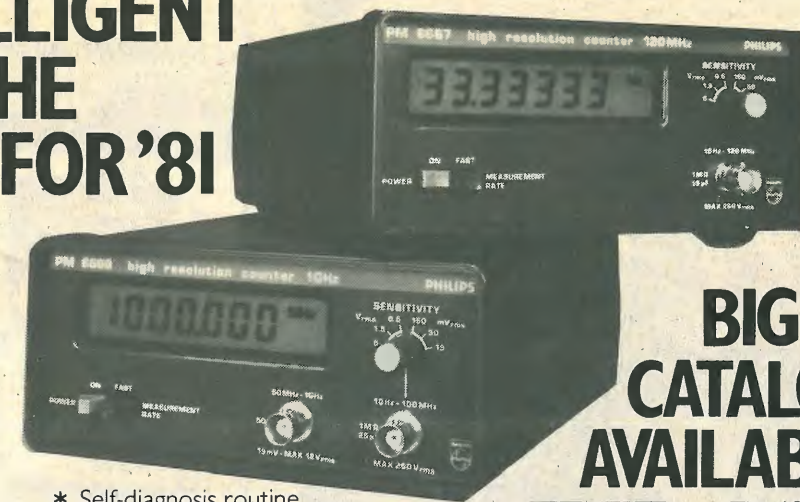
OSCILLOSCOPE VALUE STARTS HERE

PM 3207 dual trace oscilloscope
* Ideal for service and general purpose applications
* 15 MHz/5mV
* Triggering from either channel or external input
* Auto TV triggering
* Same sensitivity on X and Y channels
* B-invert facility
* Full 8 x 10cm screen

Reader inquiry number 222

PHILIPS **Test & Measuring Instruments**

PHILIPS INTELLIGENT COUNTERS-THE RESOLUTION FOR '81



PM 6667 and PM 6668 high resolution counters
* 1 GHz (PM 6668) or 120 MHz (PM 6667)
* Reciprocal technique giving fast high resolution measurements down to 10 Hz
* Auto triggering on all waveforms and duty cycles
* 15 mV RMS sensitivity
* High stability X-tal oscillators: 10^{-7}/month
* Microprocessor control
* Self-diagnosis routine
* Battery option

Reader inquiry number 223

LF PRODUCT WITH A SPECIAL TOUCH

PM 5190 LF synthesizer
* 0.001 Hz — 2 MHz frequency range
* IEC — bus interface standard for total remote control
* Microprocessor control with LED indication
* Extremely accurate frequency setting within $\pm 1 \times 10^{-6}$
* High short and long-term stability
* Fast "feather touch" parameter selection
* Sine, triangle, square waveforms plus TTL output

Reader inquiry number 224

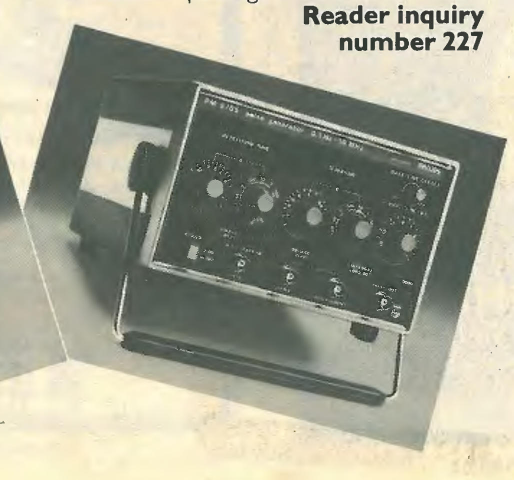
TWO EXAMPLES FROM THE WIDE PULSE RANGE

PM 5716 pulse generator
* 1 Hz-50 MHz repetition rate
* 6nS-100 mS rise and fall times
* 2V-20V amplitude within the range of —20V-+20V
* Independent control for upper and lower pulse levels
* Pulse amplitude limiter to protect device under test
* Built-in 50Ω backmatch
* Versatile facilities for external triggering, gating and pulse amplifying

Reader inquiry number 226

PM 5705 pulse generator
* 0.1 Hz to 10 MHz frequency range
* TTL – compatible outputs, normal and complementary
* 1.0V to 15V into 50Ω for TTL, HNIL and MOS applications
* Baseline offset from 0 up to +2V
* External triggering on positive or negative slope: gating and single shot facilities
* Education package 5705 E also available

Reader inquiry number 227



BIG NEW CATALOGUE AVAILABLE FREE

The 1981 Philips Test and Measuring Instruments catalogue is available now — and it's free.

Within its 300 pages are details and specifications of the full Philips range, including all the latest products.

Send for your copy by circling **reader inquiry number 228.**

Distributors for Philips Test and Measuring Instruments

All the products in this advertisement, with the exception of the pulse and LF equipment, are available from Philips Service Centres. Telephone 01-686 0505 for the address of your nearest branch.

The PM 2517 digital multimeter and PM 3207 oscilloscope are also distributed by Wessex Electronics Ltd, 114-116 North Street, Downend, Bristol BS16 5SE. Tel (0272) 571404.

These facilities are in addition to the comprehensive sales and support service provided by the Philips Electronic Instruments Department (see address below).

INPUT FROM PHILIPS TEST & MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Use the inquiry service to obtain information about the products which interest you. Alternatively 'phone Cambridge 358866 and speak to our Commercial office on extension 145 or 148.

	Inquiry No
PM 2517 digital multimeter	**220**
PM 2505 analogue multimeter	**221**
PM 3207 15 MHz oscilloscope	**222**
PM 6667/6668 counters	**223**
PM 5190 LF synthesizer	**224**
PM 5132 function generator	**225**
PM 5716 pulse generator	**226**
PM 5705 pulse generator	**227**
1981 Test & Measuring catalogue	**228**

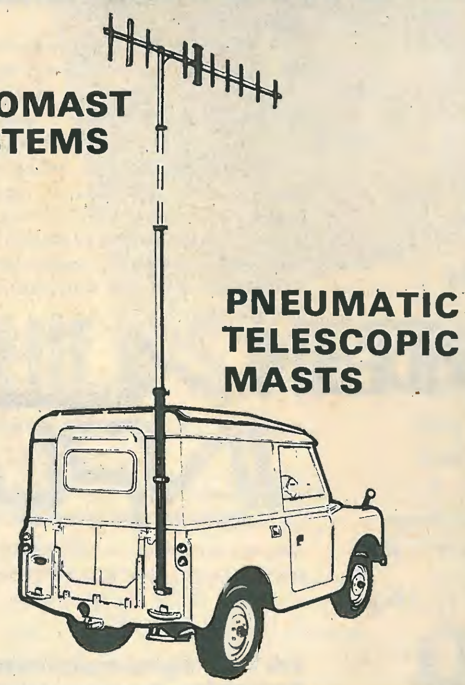
Pye Unicam Ltd
Philips Electronic Instruments Department,
York Street, Cambridge CB1 2PX, England.
Tel Cambridge (0223) 358866 Telex 817331

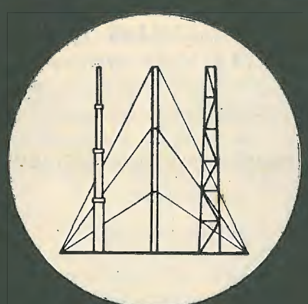
PHILIPS

Hilomast Ltd

HILOMAST SYSTEMS

PNEUMATIC TELESCOPIC MASTS





HILOMAST LIMITED
THE STREET HEYBRIDGE — MALDON
ESSEX CM9 7NB ENGLAND
Tel. MALDON (0621) 56480
TELEX NO. 995855

WW—043 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

COMMUNICATION TUBES — EX STOCK

4-65A	5763	QQV06-40A
4-125A	6080	QQV07-50
4-250A	6146/A/B	QV08-100
4-400A	6155	QY4-125
4-1000A	6156	QY4-250
4CX250B	7527	QY4-400
4CX350A	8042	QY5-3000A
4CX1500A	QQV03-10	& MORE
4CX1500B	QQV03-20A	

R/F POWER TRANSISTORS — EX STOCK

2N3375	2N5102	BLY33	BLY88
2N3553	2N5590	BLY34	BLY89
2N3632	2N5591	BLY36	BLY91
2N3733	2N5641	BLY53A	BLY92
2N4040	2N5642	BLY55	BLY93
2N4127	2N5643	BLY83	BLX13
2N4128	2N6080	BLY84	BLX14
2N5070	2N6081	BLY85	BLX67
2N5071	2N6082	BLY87	BLX68
2N5090	2N6083		& MORE

AEL
LEADING EXPORTER

SEND FOR DETAILS TO:
AERO ELECTRONICS (AEL) LTD
GATWICK HOUSE
HORLEY, SURREY, ENGLAND
TEL: (02934) 5353
TELEX 87116 (AERO G)
CABLES AERO G TELEX HORLEY

WW—048 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

HBED

L.E.D.s .125 and .2

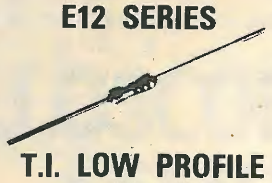
	1+	100+	1000+
RED	.08	.069	.058
YELLOW or GREEN	.11	.10	.09

1N4148 Diodes

1+	.02
100+	.016
1000+	.013

Prices per 100. Larger and Mixed. Quantity prices available.

CARBON FILM RESISTORS E12 SERIES



.25W	
100 off one type	.70p
500 off one type	.64p
1000 off one type	.58p
.5W	
100 off one type	.90p
500 off one type	.80p
1000 off one type	.72p

T.I. LOW PROFILE I.C. SOCKETS

	1+	100+	500+
8pin	.075p	.068p	.06p
14pin	.09	.082	.073
16pin	.10	.096	.085
18pin	.125	.113	.10
20pin	.14	.126	.113
22pin	.15	.135	.12
24pin	.15	.135	.12
28pin	.16	.145	.125
40pin	.24	.215	.19

Please add £1.50 handling charge and 15% V.A.T.

We also stock transistors, diodes, TTL, CMOS, capacitors, switches, connectors etc. Free catalogue available to trade customers only. Enquiries welcome.

Harrison Bros.

Electronic Distributors

22 Milton Road, Westcliff-on-Sea
Essex SS0 7JX England
Tel. Southend-on-Sea (0702) 32338

WW—011 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Autostore.

Low-cost voice-logging for people with more important things to do.

The problem: logging telephone and radio messages without spending a fortune on equipment or hiring an expensive technician to operate it.

The solution: the *new* Racal Recorders Autostore.

SIMPLICITY
With its automatic cassette-loading and fully automatic changeover from one deck to another, Autostore can—quite literally—be operated by whoever happens to be around.

And it provides over 24 hours of unattended continuous recording on eight channels.

VERSATILITY
Able to log radio and telephone messages simultaneously, Autostore can form part of a new system—or fit just as easily into an existing one.

And its uses vary from ambulance, fire, police and security applications to the recording of financial transactions, conferences, oil installation communications and taxi services.

RELIABILITY
Available in 4 or 8 channel versions, and with integral micro-processor controlled automatic Timesearch capability to enable rapid message retrieval, Autostore is engineered to the very highest standards by the company which pioneered air traffic control recording techniques.

FULL DETAILS
For full details of Autostore send off the coupon today.

I am interested in recording my communications accurately and reliably. Please:

☐ send me full details of Autostore

☐ arrange for a demonstration at my own premises

Name ____
Position ____
Company ____
Address ____
____ Tel: ____

Racal Recorders Limited, Hardley Industrial Estate, Hythe, Southampton, Hampshire SO4 6ZH, England.

WW

Racal Recorders

Racal Recorders Limited, Hardley Industrial Estate, Hythe, Southampton, Hampshire SO4 6ZH, England.
Tel: (0703) 843265 Telex: 47600

RACAL

WW — 067 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

wireless world

Editor:
TOM IVALL, M.I.E.R.E.

Deputy Editor:
PHILIP DARRINGTON
01-661 3500 X3586

Technical Editor:
GEOFF SHORTER, B.Sc.
01-661 3500 X3590

Projects Editor:
MIKE SAGIN
01-661 3500 X3588

News Editor:
MARTIN ECCLES
01-661 3500 X3589

Drawing Office Manager:
ROGER GOODMAN

Technical Illustrator:
BETTY PALMER

Production & Design:
ALAN KERR

Advertisement Controller:
G. BENTON ROWELL

Advertisement Manager:
BOB NIBBS, A.C.I.I.
01-661 3130

DAVID DISLEY
01-661 3500 X3593

BARBARA MILLER
01-661 3500 X3592

Classified Manager:
BRIAN DURRANT
01-661 3106

JOHN GIBBON *(Make-up and copy)*
01-661 3500 X3561

Publishing Director:
GORDON HENDERSON

The new bureaucracy

In the 1940s the construction of computer memory was difficult and expensive. So was the construction of a processor (then called a mill, or arithmetic unit). It was out of the question to cope with the technical problems of building a combined unit. The Von Neumann architecture was a creature of these historical engineering constraints. The result was a list processor, and all problems to be solved by digital electronics had to be converted into a list of sequential steps. The people who did the conversion were called 'programmers'.

It is historically unfortunate that this Von Neumann architecture proved to be so versatile that it remained fixed long enough (1944-1980) for a glamorous mythology, and also a client society, the programmers, to develop around it, innocent of technology and also rather lacking in knowledge of the nature of the problems to be solved. This architecture has now been carefully copied, without improvement, into today's microprocessor. The resulting situation, which we are encumbered with, is similar to the man at the information desk in a railway station. He knows nothing about the technology of trains or railway line networks, or that train times can be altered, neither does he know the reasons why you want to make your journey. All he can do is advise you on how to use the existing schedule, which is very awkward indeed.

The programmer class became powerful enough to insist that the computer remain unchanged, and there has been no change in computer architecture for 36 years. Similarly, the railway information man would prefer the time-table and network of lines to remain unchanged, but, unlike the programmer, he does not always have his way.

Programmers developed a glamorous view of themselves, and made heavy inroads into the media. From the beginning they were very well paid, to say the least. Borrowing from Marshal McLuhan's philosophy, they caused society to think that the essence of modern society was 'information processing', and even that the human brain was an 'information processor' following their own baroque, bureaucratic procedures. This left them free to remain ignorant on the one hand of the technological nature of their machines, and on the other hand to take little interest in the customer's real problem, for which he wanted a mechanised solution. In classic style, the programmer introduced an informational bureaucracy between machinery and problem to be solved, and insisted that any link between the two must be via the mandarin language which was devised in the 1950s to try to make the best use of the slow, awkward Von Neumann machine architecture of that time.

This incursion of an informational bureaucracy between social needs and technological solutions is now likely to be institutionalised by the setting up of a 'Minister of Information Technology' (December 1980 issue, News, p.46). In fact, there is nothing technical about the information explosion that technically uninformed programmers are busily creating around themselves and us.

Digital electronics is a very powerful branch of engineering with massive potential for social benefit, but it will be hampered in contributing to society's needs until the technically uneducated, parasitic bureaucracy variously called 'information technology', 'computer science', 'information science' gets off its back and lets it get on with the job.

'Just detectable' distortion levels

Attempts to arrive at a practical criterion for assessing audio equipment

by **James Moir, F.I.E.E.** James Moir & Associates

Are distortion levels of 0.1% really detectable when programme material is being reproduced? asks the author. Manufacturers' t.h.d. figures would be of much greater value if information were available on the levels of distortion that were just detectable or just acceptable, he says. This article first examines the various signal characteristics which control the detectability of distortion to the ear, then reviews attempts that have been made to determine 'just-detectable' distortion, including a new technique devised by the author. Finally the author gives some actual examples of what he considers to be 'just-detectable' distortion levels in various kinds of audio equipment.

Equipment suppliers generally provide a reasonable amount of information on the extent of the harmonic distortion introduced by their amplifiers and tuners, though less frequently on loudspeakers and most other items of equipment. This distortion data is usually in the form of a quotation of the total harmonic distortion (t.h.d), the r.m.s. sum of the individual harmonics. Typical values are generally in the range of 0.01 to 0.1% for amplifiers, 0.1 to 0.3% for tuners and around 0.5% for loudspeakers. Analogue record/reproducer systems have much higher distortions, 3% to 8% being average values, even for professional equipment. On the reasonable assumption that low values of harmonic distortion are desirable if 'clean' sound is to be obtained, information about the t.h.d. is desirable.

The adoption of t.h.d. as an objective measure of subjectively judged distortion follows the international standardisation, though it is appreciated that it is almost certainly the accompanying intermodulation components that are responsible for the 'objectionableness' of the distortion signal. In the majority of situations the total intermodulation distortion is directly proportional to the total harmonic distortion, the relative values depending only upon the ratio of the amplitudes of the two test signals.

However the value of the manufacturers' t.h.d. data would be greatly increased if information on the levels of distortion that are just detectable or just acceptable were available. Are distortion levels of 0.1% really detectable when programme material ns being reproduced? Is an amplifier having 0.01% or 0.001% distortion audibly 'cleaner' than one having a t.h.d. of 1%? This is the problem to which the present discussion is directed. It would be idealistic to suggest that zero distortion should be the target. A more realistic approach would be to try and define the level of distortion that is 'just detectable' using modern equipment and critical listeners.

The 'just detectable' level is a function of so many variables that a precise specification, a single figure such as 0.1% or 1%, is unlikely to emerge from the discussion. Even in the simple situation where the test signals are single-frequency tones it is impossible to specify a single figure without setting wide limits. An experienced observer will detect the addition of a second or third harmonic when this is less than 0.1% but, given the opportunity to make repeated comparisons of the distorted and un-distorted tone, he will lower the detection level by a factor of at least ten, so 0.01% distortion becomes detectable. But the 'just detectable' level of distortion in sinusoidal tones is rarely of more than academic importance and will not be given further consideration. However, the same problem exists when attempting to detect the presence of distortion in a musical programme, if the test facilities allow a smooth variation of the distortion content the 'just detectable' distortion (JDD) level continues to decrease with increasing experience and it is doubtful if any figure is meaningful without providing full information on the test routine.

The specification of the 'just detectable distortion' in programme material is inherently more difficult, for the signal is continuously varying in amplitude and in consequence the instantaneous value of the distortion is also varying continuously.

Fig. 1 is a chart recording of the instantaneous levels during a one minute period of 'Molly on the Shore' (Grainger) taken from an Enigma recording No. K. 53574. Between points 1 and 2 the level will be seen to vary by at least 30dB but this is not an extreme example, for records are capable of handling a volume range of at least 50 to 60dB and this range is commonly employed.

If we now look at some data on the variation of the distortion with signal output of a typical amplifier and a domestic type of loudspeaker, we get the results illustrated by Fig 2. If it is assumed that a maximum level of 95dB at 1 metre is the highest level that will be reproduced it is seen that the distortion content is in the region of 3%. At a level about 30dB lower the distortion has fallen to less than 0.1%.

The amplifier introduces much less distortion into the signal. If the sound level of 95dB is achieved by a power output of 10 watts (a rather inefficient speaker) the distortion introduced is about 0.1% or less and it falls even lower at lower power outputs. Thus the distortion that is audible in the acoustic signal is practically all due to the loudspeaker and it varies over a range of about 30 to 1 when the acoustic signal output various over a range of about 30dB. (The numerical agreement is a coincidence.) Thus one has the problem of trying to decide what is the effective value of the distribution when it varies over a range

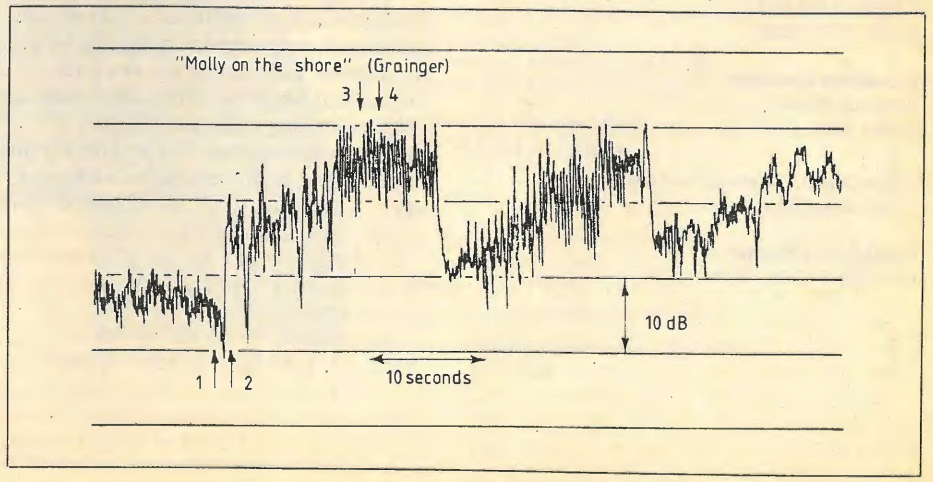


Fig 1. Illustrating large variations of audio signal level that can occur in musical performances – for example between points 1 and 2. (Chart recording of instantaneous levels during one minute of "Molly on the Shore" by Percy Grainger).

of 30dB during a short section of the programme. The degree of distortion that is detectable is obviously a function of the distribution in time of the instantaneous amplitudes of the music. If the loud signals persist for a small fraction of the total time then the high levels of distortion that appear on loud signals will be less objectionable than if these loud signals occupied a large fraction of the few seconds over which the brain is able to analyse the signal while still exposed to the music.

Now the detectability of distortion depends not only upon the instantaneous value of the distortion, but also upon the length of time during which each burst of distortion persists. It appears from experiments on the fusing of tone pulses that the hearing system requires a time interval of 10-20 milliseconds to form an opinion about the spectral content of a mid-frequency tone. At the low frequency end of the spectrum the processing time rises to 40-60 milliseconds. This may be the mechanism that makes the hearing system oblivious to bursts of distortion of short duration, the just detectable value increasing very rapidly as the duration of the distortion decreases.

We investigated this aspect using a simple double zener clipper to clip sine wave pulses of variable length while listening on headphones for the just detectable distortion point. Fig 3 illustrates the results. It will be seen that the distortion due to clipping of a 4 millisecond burst reached about 10% before it was detectable, but increasing the pulse length to 20 milliseconds reduced the 'just detectable' distortion point to around 0.3%. As a consequence it will be appreciated that programme amplitude indicating meters in which the deflection is a function of the peak signal amplitude indicating meters in which the deflection is a function of the peak signal amplitude (p.p.ms) rather than the average or r.m.s amplitude (VU meter) may have the disadvantage of indicating the amplitude of signal peaks that do not result in audible distortion. In many applications the use of a p.p.m. type meter may only result in a reduction in the signal noise-to-noise ratio.

For this reason, a passage that contains perhaps one peak having a duration of several seconds will sound 'dirtier' than a similar passage in which there are many peaks of the same amplitude, but each of short duration, even though the total duration of the peaks is the same for both passages.

However, there are other factors that are of significance. It is well established that distortions of the simple amplitude dependent type (harmonic and intermodulation distortion) are less obvious when the distortion occurs at the low frequency end of the spectrum. The data quoted later suggests that the just detectable value of distortion at a frequency of 100Hz is at least ten times the just detectable value at frequencies in the 1000Hz region. Thus the just detectable distortion is likely to depend not only on the distribution in time of the peak amplitudes in the music, but also on the frequency band in which they occur. Characteristically the sustained peaks occur in the low frequencies where the distortion introduced is less easily detected. Indeed it has even been claimed that distortion introduced in the low frequency region makes the music sound 'rich' 'round' or 'fat', a view that is unlikely to appeal to the hi-fi purist.

There is also good evidence that the intermodulation distortions that result from second-order curvature of the transfer characteristics are less disturbing subjectively than the distortions introduced by odd order curvature. All these considerations suggest that any simple single figure value that is quoted as an objective indication of the effective total distortion in a system is unlikely to agree with a subjective estimate of the consequent quality deterioration, for the annoyance aroused by the presence of the distortion will depend on the order of the harmonic responsible for the major proportion of the objectively measured distortion.

In summary the just detectable distortion depends on:

1. The ratio of the peak-to-mean amplitudes of the signal during the effective listening interval.
2. The duration of each amplitude peak; ten peaks each lasting two milliseconds are less objectionable than one peak lasting twenty milliseconds in the same listening period.
3. The frequency band in which the maximum distortion occurs. Peaks of distortion at the low frequency end of the audio band are more difficult to detect than peaks of the same amplitude in the middle frequency band.
4. The order of the harmonics introduced by the overload. Even harmonics and the resultant quadratic intermodulation distortion components are less objectionable than the odd harmonics and the resultant cubic intermodulation components.

In spite of all these complications there have been many attempts to determine a figure for the JDD and these will be briefly considered, but the wide spread of the dates at which the tests were carried out, the intrinsic quality of the sound systems employed and the variation in the methods of expressing the distortion necessitate great care in making any closely detailed comparison of the quoted distortion values.

Using a system claimed to be flat between limits of 40Hz and 14kHz, Olson suggested that the introduction of 0.7% distortion was just detectable, the JDD being the same for both even order and odd order distortion, a conclusion that is at variance with almost all the data obtained by subsequent investigators. Olson also noted that the JDD was doubled if the frequency range was restricted to 4kHz, the possible basis for P. P. Eckersley's comment that "the wider the window, the more dirt gets in".

In his book 'Elements of Acoustic Engineering' published in 1940, Olson notes that: "Tests of music reproduction on a system with a uniform response from 45 to 8500Hz at a peak level of 80dB have indicated that 5% second harmonic and 3% third harmonic are noticeable on a direct comparison with a system having less than 1% total distortion."

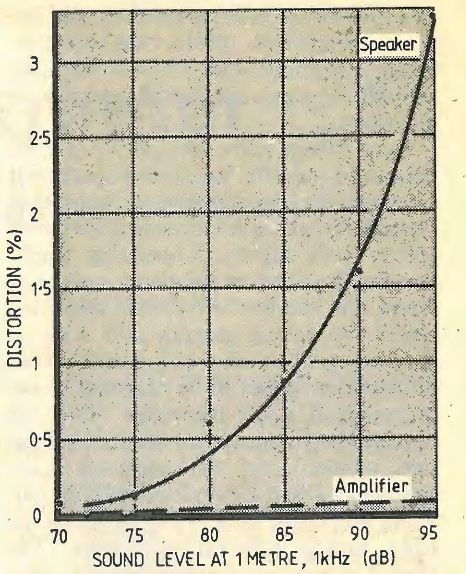


Fig 2. Percentage distortion against sound level for a typical 8-in loudspeaker and amplifier.

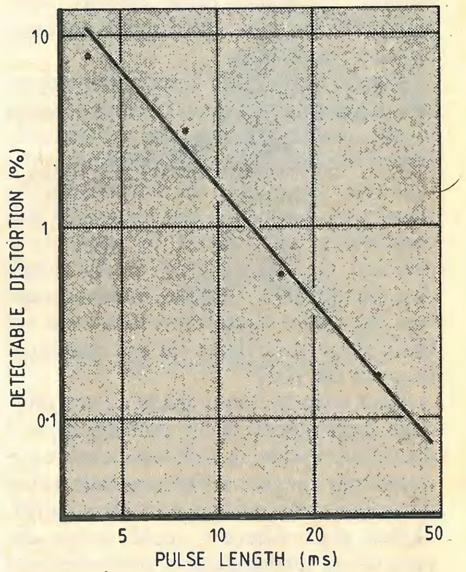


Fig 3. Detectable distortion vs. pulse length for burst of 1kHz sine wave of variable length. Detectability depends on length of time for which each burst of distortion persists.

In the late thirties the problem of determining the JDD was exercising the world's telephone administrations, while they were trying to fix some performance limits for the telephone lines used for the international distribution of speech and music. Braunmuhl and Weber in Germany and the BBC and Post Office Research Department in this country made very extensive investigations of the subject, the tests being extended to produce data on the sensitivity of the hearing system to distortion when this distortion was confined to selected frequency bands. There is reasonable agreement between the results obtained from both the investigations in finding that around 1%-2% distortion is detectable when it occurs in the range above about 500Hz, but that the distortion may be allowed to rise to something in the range of

15% to 25% if it is confined to the frequency band below 100Hz. Odd order harmonic distortions were found to be more subjectively annoying than the even order distortions.

Some fifteen years later (1950) D.E.L. Shorter of the BBC Research Department compared the sound quality of a number of systems for which the measured harmonic spectra were known. Comparing amplifiers having different harmonic spectra he found that the just perceptible distortion was 0.4% in one instance and 2.6% in another, an illustration of the wide spread of distortion values to be expected in any quotation of a just detectable value. He obtained better agreement between subjective opinion and the objective measurements when he multiplied each harmonic amplitude by $n^2/4$ before taking the r.m.s. sum. (n is the harmonic order.) The spread of just perceptible values was then reduced to 0.8% to 1.3% but it should be remembered that weighting in this way prevents his values being directly compared with the unweighted values obtained by other researchers.

Wigan (1961) made a very comprehensive investigation of the problem and came to the conclusion that the subjectively judged unpleasantness is a function of the time-rate-of-change of the departure of the signal from normality, but his results and conclusions are difficult to apply to a practical case where only the harmonic data are available. They do, however, confirm the earlier suggestions that there are likely to be wide limits on any suggested value for the JDD.

More recently Fryer made a very thorough investigation of the problem using a distortion producing technique that introduced only the first order intermodulation distortion components into a clean signal. Skilled male listeners could detect the presence of total distortion components of about 2% to 4% in piano music and 4% to 5% in other types of programme. However his circuitry did not introduce the harmonic distortion that would inevitably accompany the intermodulation products if they were produced by curvature of the transfer characteristics of an amplifier or other circuit component. If the harmonic components had been included the r.m.s. sum would probably have been near the top end of the quoted JDD range of 4%, but, as with Shorter's weighted data, his JDD percentage cannot be directly compared with the data obtained by others.

Recently we took the opportunity of making a re-assessment using modern equipment. A 15in/s master tape recording of a concert orchestral programme was used as a signal source, the amplifier output being fed to a pair of headphones chosen for their good frequency response and particularly low distortion. We were specially interested in the audibility of cross-over distortion, a particularly annoying form of distortion. A simple addition to the bias circuitry in a good amplifier allowed the bias on the output stages to be smoothly varied by a single knob control from the under-biased to the over-biased condition, thus varying the amount of cross-over distortion over a wide range.

The amplifier output signal was monitored by an oscilloscope to show up any amplitude limiting and to reproduce the calibration waveforms. Bias on the output stages was adjusted until distortion on the programme material when subjectively judged was just detectable, each listener spending as much time as he wished in finding the point at which the distortion was 'just detectable'. The bias control knob carried calibration markings and these were recorded for each observation and averaged over about twenty determinations to obtain the quoted JDD value. Additional readings were taken at a distortion level well below the 'just detectable' to confirm that the residual distortion 0.13%

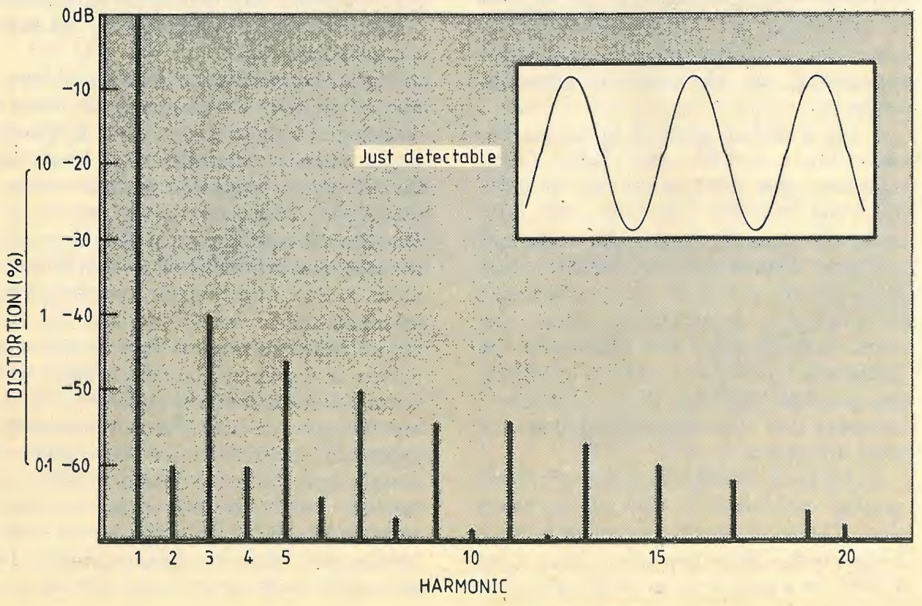


Fig 4. Cross-over distortion analysis, showing amplitude of harmonics measured on a narrow-band analyser. Inset is waveform, as seen on an oscilloscope, of a sinewave signal having the same peak-to-peak amplitude as the programme signal and showing the slight cross-over distortion.

in the equipment was unlikely to affect the results obtained.

This is a very sensitive technique for determining the 'just detectable distortion' for after a few comparisons the subject begins to recognise the particular form of distortion introduced into the music by the bias change. During subsequent comparisons the subject becomes increasingly sensitive to that particular distortion. After 10-15 minutes' experience his sensitivity to the distortion has probably increased by a factor of at least ten times.

As pointed out earlier in the discussion the actual distortion content in the reproduced music cannot be directly measured but it can be approximately indirectly. The peak-to-peak amplitude of the programme material at the level at which the distortion was just detectable was marked on the oscilloscope face and a sine wave signal of the same peak-to-peak value substituted. This sine wave signal across the headphones was then analysed in the conventional manner using a Marconi Type TF2330 narrow band analyser, all components up to about the 20th being separately measured. Fig. 4 indicates the amplitude of all the harmonics that were present and also reproduces the waveform of the sine wave signal having the same peak-to-peak amplitude as the programme signal. If the r.m.s. sum of the harmonics is taken in the conventional manner it is 1.2%, or if weighted using the Shorter technique, multiplying each harmonic by $n^2/4$ then it is 15%. It is an interesting observation that when distortion on the sine wave signal was 'just detectable' visually it was also 'just detectable' audibly.

On examining the data from all the investigations and rather naturally giving rather greater weight to our own results in view of the relatively recent date of the investigation, it would appear that the 'just detectable' level can be no lower than 1%. Indeed in view of the critical nature of our test technique, smoothly adjustable distortion and repeated comparisons using the same test passage, it would seem unlikely that even experienced observers listening to a normal programme presentation could detect the effect of adding 1% distortion to the signal. It would seem reasonable to suggest that Fryer's value of around 3% distortion represents the 'just detectable' level in practice with limits in the range between 1% and 5%. If it is intended to be ultra-critical our 'well below the detectable distortion' value of 0.13% could be accepted as the desirable target.

With these values in mind it is interesting to see how all the individual items of equipment in a system measure up to this standard. Amplifiers appear to be the only system component that have a performance that comfortably exceeds the 'just detectable' standard. Reasonably priced units can introduce distortions that are below 1% (40dB down) at half their rated output power. Amplifiers in the very top class, but still in domestic usage, have distortions in the 0.01% to 0.001% class (60-80dB down).

continued on page 38

Wind speed and direction meter – 1

Digital and analogue indication for racing yachts or met. stations

by N. Pollock

A windspeed and direction measuring instrument suitable for amateur construction is described. Although specifically designed for yacht masthead use it is also suitable for land-based meteorological applications. The novel masthead transducer unit avoids the use of expensive commercial components and can be constructed relatively easily by anyone with access to a small lathe.

A cockpit display of masthead windspeed and direction has become an essential for offshore racing yachts and is very useful for the cruising yachtsman. A number of commercial instruments are available, but they tend to be very expensive. The main requirements for such an instrument are as follows.

- the masthead unit must be small, light and weatherproof.
- the number of wires coming down the mast must be reasonably small.
- both speed and direction systems should work over a speed range of about 1 knot to 60 knot. At lower speeds, boat motion makes the indications unreliable, while at higher speeds it is only too evident what the wind is doing.
- the direction display should have a resolution of 1°, at least over the range of 45° port and starboard of head-to-wind. This is needed for fine tuning when beating to windward.
- There should be a continuous 360° analogue-type display of direction which can be read at a glance in moments of stress, such as when gybing in a strong breeze.
- the system should operate from a 12V accumulator with a low current consumption.

To the best of the author's knowledge, no instrument suitable for amateur construction which meets all the above requirements has been described previously. A number of wind direction indicators using simple 3 or 4-bit optical encoders has appeared over the years, but they have inadequate resolution. A high-resolution direction indicator with a limited angular operating range, suitable for close hauled use, is described in Reference 1.

Operating principle

The most difficult problem in designing this type of instrument is the selection of the method of encoding the wind direction information. Commercial 360° rotation, low-friction potentiometers, selsyns, resolvers and non-contacting digitizers can all be eliminated due to cost and availability problems.

The encoding technique adopted is one originally described by Tyson[2]. The principle of operation will be described with reference to Fig. 2. A cup anemometer and a wind vane, shown in Fig. 1, are mounted on a pair of coaxial shafts, which carry a pair of opaque discs with a small clearance between them. A fixed annular disc surrounds the small-diameter direction disc. These three discs are shown separated in Fig. 2, for clarity. A light source is located below the anemometer disc. The clock photodetector, fitted above a hole in the fixed annulus, produces a pulse train as the circle of holes in the anemometer disc

Fig. 1. Complete masthead assembly.

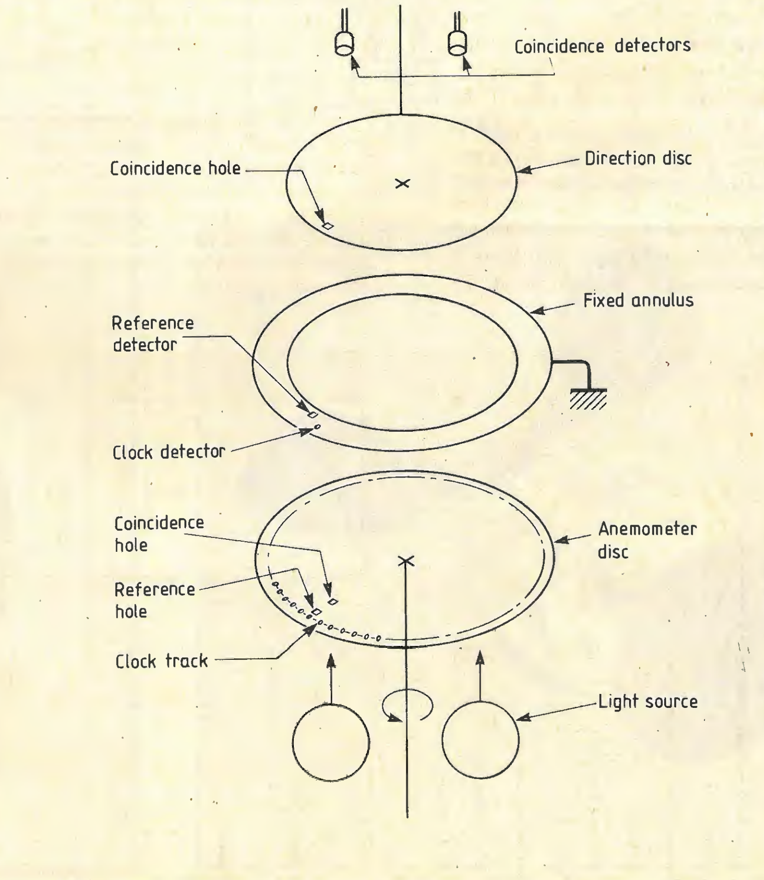


Fig. 2. Operation of transducers. Annulus and upper disc are normally in same plane.

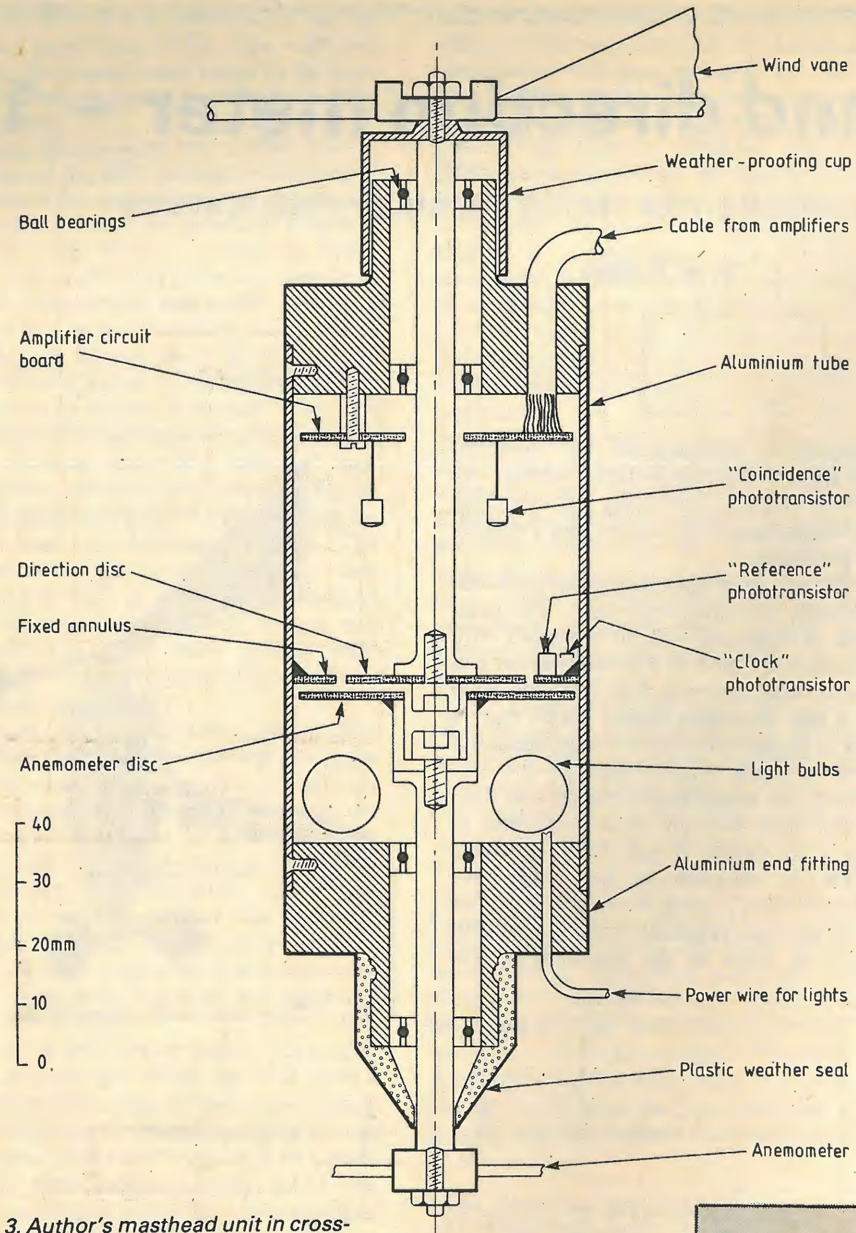


Fig. 3. Author's masthead unit in cross-section. Dimensions may be arranged to suit materials and components to hand.

(which are referred to as the clock track) sweep past, the frequency of this clock-pulse train giving the windspeed. Once per revolution of the anemometer disc, the reference hole passes the reference photo-detector and an output pulse results. Also once per revolution, at a point dependent on the angular position of the direction disc, the two coincidence holes pass each other and the coincidence photodetectors produce an output pulse. The number of clock pulses occurring between the reference and coincidence pulses gives the wind vane angle. In this simple form, the angular resolution is equal to the angle between successive clock-track holes. This resolution limit can be overcome by using a phase-lock-loop frequency multiplier to increase the clock frequency.

Mechanical design of masthead unit

This article is primarily concerned with the electronics of the system, but to assist potential constructors, some hints of the mechanical design will be included. A cross-section view of the prototype masthead unit is shown in Fig. 3 and photographs of the various components are reproduced in Figs. 4 and 5. The unit was constructed inside a piece of 50 × 1.6mm aluminium tube, the various discs being cut from glass-fibre printed-circuit board. The clock track has 36 holes 1.7mm diameter, equally spaced on a 40mm diameter circle, the clock photodetector window in the fixed annulus is 1.0mm diameter and all the other holes in the discs were about 1.7mm square. The light source consists of two tubular, linear-filament, automotive tail-light bulbs with the end contacts removed to fit them in the available space. Ball bearings are secured in the end fittings and the shafts fixed in the bearings with an adhesive such as "Loctite Bearing Mount". The spacing between the discs (about 0.4mm) was set using temporary spacers between them while the adhesive on the shafts cured. This procedure avoids the need to accurately machine bearing-locating shoulders. Adjacent faces of the discs were painted matt black, while the rear faces of the discs and the rest of the interior was painted white.

The wind vane can be constructed from a variety of materials, the major requirements being that it should be of light weight and accurately balanced about its axis of rotation. A strong, well-balanced cup anemometer is difficult to make, so a commercial unit, manufactured by VDO and obtainable from chandlers was adapted. This anemometer, which had a mean cup radius of about 44mm, was found to give a clock calibration factor of 22.5 hertz/knot. Since the system speed calibration is adjustable, any convenient commercial or home-made anemometer could be substituted.

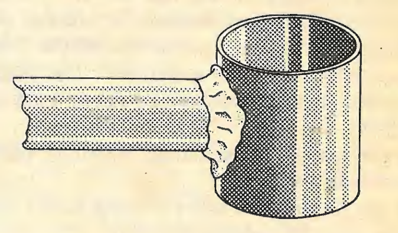


Fig. 6. Method of mounting assembly on masthead. Unit is clamped in sleeve.

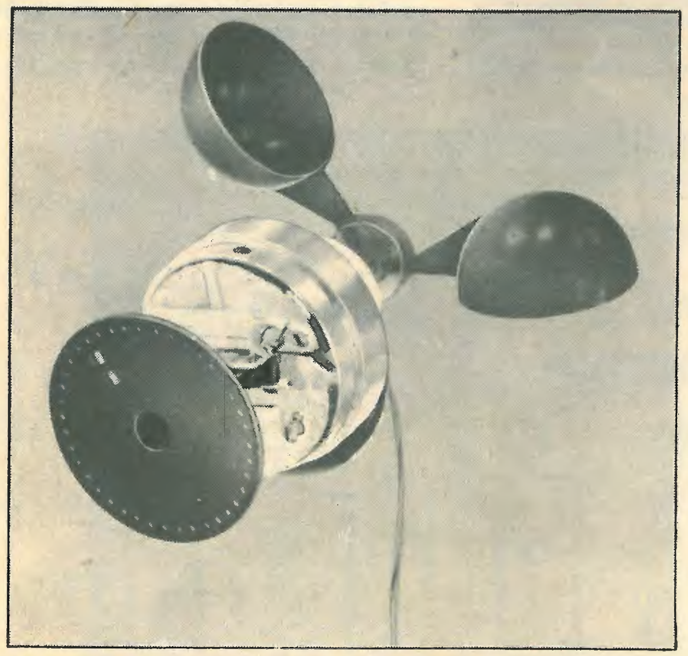


Fig. 4. Anemometer mounting and perforated disc. 'Festoon' bulbs without end caps are used.

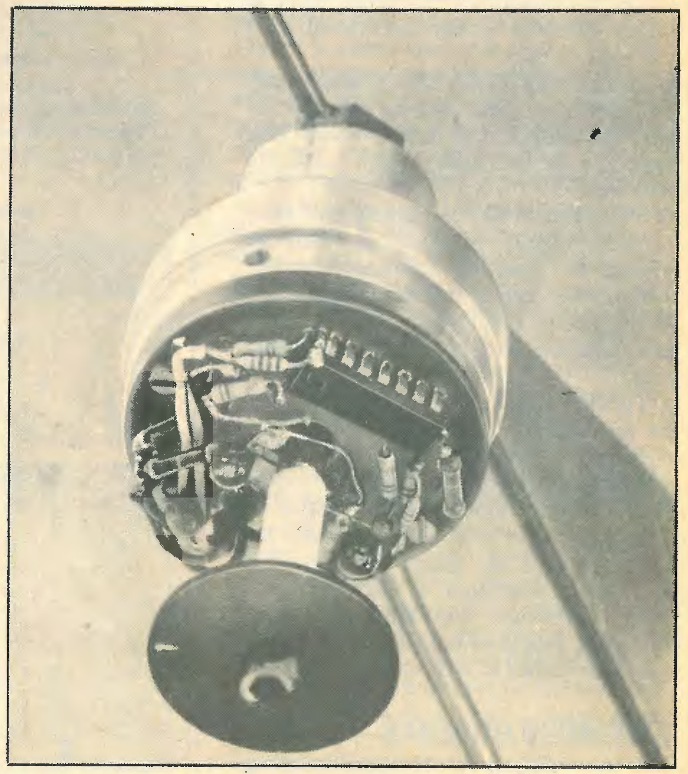


Fig. 5. Amplifier board and direction disc driven by vane. LM339 contains all four amplifiers.

Power supply

A 9V supply was selected for the instrument, since it can conveniently be derived from a 12 volt battery system. The circuit of a suitable regulator is shown in Figure 7.

Masthead circuit

To provide high-level, low-impedance signals to drive the long wires down the mast, the three photodetector outputs are amplified in the masthead transducer unit. The necessary circuitry conveniently fits on a circular printed-circuit board which mounts on the direction end fitting, as shown in Fig. 5. The circuit of the masthead system is shown in Fig. 8. The two 12V bulbs in series are operated so far below their rating that they should have a very long life. It is desirable that the clock and coincidence amplifiers just swing to full output when the anemometer disc is rotated slowly and the direction disc is in

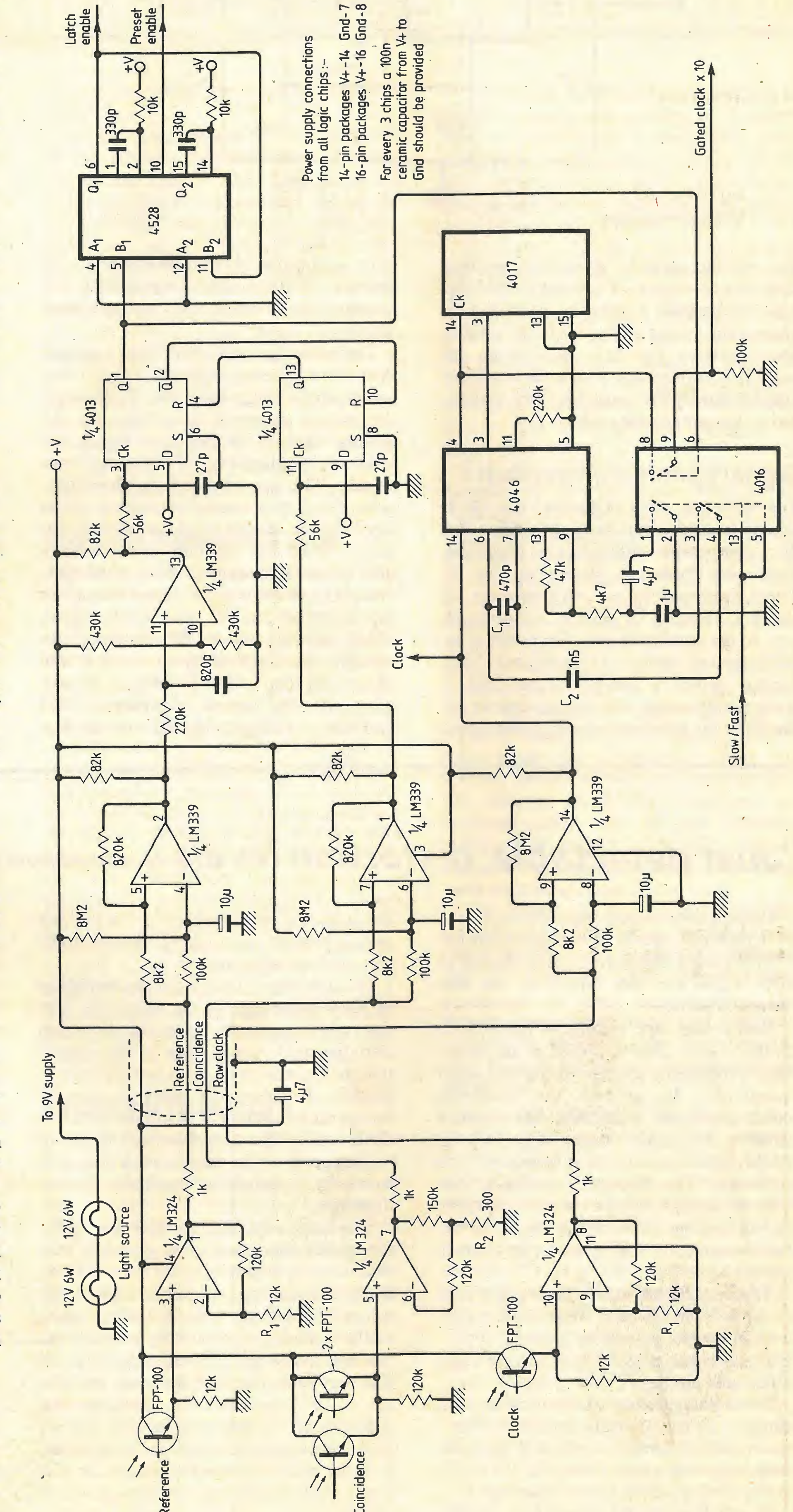


Fig. 8. Circuit diagram of masthead amplifiers and signal conditioner. On 14 pin packages, 9V goes to pin 14, 0V to pin 7; on 16 pin types, 9V is on pin 16 and 0V on pin 8. A 100n ceramic capacitor should be connected between 9V and 0V for every three i.cs. ▶

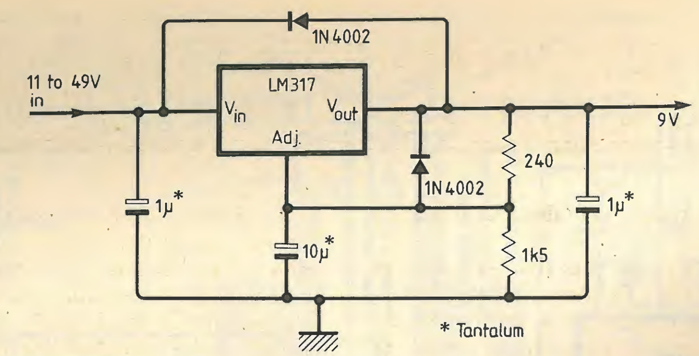


Fig. 7. Voltage regulator.

the position which gives the smallest coincidence output. If the mechanical design is changed it may be necessary to change the values of R_1 and R_2 to achieve this situation. The 1kΩ resistors on the amplifier outputs are to ensure amplifier stability under the capacitive load presented by the connecting cable.

Signal conditioning circuit

The reference, coincidence and raw clock signals from the masthead unit drive the three comparators with adaptive triggering levels and hysteresis shown in Fig. 8. These comparators are very tolerant of changes, induced by ageing, temperature etc., in the amplitude and offset voltage of the incoming signals. The reference comparator drives a low-pass filter and a further comparator which compensates for the different response speeds of the reference and coincidence photodetector systems. Without this compensation the measured angle would vary with the wind speed.

The reference and coincidence signals then drive an edge-triggered RS flip-flop constructed from a 4013 dual D flip-flop, the output of which goes high on the leading edge of the reference signal and low on the leading edge of the coincidence signal. (The use of a simpler level-triggered flip-flop produced erroneous results when the two signals nearly coincided). An output from the flip-flop drives a 4528 dual monostable multivibrator, which generates the two 4µs logic pulses needed by the direction circuit. The clock signal, which has one pulse per 10° of anemometer rotation, is multiplied by 10, using a 4046 phase-lock loop and 4017 counter, to give one pulse per degree of rotation. This CLOCK × 10 signal is gated with the flip-flop output, using a 4016 analogue switch.

In practice, the maximum lock-in frequency ratio obtainable from a 4046 is about 50:1, which barely covers the design wind-speed range. To ensure reliable operation, the 4046 timing and loop-filter capacitors are switched for high-speed and low-speed operation, the switching being controlled by the SLOW/FAST logic signal derived from the speed-measuring circuit described later. The SLOW/FAST signal goes high when the speed drops through 10 knots and low when the speed rises through 20 knots: this hysteresis ensures that the capacitor switching, which causes the 4046 to momentarily lose lock, occurs only infrequently. Capacitors of C_1 and C_2 are appropriate for a clock calibration factor of 22.5 hertz/knot. If the anemometer used has a different calibration factor, C_1 and C_2 must be altered in inverse proportion to the ratio of calibration factors.

References

1. Pope, M. I. Apparent wind-direction indicator. *Wireless World*, April 1969, pp. 176-177.
2. Tyson, G. R. A high-performance wind sensor using novel optoelectronic encoding. *Proceedings of the Institute of Radio and Electronics Engineers, Australia*, Vol. 36, No 11, Nov. 1975, pp. 365-368.

To be continued

'Just detectable' distortion levels continued from page 34

Gramophone records reproduced by the best pick-ups can have distortions in the 3%-6% range, but distortions in the 8% to 10% region are very typical of the best current records.

Reel-to-reel tape recordings have t.h.ds in the 2%-3% class but most of the distortion components are due to the odd order harmonics. In general the distortion content of tape recordings has a much simpler harmonic structure than the distortion spectra of a gramophone recording. The distortion content of cassette recordings is about twice as high as in reel-to-reel machines but the variation between nominally similar cassettes is much greater.

Typical current tuners have distortions in the 0.2% to 1% class. Indeed a live f.m. transmission generally provides programme material of the best quality available to the public.

Good loudspeakers of the monitor class can provide sound levels around 80dB at 1 metre with distortions of about 0.3% in the mid-frequency range, rising to 1% or 2% at the low frequency end of the range.

It will be seen that amplifiers are the only units in a system that have distortions that are well below the JDD value. Gramophone recordings appear at the bottom of the distortion league table but this ranking should be greatly improved when digitally recorded pressings appear.

The distortions introduced by amplifiers of good design are so far below the 'just detectable' and so far below the distortion introduced by other units in the system that they appear to be of no consequence in practice. However it is relatively easy for the amplifier designers to obtain such low distortion levels and as this eases the job of the designers of the other system units it is worth while designing amplifiers for low distortion.

The levels suggested as 'just detectable' are much higher than those generally considered to be acceptable, but there is little, if any, engineering evidence to suggest that values of distortion in the 0.1% region are really necessary. It should be remembered that it is the system distortion that is heard and that when the overall system includes any of the current record/reproduce links, the system distortion is in the 2%-3% range, even using professional equipment. It is the record/reproduce equipment that is the weak link in our sound reproducer system.

Returning to the opening question, it seems unlikely that items of equipment that have distortion levels around 0.01% will sound any 'cleaner' than those having distortions about 0.1% but they sound better in the advertising department.

Finally it will be observed that the discussion is based on the assumption that the non-linear distortions, the harmonic and intermodulation components, are the primary distortions. T.i.m., d.i.d., s.i.d. and most, perhaps all, of the currently popular esoteric distortions are not thought to be significant in equipment of professional or semi-professional standard used as the designer intended.

References

1. Braunmuhl & Weber. The Disturbing Effect of Non-linear Distortion, *Akustiche Zeit*, Vol. 2, 35-147, 1937.
2. *Post Office Engineers Journal*, April 1939.
3. Shorter. The Influence of High Order Distortion Products, *Electronic Engineering*, April 1950.
4. Wigan. New Distortion Criterion, *Electronic Technology*, April 1961.
5. Fryer. Inter-modulation Distortion Listening Tests. AES London Convention 1979.
6. Moir. The Sound of Transistors, *Hi-Fi News*, July 1976.
7. Moir. Crossover Distortion in Class AB Amplifiers. AES London Convention 1975.

WORLD OF AMATEUR RADIO

Atlantic barrier

For British amateurs (as for Marconi) the Atlantic has always been considered the single most important hurdle for radio signals. The ability to bridge the Atlantic on each of the various frequency bands available to amateurs often seems to be what "DX" (long distance) is all about. Two recent events have highlighted this special cachet: one the happy event of the first successful spanning of the Atlantic by ionospheric reflection on 70MHz (in a cross-band 70 to 50MHz contact since American amateurs are not permitted to use 70MHz and British amateurs cannot use 50MHz) by Gordon Pheasant, G4BPY, of Walsall; the other, a sad event, the death of J. W. ("Jimmy") Mathews, G6LL, an active amateur for more than 50 years and the first European amateur to make contact with America on 28MHz ("Ten Metres") in October 1928.

Firsts on 50 and 70MHz. The 70/50MHz contact was made between G4BPY and Canadian VE1ASG (St John, New Brunswick) on November 17 at 1627GMT. Morse signals from the British stations on 70MHz were heard weakly in Canada at a time when the Canadian 50MHz signals were coming into the UK at great strength. Two-way contact was made and has since been confirmed.

Ten days later, Gordon Pheasant chalked up another "first" for a British amateur station. On November 27, he made contact with VK60X in Caernavon, West Australia, hearing the Australian signals on 50MHz and replying on 28MHz. This completed for G4BPY his 50/28MHz "worked all continents". His contacts with Asia (Cyprus), South America (Equador) and (Europe) were made in late 1979 at the time of the sunspot maximum, while Africa (South Africa) followed in March 1980. But in completing "WAC" he was only a whisker ahead of Ken Ellis, G5KW whose contact ten minutes later with VK60X also completed a 28/50MHz cross-band WAC.

On 28 in '28. In 1928, Jimmy Mathews, G6LL was one of the very few British amateurs with a home-constructed crystal-controlled transmitter capable of running with an input of about 50 watts to a DET1 valve. He was also one of the few amateurs who believed that 28MHz (double the frequency of the then popular 20-metre band) was capable of providing long-distance contacts. What was not appreciated at that time was the significance of the fact that 1928 was in the declining phase of a sunspot cycle. In the event, following his initial contact on October 21 with American station NU2JN (this was before the adoption of the international prefixes) a few other stations "got across" but then the band virtually went dead for five or six years.

Jimmy Mathews was the first recipient of the RSGB's Wortley-Talbot Trophy, one of the Empire Link Stations of the 1930s and played a prominent role in the early technical publications of the Society, including a period when he was Honorary Editor of the old "T & R Bulletin". Although not a professional engineer (his career was in banking) his technical expertise and constructional ability were outstanding. In 1941 he was one of the first of the many British amateurs at "The Farmyard" (the special Intelligence interception station at Hanslope Park) where he spent a number of years as an engineering officer. He remained an active amateur virtually until his death.

GB2RS news service

The weekly GB2RS amateur radio news bulletins that go out from amateur stations in many parts of the UK are being listened to by about 2000 of the RSGB's 25,000 members, according to Basil O'Brien, G2AMV, 1981 president of the society. These self-help broadcasts, specially authorized by the Home Office, have been transmitted since September 1955 and the service was expanded during 1979. Some 1569 members responded to a questionnaire from which it is evident that of these 701 receive the bulletins on 3.5MHz, 652 on 144MHz f.m., 207 on 144MHz s.s.b. and 27 on 7MHz a.m. (the 7MHz transmissions are intended primarily for listeners not having communications receivers). The survey showed that 1275 members enjoyed satisfactory reception compared with 157 who found reception inadequate. The survey shows that this form of broadcasting to a specialist section of the community can be remarkably successful.

From all quarters

Some of the candidates who sat the Radio Amateur's Examination on December 1 claim that the "multi-choice" questions and answers still included a number in which more than one answer could be correct and that there were other ambiguities in what was clearly intended to be a testing set of questions. As a result of specific complaints, the City & Guilds Institute have agreed that question 37 in Part 2 of the paper *could not* be answered correctly, and the paper is being marked out of 59 questions only.

The VHF Committee of the RSGB is recommending that the frequency band 144.15 to 144.40MHz should be reserved for s.s.b. stations seeking "long-distance" contacts while 144.40 to 144.50MHz should be used for local and mobile operation with a local calling frequency at 144.40MHz.

The British Amateur Television Club in *CQ-TV* reports that a group of "narrow-band tv" enthusiasts in Melbourne, Australia recently successfully transmitted 32-line pictures in the 1.8MHz band to receiving stations in Adelaide (430 miles) and Sydney (470 miles).

In the UK, a 32-line Nipkow-disc system was demonstrated by Douglas Pitt at BATC's Leicester convention last September. Currently there are over 50 amateur tv stations in the UK transmitting fast-scan television on u.h.f. A group of French and Swiss amateurs in the Geneva area are experimenting with 10GHz amateur tv and have achieved distances of 25km.

John Tye, G4BYV of Swanton Morley, Norfolk can be well pleased with the remarkable results he achieved during 1980 using home-constructed equipment on the 2.3GHz (13cm) band. His contacts on s.s.b. included SM6ESG, Sweden (869km) and OK1KIR/P, Czechoslovakia (866km). Many of the transistors he uses are "out-of-spec" disposals. He produces an s.s.b. signal at 144MHz and this is then mixed in a 2C39A cavity with the 2160MHz output from an oscillator chain starting at 90MHz, then amplified in a further 2C39A cavity stage with 42 watts d.c. input. His receiver has an NE64535 low-noise amplifier, followed by HP35823 stage and interdigital mixer with HP2565 Schottky diode and i.f. output at 144MHz. His 4-ft diameter dish aerial is made from wire-mesh with aluminium T ribs.

The RSGB has commented upon the Government consultation document in which the proposal is made to levy a fee of £30 on planning applications seeking permission to erect aerial masts. The Society urges that either no fee or a purely nominal fee should be payable where the mast is intended for non-professional applications.

Radio-ZS, journal of the South Africa Radio League, reports that local amateurs are co-operating with the South African Broadcasting Corporation in investigating the reception of tv pictures from the Russian Statsionar and Ekran series of geostationary satellites. These are located at around 55°East and 99° East and are using down frequencies between 702 to 726MHz except for Ekran 3 on about 4GHz. The 700MHz transponders use powers of up to about 200 watts. Despite the use of frequency-modulated vision signals, black-and-white pictures are being resolved in South Africa on normal u.h.f. tv receivers intended for amplitude-modulated vision provided that aerials of more than about 16dB gain are used. Colour, however, is on the SECAM system and cannot be realized on PAL-type receivers as used in South Africa.

Pat Hawker, G3VA.

NEWS OF THE MONTH

Satellite for business communications

Now in orbit is the first of a group of three communications satellites designed to provide voice, video, high-speed data and facsimile services for American business firms and industries. Launched in November 1980, the satellite is called SBS, which stands for the name of its owner, Satellite Business Systems, a private company jointly owned by IBM Corporation, Comsat General Corporation and Aetna Life and Casualty. It is expected to begin commercial operations early this year.

The spin-stabilized satellite was built by Hughes Aircraft Company's space and communications group at El Segundo, California, and was launched by NASA on a Delta rocket into a geosynchronous orbit at 106° West longitude, roughly south of El Paso, Texas. It is 7ft in diameter and over 9ft high in its "stowed" position, but when, in space, its solar panels are fully extended and its communications aerial is raised it has an overall height of 21ft 8in. The solar panels take the form of two concentric cylinders, the outer of which extends nearly six feet downward in space. This capability of expanding in space doubles the spacecraft's solar-power generating capacity over many previous satellites. Improved solar cells also enhance this capacity.

The electronics payload includes a high-speed, digital 10-transponder system capable of relaying data at rates up to 480 Mb/s. Reception and transmission make use of the 12/14 GHz satellite band and in fact the SBS is the first US domestic commercial satellite to operate at these frequencies. The aerial beams, which are despun, cover the continental United States, delivering higher power to metropolitan regions in the East, Mid-West and West Coast where the communications traffic for SBS's customers is greatest.

The second satellite in the series is scheduled for launch on a Delta vehicle in April this year, and the third one will be launched from the Space Shuttle in late 1982. By 1983 Satellite Business Systems also plans to establish an inter-city satellite telephone service connecting up to 150 metropolitan calling areas.

For use with the satellite 100 earth terminals are being built, also by Hughes. They will be installed on the roofs of customers' buildings or on adjacent ground. Delivery has already started and is expected to be completed in 1982.

Levy on blank video cassettes?

At the first meeting of the British Videogram Association's Council of Management, Donald MacLean of Thorn-EMI was elected Chairman and Maurice Oberstein of CBS, Vice-chairman. Peter Scaping will act as Secretary while the Association is becoming established.

Videogram producers are evidently experiencing roughly the same problems as those in the audio recording industry; the Association's priorities include consideration of the 'commercial piracy problem' and 'an approach to Government for a levy on the sales of blank video cassettes . . .' with a view to controlling the recording of tv programmes on domestic video recorders. When asked whether such a tax was, perhaps, a little unfair on people who intended to use the tapes for other purposes, Michael Kuhn of Polygram, who chairs the working party on industrial relations and copyright, expressed the view that "there's a case for saying 'too bad'." Alternatively, he suggested, such purchases could be exempted from tax if they signed a form at the time of purchase to the effect that they had no intention of using the tape for nefarious purposes. Such a provision, he pointed out, was common in libraries where one-off photocopying was permitted for the purposes of study.

Mr Kuhn went on to explain that the Association was determined that in a "short time", the UK would be the centre of video production and experimentation, the "hub of the video industry", in fact. To attract video manufacturers here, there would need to be rights agreements and unfair competition must be prevented. He saw home taping as unfair competition on the same level as piracy and 'parallel importing', which is the production of tapes in less strictly controlled countries and importation here.

With the increasing expansion of Ceefax comes the added demand for a stable, bright image for those who prepare the pages for transmission. These EV 6000 Series colour picture monitors, at a price of about £1200 each, have been chosen by the BBC for use by the Ceefax journalists and are supplied by Electronic Visuals Ltd, of Woking.

Data convention in Europe

In the past few months a European convention on data exchange and protection has been drawn up and has been approved by the committee of ministers of the Council of Europe. At the time of writing it is due to be formally signed by the Member States at the end of January. The convention aims to move obstacles to the free passage of data between participating countries by encouraging them to trust each other's data protection. It specifically requires that each country must have data protection legislation in force before it can ratify the convention. What form this legislation must take is not stated, but a set of principles to be followed has been provided. These include a right of subject access to files, rectification of mistakes and publishing the existence of files.

Compared with the rest of Europe, Britain has been slow in producing legislation on data protection. There were the 1975 proposals made in the White Paper "Computers and Privacy" (February 1976 issue, p.29) and later the Lindop report (February 1979 issue, p.38) but so far no definite laws have emerged. However, the UK government's representative at the Council of Europe, Donald Cape, did vote in favour of approving the new European convention and, in view of the requirement on data protection mentioned above, this does imply that the government has finally made up its mind to go ahead with such legislation.

Meanwhile the European Parliament has been studying a radical ECC proposal for a directive that would give employees a right to know what is going on in national and multinational corporations. If adopted, the directive would require central managements of corporations with national subsidiaries, as well as multinational companies operating within the European Community, to provide regular information to their employees on matters that directly affect them, including production plans, management changes, and employment trends.

The ECC proposal argues that while large companies have become more complex, with subsidiaries or establishments in a given country or even in several foreign countries, consultation with employees still tends to be conducted at local shop, plant or office level. Even local governments, let alone workers whose very livelihoods may be affected, are often ignorant of the motives for action taken at higher levels. In general, also, disclosure of information to employees is confined to local business matters so that workers can only obtain a partial or incorrect picture of the affairs of the company as a whole.

The proposal is in line with OECD and International Labour Office voluntary guidelines, and with existing industrial practices in the community, as for example in West Germany, Belgium and the Netherlands. But the idea that disclosure procedures should be mandatory, though welcomed by trade unions, has so far aroused considerable misgivings among employers.

Prestel goes international

Prestel, the public viewdata service of British Telecom, is to add international data retrieval to its facilities in July this year. The decision to implement Prestel International, as it is called, was made following the successful outcome of an international market trial which ran throughout 1980. The trial involved more than 300 business users in seven countries and had the co-operation of the telecommunications authorities and carriers concerned.

The international service is expected to follow the pattern found most successful in the trial – information for specific business sectors. These included shipping movements, investment statistics and commodity prices, plus a considerable use of private "closed user groups" in which organisations have exclusive use of certain parts of the information bank to meet their own needs. It will have a single database, which will be quite separate from the one used for Prestel in the UK. This will be updated by selected international information providers, and British Telecom say it is designed to enhance and complement rather than compete with any national service there may be. The full international service, like the trial, will run on a GEC 4080 computer, sited in London. A second GEC computer will be commissioned towards the end of 1981 and will be located in the United States. Further computers will be brought into service in other countries, according to demand.

Access to public information on the international database will be available to users normally for the cost of a call on their own country's domestic telephone network. Access to the private closed user groups will be available via the public telephone network or data links, at the national or international call rate to the nearest computer.

Although access will be possible from anywhere in the world, direct support and marketing is to be restricted initially to the seven trial countries – Australia, the Netherlands, Sweden, Switzerland, West Germany, the United States and the United Kingdom – plus Hong Kong. Tariff levels for the full service, which will be run on commercial lines, are being decided and will be announced nearer the launch date.

The trial database used more than 20,000 pages of information, provided by more than 50 national and international organisations. These included BP, ICL, ICI, Newsweek (USA), News Limited of Australia, and the Chase Manhattan Bank. Public service and government organisations included the Australian Department of Productivity, the European Economic Community Commission, and the House of Lords library.

At present there are 11 countries operating national trial viewdata services, six of which have Prestel computers and software and all of which use the terminal standards applicable to Prestel.

It is expected that considerable use will be made of the developing packet switched data services, including Euronet (see News, February 1980 issue, p.58) and the International Packet Switched Service.

Voice recognition for mariners

Because senior officers on ships don't readily take to the idea of pressing buttons on keyboards but are used to barking orders at subordinates, a seagoing version of Prestel viewdata has been equipped with a voice recognition system instead of the usual keypad for interactive communication. The seagoing Prestel is called Seaview and its purpose is to give ships' officers immediate access to information available in shore-based data banks. Developed by a partnership between Siemens and Computer Analysts and Programmers (CAP), in collaboration with British Telecom, the Home Office, the Departments of Trade and Industry and Liverpool Polytechnic, the Seaview system underwent trials at sea off Dover last year, using 150 of the pages available in Prestel. In a more recent test using voice recognition, uttering the command word "Dover" caused the display screen of a terminal to show all the information held within Prestel on the Dover coastline.

The voice recognition was developed by Threshold International Electronics Ltd (formerly EMI Threshold Ltd and now a company in which Siemens has a major shareholding). The analogue voice signals are first digitized and then fed into a computer system which uses a voice recognition algorithm developed as software by CAP. The system depends on the user's first recording 240 speech sounds on magnetic tape, each sound being recorded ten times to allow for variations in the production of the speech. In operation the spoken command words are matched against these stored reference patterns. More recently Threshold have field-tested a new voice recognition algorithm called Quicktalk which recognizes semi-connected speech and allows the speech input speed to be doubled. (See also the section on speech recognition and understanding in "Artificial Intelligence" by Malcolm Peltu in the January 1981 issue.)

The Doro 721 QA answering machine, recently launched by Ansamatic can act as a message taker, information giver, dictation/transcription and recording machine. It also has the ability to ask a series of questions of the caller, such as account number, address, goods required, delivery date, etc.

C.b. Green Paper – CBA's response

In response to the invitation extended by the Home Office in the Green Paper-discussion document Open Channel, the Citizens' Band Association has submitted a detailed reply with a letter to all MPs, offering them a copy and the loan of a 27MHz receiver so that they can gauge the level of illegal use.

The C.B.A.'s submission is extremely critical of the Home Office proposals which, the C.B.A. say, are didactic in tone, stating as fact a number of things which are no more than opinions. Out of 27 numbered paragraphs and sections, the C.B.A. finds itself in whole-hearted agreement with only six and in qualified agreement with a further four. In common with what the Home Office say is the "vast majority" of over 12,000 submissions, the C.B.A. is not in favour of a frequency in the 928MHz region on the grounds of its probable high cost and short range. It also mentions the possible danger to health of such frequencies, particularly in hand-portable use.

The Home Office is accused of "grossly overstating" the problems of interference to television and other users of the 27MHz band. The C.B.A. claim that, in the ten countries where 27MHz is used legally, there is some interference with other services, but say that "this is generally quite tolerable". It does not explain to whom it is quite tolerable.

The submission concluded with a call on the Home Office to announce a v.h.f. f.m. system during December 1980 or, if this is not possible, to legalise the 27MHz immediately, using the American 40-channel a.m. system unchanged.

One feels that the C.B.A. have submitted a somewhat intemperate document, which may, for that reason, not carry with it the influence its case deserves.

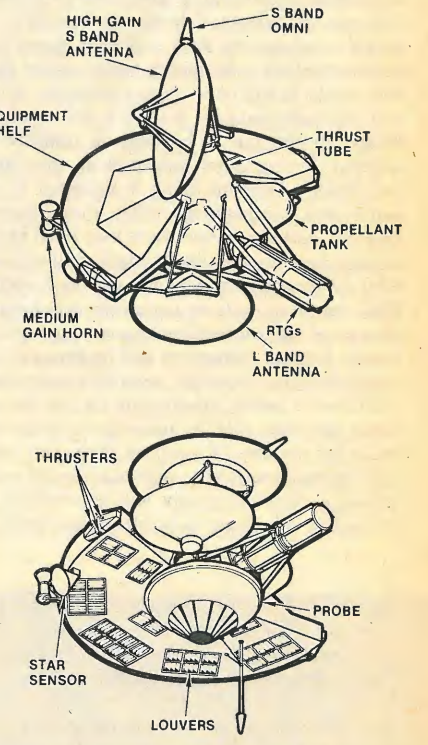
★ ★ ★

In a written answer on December 18, Mr William Whitelaw, the Home Secretary, said that he was "disposed to allocate frequencies to Open Channel Radio in the neighbourhood of 930 MHz." This is in line with recommendations contained in the discussion document 'Open Channel', published in August.

Since, on December 17, the Home Office was still engaged in correlating the 12,000-plus responses to the discussion document, it appears that Mr Whitelaw has not felt compelled to pay excessive attention to the views expressed, which were, according to the Home Office department doing the correlation, greatly in favour of frequencies other than 930 MHz.

Jupiter probe

The Galileo probe will transport an atmospheric entry probe to the planet Jupiter later in the decade as part of NASA's planetary exploration programme. The carrier will receive scientific data transmitted from the probe during its descent through the Jovian atmosphere and then relay the data over a distance of 560 million miles back to Earth. The probe carrier spacecraft will be launched from the Shuttle in March 1984 and will transport the Galileo probe to Jupiter on a journey lasting approximately 3½ years. Both probe and carrier are to be developed for NASA by the Hughes Aircraft Company.



GALILEO PROBE CARRIER

Computer network aids astronomers

A network of computers has been set up at six centres in the UK to provide and co-ordinate image processing and data reduction for British astronomers. Called the Starlink network, it is controlled from the Science Research Council's site at the Rutherford and Appleton Laboratories, Chilton, Didcot, Oxfordshire.

Astronomers in Britain now have access to a wide range of telescopes operating at all wavelengths, on the ground and in space. These are equipped with instruments that produce data in the form of large digital arrays so there is now a pressing need for powerful data processing facilities. Previously astronomers either had to reduce the data manually or devise their own data processing systems. The modest facilities that did exist could be used by only a few astronomers and were heavily over-subscribed, particularly where interactive reduction of the image data was demanded. In the 1980s most astronomy will be done using data in digital form and adequate image processing machinery is essential.

The Starlink system is cased on six Digital Equipment Corporation's VAX 11/780 computers linked in a communications network using Post Office lines. Each computer supports two image displays. The display system used, the Advanced Raster Graphics System (ARGS) made by Sigma Electronics, will show colour images consisting of a matrix of up to 512 × 512 picture elements. It can switch between such pictures, transform the colour mappings to highlight features, zoom in on parts of the picture, generate lines and other graphics and perform other such functions. Each of these displays form part of an 'image processing workstation' consisting of the ARGS, a graphics terminal (for spectra, intensity plots, etc) and a v.d.u. from which the user controls the system. In addition there are other terminals from program development.

Through the network the astronomer will also have access to devices such as larger plotters and camera systems to produce colour prints and slides of astronomical objects.

VDUs get clean bill of health – almost

According to a research paper published by the Health and Safety Executive, visual display units used commercial process and business machines are not a risk to the health of most operatives.

The level of radiation of all wavelengths emitted from the screen and elsewhere in the equipment are said to be insignificant compared with national and international limits for continuous exposure, in both short and long term, although no figures are quoted.

One area in which the paper does admit cause for concern is the possibility of epileptic attacks being precipitated in certain circumstances. Since the majority of people who suffer from epilepsy have their first seizure before the age of 20, it is assumed that a first attack is unlikely to be triggered by a v.d.u, but for those who are known to be prone to photosensitive epilepsy, there is a risk, as there is with a large-screen domestic television set. It is increased by prolonged close-range viewing and, in particular, by 25Hz interlacing, which is used in both television and character-enhanced (rounded) v.d.us. Photosensitive epileptics are urged to seek medical advice before working with v.d.us.

Intelsat V launched

Intelsat V, the first in a new generation of nine geostationary communications satellites, was launched by NASA on December 6. When it is placed in its permanent orbit, it will take up a position 21.5° west over the equator.

During 1979, around twenty million telephone calls were made between the UK and USA, and the number rises by over 30% per year. Each new set of communication satellites must have increased traffic capacity to cope with this loquacity, and an Intelsat V has double the capacity of an Intelsat IV. It can handle 12,000 telephone calls and two television channels simultaneously.

Five of the nine Intelsat V satellites, which will be launched at intervals up to 1983, are to carry facilities for ship communication, forming part of the global system operated by the International Maritime Satellite Organization (Inmarsat).

The new satellites are not spun for stability, but employ flywheels and earth/sun sensors to maintain the structure in the required attitude. Further novel features include its use of the 14-11 GHz band, which is less congested than the 4-6 GHz band – also used in Intelsat V. Similar frequencies can be used for different purposes by aiming the beams in widely divergent directions at heavy-traffic regions on the earth, and by cross-polarizing the transmissions.

News in brief

Viking – the Swedish scientific satellite is to be launched in 1984 to observe the magnetosphere above the north hemisphere. It incorporates a band-S (2GHz) transponder supplied by Thomson-CSF. The coherent transponder will receive remote-control instruction and telemetry data and send back localisation signals.

The BBC was able to open their 22nd local radio station, **Radio Lincolnshire,** three days ahead of the scheduled date in order to broadcast a service from Lincoln Cathedral attended by The Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh. V.h.f. signals are transmitted from Belmont and are of mixed horizontal and vertical polarisation. Medium wave transmissions are radiated from Lincoln, providing a daytime service up to a radius of about 20 miles. A more powerful medium wave transmitter is to be operated in about a year's time.

Radar simulators are needed to help train operators in control procedures. Marconi Radar simulators, as supplied to the RAF recently, are designed to produce a very realistic situation for trainee operators, and in the course of complex tactical situations which are set for executive team training. The computer-generated models of airspace activity can depict any type of aircraft or and armament as well as geographical or meteorological factors. The equipment interfaces readily with all types of display and communications equipment. It can be set up either on its own or can be added to an operational radar system, when it may be used without interfering with the operational readiness of the system.

Electronic Brokers Ltd, who market second-hand test equipment, minicomputers and peripherals, with a refurbishing and calibration service have recently moved to new premises at 61-65 Kings Cross Road, London WC1X 9LN. Their telephone number is 01-278 3461.

Underlining the conclusions of the Photovoltaic Solar Energy Conference, held in Cannes, that **solar electrical systems** is one of the fastest growing 'alternative energies', Lucas Energy Systems Ltd have recently landed a £2 million contract to supply batteries with solar and mains chargers for about 600 sites in Algeria.

Audio 81 hi-fi show is to be held at the Holiday Inn, Swiss Cottage, London, from 3 p.m. on Friday 6th February to 6 p.m., Sunday 8th February. It will remain open until 8 p.m. on Friday and Saturday. The sponsors, Audio T and A T Labs, promise a complete cross section of the hi-fi industry from the large Japanese companies to the smaller enthusiast British manufacturers.

Harmonized electronics standards. As part of the continuing policy of harmonizing the series of standards produced in conjunction with the European Committee for Electrotechnical Standardisation, the BSI have published BS CECC 11000 *Harmonised system of quality assessment for electronic components: generic specification: cathode-ray tubes* and BS CECC 12000 *Harmonised system of quality assessment for electronic components: generic specification: image converter and image intensifier tubes*. Both standards give the terminology, quality assessment procedures, test and measurement conditions for the entire families of the products. They are available from BSI Sales Department, 101 Pentonville Road, London N1 9ND.

More satellite communications for shipping

A new global satellite communications system is being set up to meet the growing international telecommunications needs of the world's shipping and offshore industries during the 1980s. Initiated by the International Maritime Satellite Organisation in November, it involves the leasing of two dedicated ESA satellites, Marecs A and Marecs B, as well as three Intelsat V satellites with Maritime Communication Subsystem packages and one Marisat satellite of the Comsat General Corporation. The system will provide coverage of the Atlantic, Pacific and Indian oceans and will also act as a follow-on to Comsat's existing Marisat system. Transition from Marisat to the new system is expected to be made in early 1982.

The decision by Inmarsat involves contracts to three major suppliers – ESA, Intelsat and Comsat – worth 180 million US dollars over the period 1982-89.

A second major decision made by Inmarsat is on the space segment portion of charges for the telephony and telex services. The final rates to end-users of Inmarsat sevices will now be determined by telecommunications administrations who are signatories to Inmarsat. These rates will reflect additional charges for the use of the coast earth stations of the telecommunication administrations, as well as any landline extension charges.

The coast earth stations of the present Marisat system will continue to provide service in the new system in 1982. They are the Comsat stations in Southbury, Connecticut and in Santa Paula, California, USA, and the Kokusai Denshin Denwa Co. Ltd (KDD) station in Yamaguchi, Japan.

Other stations expected to operate in 1982 include: a second KDD station in Ibaraki; the Norwegian Telecommunication Administration's station in Eik; the Ministry of Communications of Kuwait station in Umm-Al-Aish; the Singapore Telecommunications Administration station; the Italian PTT's station in Fucino and the British Telecommunications station in Goonhilly.

Nine additional coast earth stations are planned, or under study for operation in 1983, while another dozen are similarly under consideration for the post-1984 period.

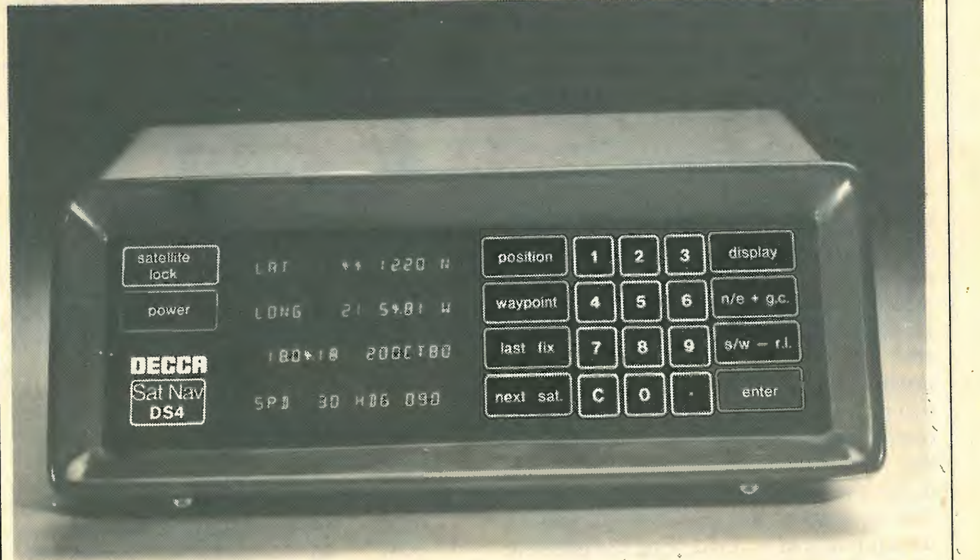
Inmarsat has also selected KDD of Japan and the Communication Satellite Corporation of USA to be suppliers of network co-ordination services. These services, based on coast earth stations in Ibaraki and Yamaguchi in Japan and in Southbury, USA, will control and co-ordinate the traffic through the satellites in the Pacific, Indian and Atlantic Ocean regions, respectively.

Racal-Decca in Transit

The cost of marine navigation by satellite is drastically reduced by the introduction of Racal-Decca's new DS4 sat-nav receiver. At £3,000, the technique can now be used by small ships and pleasure craft, while its performance is such that it is well suited to use by vessels such as supertankers.

The satellite system used in the US Navy Navigation Satellite System (NNSS), now known as Transit – a system of five satellites in polar orbits which transmit on 400 MHz. Position is obtained by Doppler measurements on the satellites carried out in the receiver each time a satellite is over the horizon and in a usable position relative to the ship. Intervals between passes are around 2.4 hours average (4 hours maximum) so that the position between passes must be obtained by dead reckoning. This is also performed by the receiver using inputs from the ship's gyrocompass and log.

Displayed information includes latitude, longitude, time, date, heading and speed, and the user can obtain the course and distance to ten waypoints and information on the next 100 satellite passes to enable him to plan the voyage. Under normal ionospheric conditions and with an error of 0.2 knot in speed, the receiver will determine position to within 0.05 nautical miles.



Morse decoding

A machine-code program for decoding Morse transmissions on a home computer

by N. Kyriazis

Decoding Morse by means of a computer is a fairly simple matter and many programs have already been produced for home computers such as the TRS 80. This article describes such a program, which was written in machine code for the Z80-based Wireless World scientific computer. The main advantages offered by this program are that it can be used to decode either machine or manually produced Morse and that it provides a certain amount of immunity to the effects of noise and interference associated with short-wave reception, which would normally cause unacceptable decoding errors.

To minimize the effects of poor sending and to ensure reliable decoding from typical short-wave reception, the following features have been included in the program.

- The ability to recognize and reject the effects of short-lived interference, such as that generated by ignition systems.
- The ability to recognize and reject short gaps in the transmission which may occur as a result of the type of interfernce described above. (These gaps may not occur in more advanced receivers which have effective noise limiters.)
- Generous tolerance for the definition of *dits, dahs*, characters, spaces, etc., to cater for the different "fists" of c.w. operators.
- The provision of simple 'filtering' of the input from the receiver to reduce the effects of noise on weak signal during fades.

Program description

The program compares the time lengths of *mark* periods, i.e. periods of tone output from the receiver, and *space* periods, i.e. periods of no tone output, with a predetermined time unit. The tone mentioned here is, of course, the audio frequency generated by the receiver in the c.w. mode, usually around 750-1000Hz. This audio output from the receiver must be converted to a logic-compatible signal, so that it can be fed into the computer via one of the five serial inputs. Bit 1 was used in this application, but any other bit may be used if required by modifying the masking instruction following the IN instruction, details of which will be given later. The various elements of Morse characters are defined as follows.

- A *dit* has a duration of one unit of time.
- A *dah* has a duration of three units.
- Elements of the same character are spaced one unit apart.
- Characters are spaced three units apart.
- Words are spaced at least five units apart.

To make the program tolerant to sending errors (bad "fists") and to minimize the effects of interference, as mentioned earlier, the time unit values for the elements of the Morse characters are modified as follows:

- A *dit* becomes a *mark* period which is between one half and two units long.
- A *dah* becomes a *mark* period which is two or more units long.
- An inter-element *space* is from one half to one and a half units long.
- The *space* between characters is from one and a half to four units long.
- Words have a *space* between them of four units or more.

A maximum limit of eight units length is placed upon the *dah* by the program as will be described later. *Mark* or *space* periods less than one half unit long are regarded as the result of interference and are dealt with accordingly by the program.

It may seem initially that there is too much tolerance in the definition of these basic Morse elements as, for example, a *dit* has a range of 4:1 in time duration. It has been found, however, that this method works well in practice and most hand-sent Morse is decoded accurately. The regarding by the program of *mark* units of less than one half unit as interference reduces to a large extent the tendency to display the letter E as a series of Es under interference conditions. Similarly, the minimum limit of one half unit for a *space* results in fewer errors during periods when the output signal from the receiver is weak and reaches the minimum limit required to operate the interface circuitry.

Before giving the detailed description of the program, here is a list of definitions of the terms used in the accompanying flow-chart: MARK – a counter used for measuring the duration of "tone" output from the receiver which corresponds to the key-down time and is represented by the H register of the Z80. SPACE – a counter used for measuring the "no-tone" or key-up time which is represented by the L register of the Z80. UNIT – used to hold the current basic time unit of the Morse code being received, i.e. the duration of an inter-element space, which is represented by the B register of the Z80. CHAR – is the variable that holds the HEX equivalent of a Morse character after it is converted by the program. A *dit* is represented by a logic "1" and a *dah* by logic "0". The initial value of CHAR before any elements are inserted is HEX01 and elements are inserted by shifting CHAR one bit to the left first so that no ambiguity results. For example, the Morse character *dit dah* (A) will be HEX 06, and the character *dah dah dit dit* (Z) will be HEX 13. CHAR is represented by the C register of the Z80.

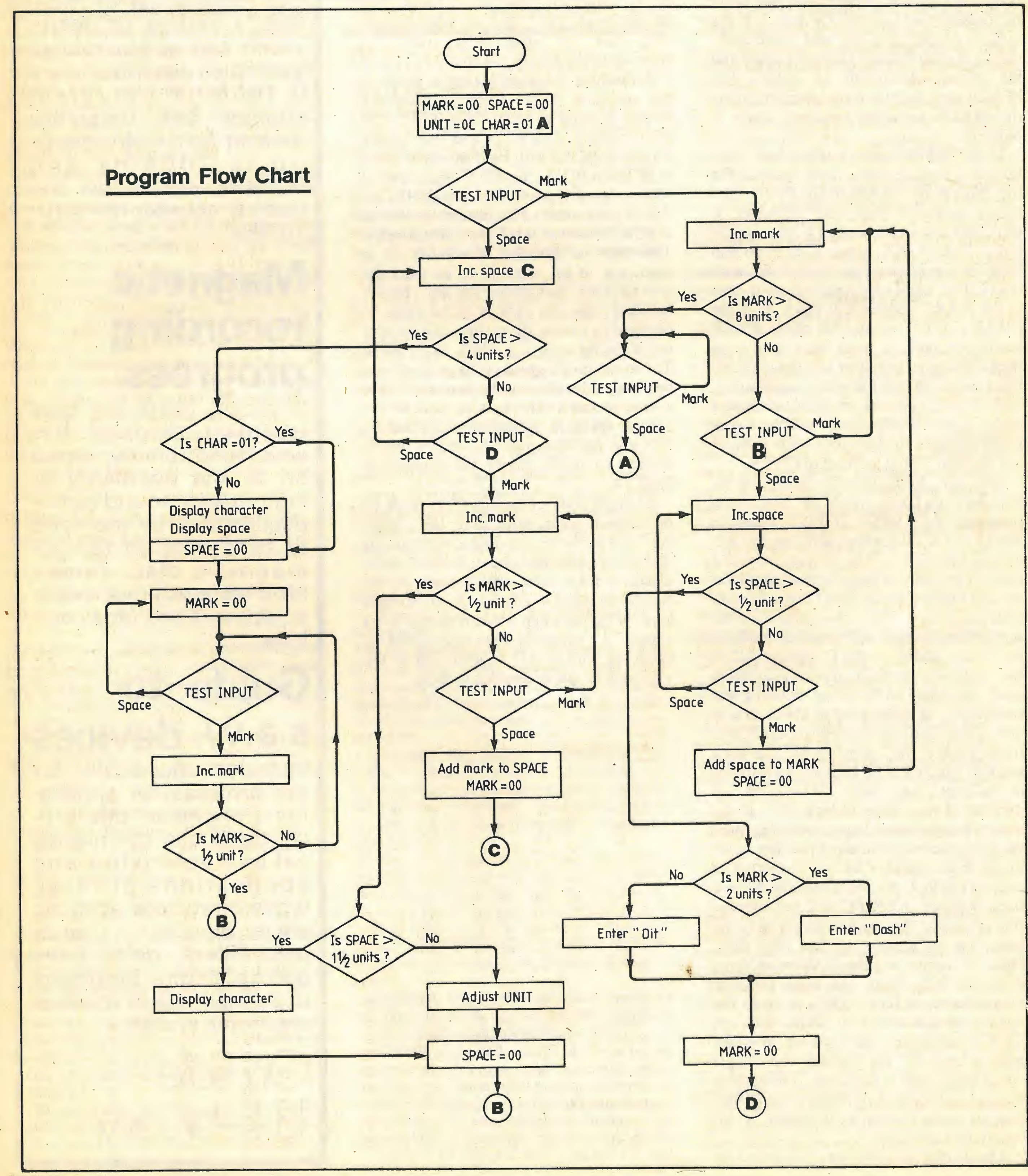
The program in machine code

0C00	11	00	81	01	01	0C	21	00	00	CD	95	0C	30	34	24	7C
0C10	CB	3F	CB	3F	CB	3F	B8	38	07	CD	95	0C	30	E5	18	F9
0C20	CD	95	0C	38	E9	2C	78	CB	3F	BD	38	0C	CD	95	0C	30
0C30	F4	7C	85	67	2E	00	18	D6	7C	CB	3F	B8	CB	11	26	00
0C40	18	09	2C	7D	CB	3F	CB	3F	B8	30	18	CD	95	0C	30	F2
0C50	24	78	CB	3F	BC	38	29	CD	95	0C	38	F4	7D	8C	6F	26
0C60	00	18	DF	79	FE	01	28	06	CD	AB	0C	CD	AB	0C	2E	00
0C70	26	00	CD	95	0C	30	F9	24	78	CB	3F	BC	30	F4	18	A0
0C80	78	CB	3F	80	BD	38	07	78	85	CB	3F	47	18	03	CD	AB
0C90	0C	2E	00	18	8B	C5	06	05	0E	00	DB	00	E6	02	81	4F
0CA0	CD	36	03	0F	10	F4	79	FE	06	C1	C9	79	FE	01	20	20
0CB0	7B	E6	38	FE	38	20	19	13	7B	E6	07	20	FA	7A	FE	87
0CC0	38	02	16	81	C5	D5	06	80	3E	20	12	13	10	FC	D1	C1
0CD0	C5	E5	79	01	32	00	21	E8	0C	ED	B1	01	31	00	09	7E
0CE0	12	13	E1	C1	0E	01	C9	00	01	06	17	15	0B	03	1D	09
0CF0	1F	07	18	0A	1B	04	05	08	19	12	0D	0F	02	0E	1E	0C
0D00	16	14	13	30	38	3C	3E	3F	2F	27	23	21	20	2E	6A	2D
0D10	4C	35	BA	7A	73	47	55	52	37	00	20	01	02	03	04	05
0D20	06	07	08	09	0A	0B	0C	0D	0E	0F	10	11	12	13	14	15
0D30	16	17	18	19	1A	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	30	3D
0D40	2E	2F	2C	23	2D	3C	3F	3A	3B	29	22	2A				

The main program depicted in the flow-chart uses two subroutines, one to test the input to the computer from the receiver interface and to determine whether a *mark* or a *space* is being presented (in this case the interface gives a logic "0" when a tone is seen and a logic "1" where there is no tone) and another to display the decoded Morse character. More details of these subroutines will be given later in this description.

Referring again to the flow-chart, the program starts by clearing the MARK and SPACE to HEX 00, setting the UNIT to HEX 0C (corresponding to about 17 w.p.m.) and the CHAR to 01 (one *space*). Next, the TEST INPUT subroutine is called and if the input is a *mark*, the MARK is incremented. If the *mark* value reaches eight units the program will wait until a *space* is detected and then return to the start and reset. Hence, *mark* periods are limited to eight units and if one tunes to the calibrator of the receiver the program resets automatically as it sees a *mark* greater in length than eight units. If the *mark* does not reach eight units the MARK counter is incremented until a space is encountered. The SPACE counter is then incremented but if the *space* does not reach one half unit in length, it is regarded as a break due to interference and its length is added to the *mark* period. If the *space* count does reach a length of half a unit then it is regarded as a valid *space*, so the program checks whether the *mark* is greater than two units and if so inserts a *dah* (logic "0") in the CHAR register. If the MARK is not greater than two units a *dit* (logic "1") is inserted. The MARK counter is now reset 00 and the program enters the SPACE count sequence at block D.

The SPACE counting sequence that starts at block C is almost identical to the



Program Flow Chart

MARK sequence as far as the handling of short *mark* periods is concerned but when a valid *mark* is encountered, i.e. a mark of more than a half unit long, it checks whether the SPACE count is less than one and a half units. If less than one and a half units long, the *space* is regarded as an inter-element space. The value in SPACE is added to the UNIT, the sum divided by two and the result entered in UNIT again. This results in an exponential adjustment of the UNIT towards the value representing the incoming speed. This allows the program to adapt automatically to the speed of the sender, provided it is not less than two thirds or greater than two times the preset speed (about 17 w.p.m.). If the *space* is greater than one and a half units then it is regarded as a character space and the display subroutine is called. The SPACE is set to 00 and the program enters the MARK counting sequence again at block B.

If the SPACE count reaches four units then it is regarded as a word space and if the content of CHAR is not 01 (no elements inserted) then the character is displayed and is followed by a space on the v.d.u. The SPACE count is set to 00 and then the program waits for a valid *mark* (more than a half unit long) before it exits to the MARK sequence at block B. If the CHAR register contains 01 when SPACE reaches a count of more than four units then nothing is displayed and the program waits for a valid *mark* before continuing. This is to avoid the printing of spaces under some interference conditions that cause the *space* to reach four units without any elements being inserted in CHAR.

And now, here are some details of the two subroutines used by the main program. All TEST INPUT question blocks use a subroutine that has the following function:– The output from the receiver interface is input to the accumulator and masked by an AND instruction to retain only bit 1. Next, the contents of the accumulator (which will be either HEX 02 or 00) are added to the C register which was originally pushed onto the external stack and than set to 00 on entering the subroutine. A time delay of about 1ms is now called and the process repeated five times. Hence, the C register will contain a number which will be 00 if all the samples of the input were logic "0", or 0A (10 decimal) if they were all logic "1". If the input changes state during sampling then the C register will contain a number equal to twice the number of "1s" input. The content of the C register is compared to a fixed number (HEX 06) and the subroutine returns to the main program with the carry flag set if there are less than three logic "1" inputs or reset if there are three or more "1s". Thus, the main program uses a Jump on Carry (JRC) to go to the MARK sequence or a JNRC for the SPACE sequence (the receiver interface gives a logic "1" for no tone and a logic "0" when a tone is detected). Taking five samples of the input provides some immunity to noise during weak signal or interference conditions.

The display of characters is handled by another subroutine which checks to see if the v.d.u. address points to the last eight positions of a line, in which case if the character is a space the next two lines are cleared and a new line called to avoid splitting words and to keep the display tidy. Next a search is made through the Morse table to find the ASCII equivalent of the HEX code for the converted character which is then sent to the v.d.u. for display. If a HEX code outside the table is presented an asterix will be printed. The Morse table contains the characters from A-Z, numbers from 0-9 and the following auxiliary characters; full stop, comma, question mark, semicolon, oblique (/), break (–), double-break (=), end of transmission (#), end of work (<), wait ("), colon and parenthesis.

A machine language listing is given in the standard W.W. scientific computer format starting at 0C00. The TEST INPUT routine is at 0C95 and the display routine at 0CAB with the conversion table at 0CE8 to 0D18, the HEX equivalent of Morse characters, and 0D1A to 0D4B, the ASCII equivalent. The instruction E6 02 at 0C9C is used to mask bit 1 of the input. This may be modified if another bit is used, e.g. if bit three is to be used the instruction becomes E6 08. Note, however, that the byte at 0CA8 must be changed to a value three times the weighting of the bit used, e.g. HEX 18 for bit 3. The initial preset speed of the program can be changed by altering the byte at 0C05 to a value equal to the unit of time of the desired speed in milliseconds divided by five, e.g. for 12 w.p.m. the unit of time is 100ms, so 0C05 should be changed to HEX 14.

A simple receiver interface was made by the author using parts from the "junk-box" but for better results he recommends that a more effective circuit be built using ideally a p.l.l. tone switch such as the NE567 arranged to give a t.t.l. output with logic "0" given when a tone is received and a logic "1" when the tone is removed. A hand-key with a 1kΩ resistor tied to the +5V supply can be used for testing. □

European Electronic Component **Distributor Directory** 1980/81, is one of the Mackintosh compilations, which details distributors, in their several guises, in France, Italy, UK, West Germany. Names and addresses of the distributors are given first and are followed by a keyed list of products handled by each company. The Directory contains 304 pages and is available at £30/75 dollars from Mackintosh Publications Ltd, PO Box 28, Luton, England LU1 5DB.

IN OUR NEXT ISSUE

A range of counters

Constructing a range of counters based on the versatile Intersil ICM7216 i.c.. From a set of modules a variety of instruments can be assembled. Examples described are a 0-100MHz universal counter, two frequency measuring instruments, up to 200MHz and 500MHz, and a low frequency counter for 10Hz-10MHz.

Magnetic recording progress

In recent years the tape recording progress has developed rapidly, urged on by the popularity of high-quality sound reproduction and by the need to store data on tape or magnetic disc. James Moir reviews advances in equipment and tape coatings.

Guide to s.a.w. devices

Intended specifically for the professional applications engineer, this article describes the electrical characteristics and applications of three types of surface acoustic wave devices – band-pass filters, delay lines and oscillators. Emphasis is on their use in modern electronic systems.

On sale 18 February

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

"OPEN CHANNEL" FREQUENCIES

The recent Green Paper called "Open Channel" (October 1980 issue, p.68) has aroused great interest from all those concerned with radio communications, not least Philips Research Laboratories, Redhill. We have carried out field trials to ascertain the performance of a radio service at 900MHz, and made comparisons of 900MHz with other frequencies.

Three-watt transmitters for 27, 85, 172, 456 and 958 MHz were installed in a van. The 27MHz equipment was a.m., the others were f.m. with a peak deviation of ±5kHz. The antennas were simple monopoles, mounted on the vehicle roof 7 feet above ground.

An estate car was fitted with receivers for each band, from which signal level and speech were recorded. Transmissions to the estate car were also made from a base station, where the antennas were approximately 33 feet above ground level.

At 958MHz, the useful range in an urban environment was about 1.5 miles when operating base to mobile, and ¾-1 mile mobile to mobile. Listening tests showed that the coverage was patchy, but it was found that reception was relatively unaffected by tunnels and bridges. A test in open country, with a near line-of-sight path, revealed that the mobile range was about 3-3½ miles. Under more usual mobile conditions it was found that the range was about 1½ miles due to the presence of trees and hedges.

A summary of the results is shown in the following table.

Useful range in miles for a 3W transmission

Frequency MHz	Base-mobile	Mobile-mobile
958	1.5	0.75-1
456	4-5	3
172	9	7
85	13	8
27	7	5

Fading was noticeable at 456MHz, very noticeable at 172MHz, but virtually absent from the 85 and 27MHz transmissions. The surprisingly low results for 27MHz were due to heavy interference from overseras stations.

By use of the inverse fourth power law, the range predictions cited in the "Open Channel" document can be scaled from 25W down to 3W, and are shown below.

Base to mobile range in miles

Frequency MHz	Our results 3W	"Open Channel" Predictions 3W
900	1.5 (958MHz)	3
450	4-5	6
225	9 (172MHz)	9

These results show that the usable range falls as the frequency is raised. The range at 900MHz could be increased by raising the transmitter power, and by use of a gain antenna. A 30W, 900MHz vehicle mounted transmitter should achieve an urban range of 2-3 miles. The power output of hand-portable equipment is limited to a few watts by safety and battery size, so a range of only a few hundred yards would be achieved at 900MHz.

The results show that the range of a personal radio service at 900MHz would not prove to be equal or better than that at 27MHz. It therefore seems unlikely that present illegal users of 27MHz would invest in equipment that would give them a performance inferior to that to which they are accustomed.

C. S. Barnes and D. W. H. Calder
Philips Research Laboratories
Redhill
Surrey

IS LIGHT VELOCITY A CONSTANT?

This letter is an open invitation to interested physicists to begin working towards an experiment that could test directly the constancy of the velocity of light and hence the validity of the theory of relativity. The experiment would endeavour to measure time intervals four orders of magnitude greater than those in the Michelson-Morley experiment and thus would be entirely free of time dilation and length contraction effects.

Two clocks will be required, able to measure time down to 100 picosecond and, most important, able to be *synchronised* within the same uncertainty. By "synchronised" I mean compared by some appropriate technique while *both* positioned at *one* point in space.

Now keeping one of the clocks at the point A, the other clock will be transported to the point B, a distance d in the direction of Earth's orbital velocity v. (The speed of transport can, of course, be adjusted so that time dilation imparted to the clock will be as small as we please.)

Let a ray of light depart from A at the t_A time, let it at the t_B time be reflected at B and arrive at A again at the $t_{A'}$ time. Then $t_B - t_A = d/(c-v)$ and $t_{A'} - t_B = d/(c+v)$.

Thus Δt, the time difference between the two journeys, is equal to $d/(c-v)$ minus $d/(c+v)$ or $2dv/(c^2-v^2)$. If we take d = 3km and assuming v = 30 km/s, then Δt will very nearly equal to 2 nanoseconds.

In the Michelson-Morley experiment $\Delta t = dv^2/c^3$; using the same numerical values for d and v as above, $\Delta t \approx 3\times10^{-13}$ second. As time dilatation and length contraction are quantities of the same order, they will have no bearing on our results.

Increasing the distance between the two clocks to 30km or 300km would result in the correspondingly greater value for Δt (20 and 200 nanoseconds, respectively), thus broadening the required time uncertainties tenfold or hundredfold respectively.

Our reasoning has, so far, been quite consistent with the theory of relativity. The two clocks should according to the theory be declared to be out of step by that (Δt) amount of time.

Why? Because of the manner in which the theory defines synchronism. To quote Einstein ("On Electrodynamics of Moving Bodies", Dover):

> (we cannot define the common time for the clocks at A and B) . . . "unless we establish by definition that the time required by light to travel from A to B equals the time it requires to travel from B to A"

that is, the two clocks are in step if $t_B - t_A = t_{A'} - t_B$ and are out of step if $t_B - t_A \neq t_{a'} - t_B$.

The fault with this definition of synchronism is that it transposes the *a priori* and *a posteriori* modes of reasoning, thus freezing the postulate of the velocity of light into a fait accompli law of nature.

Indeed, if we set out to throw any light on the nature of the velocity of light, then our clocks must be synchronised *prior to* performing any measurements. It is the clocks that will be used to decide whether the velocity of light is a constant and hence, contrary to Einstein, *light cannot be used to synchronise them*. (Light or an electric pulse can, of course, be used as a trivial means of setting, provided that during this process both clocks are positioned very close to each other.)

Thus if it is found in our experiment that $t_B - t_A \neq t_{A'} - t_B$ we will be free to conclude that the velocity of light is not a constant; and should we find that the two time intervals were equal, well then . . . .

In either case we will need a theory to replace the one that has outlived its usefulness.

Michael M. Albahari
Whangarei, New Zealand

FLOATING BRIDGE AMPLIFIERS

I read with some interest the recent articles by R. M. Brady on the "Floating Bridge Amplifier" (September, October 1980). It is indeed a superior method of producing reliable, low-distortion, very high power amplifiers.

We have been producing such a design since 1972 in the form of the Amcron M600 (600 watts, 0-45kHz in 8Ω) and the corresponding bridge-bridge version, M2000 (2000 watts, 0-40kHz into 8Ω). They were advertised on p.6 of the September issue and p.89 of the October issue by Kirkham Electronics.

Gerald R. Stanley
Crown International
Elkhart
Indiana, USA

COMMERCIAL BROADCASTING

Lord Reith said in 1952 "Somebody introduced dog-racing into England. And somebody introduced Christianity and printing and the uses of electricity. And somebody introduced smallpox, bubonic plague and the Black Death. Somebody is minded now to introduce sponsored broadcasting into this country".

But another former BBC director-general, Sir Frederick Ogilvie wrote: "Freedom is choice. And monopoly of broadcasting is inevitably the negation of freedom, no matter how efficiently it is run, or how wise and kindly the boards or committees in charge of it. It denies freedom of choice to listeners. It denies freedom of employment to speakers, musicians, writers, actors and all who seek a chance on the air".

In 1977 Lord Annan's Committee on the Future of Broadcasting, although not without its criticisms of ITV-ILR, reported that any broadcasting service must be judged on the quality of its programmes and that it is one of the achievements of British broadcasting (in a passage clearly applying to both BBC *and* ITV) that "programmes are regarded as hand-made products produced by individual craftsmen and not as articles of mass production".

Clearly your editorial "Save our public service broadcasting" (December 1980) sided more with the late Lord Reith than either Sir Frederick Ogilvie or Lord Annan. But the picture it painted of commercial companies producing programmes designed to "insulate people from reality, to keep them quiet, uncritical and accepting" seems, to say the least, out of all touch with reality. What price "World in Action", "TV Eye", "The London Programme" . . . etc, etc? The Annan Report commented "There is one department in which the commercial sector has by common consent surpassed the BBC. That is in the presentation of news". Insulating its viewers from reality?

You assume, furthermore, that producers are dominated by the advertisers (do the better editors of our press take their cues from advertising managers?); it ignores the role of the IBA which "has the central resposibility for administering the ITV and ILR systems and is ultimately responsible for the content and quality of everything which is transmitted", it ignores the furious endeavours of the Corporation to hold 50 per cent of the audience rating to justify the payment of licences by *all viewers*, it ignores the fact that there is no clear dividing line between those who for part of their careers produce programmes for the whiter-than-white Corp or the blacker-than-black ITV. In short, sir, your editorial is written from cloud-cuckoo-land where smallpox, bubonic plague and the Black Death are the Reithian synonyms that never did and never will exist in public service broadcasting by either licence-funded or advertisement-funded British organizations.

J. Ring
Member IBA
Imperial College of Science and Technology
London, SW7

Professor Ring is the IBA member with special interest in engineering. – Ed.

Your comments in the December 1980 issue on commercial broadcasting are particularly apt, especially in view of the fact that there was no demand or great enthusiasm, at the time, for its introduction. This is just one more area where succeding Labour governments have failed to make a re-adjustment which is long overdue.

Robin H. Mann
Barnet
Herts

What has *Wireless World* come to? First you urge us to abandon our nuclear defences, and now (December issue) you tell us that the purpose of independent broadcasting is to "insulate people from reality, to keep them quiet, uncritical and accepting. It purveys a synthetic culture . . .", which sounds like another way of saying that viewers are stupid and don't know what they want.

In case there are other people with a similar view, here is a lesson in simple economics. Advertising is an information service, nobody is forced to buy anything. Advertising can increase turnover and competition, keeping prices down in the shops. ITV-ILR is paid for by advertising revenue which comes partly from savings made through mass production, enabled by increased turnover, which in turn means showing programmes most people want to see.

Independent broadcasting is therefore independent of government and dependent on the viewers. I would suggest any lack of choice in ITV-ILR programming is the result of having only one channel.

If people want to save public service broadcasting, as you put it, they should persuade the government to introduce a fairer funding system, where viewers who watch ITV-ILR don't also have to subsidise BBC programmes, but where public broadcasting revenue is linked by some formula to the size of audience and range of programmes.

Perhaps, then, when public service broadcasting (or state broadcasting) operates under commercial pressures, rewards and competition will its programme output, technical support, and administration relate to what the viewer and listener actually want rather than what the staff think thay should want.

Ian S. Thorburn
Edinburgh

While I agree with your editorial in December's issue "Save our public service broadcasting", I would like to make the following points.

Competition between the BBC and ITV-ILR which leads to one out-bidding the other is the main cause of the BBC's financial problems. Entertainers and promoters are getting richer, as are the staff working for the broadcasting authorities.

It would be interesting to know the cost to the public when the IBA costs are added to the licence fee.

Will an increase in the licence fee solve anything? I think not: we will still get the BBC trying to out-bid the commercial broadcasters. Putting up the licence too much, with the large number of people unemployed, might result in a drop in revenue. What is the solution?

J. W. Jordan
Stroud
Glos

As a long term subscriber to *Wireless World* I have viewed with disquiet the recent trend towards political, rather than technical, editorials. Phrases in your most recent leader on the subject of commercial broadcasting bring to mind such descriptions as 'hysterical outburst' and 'political diatribe', yet even these do scant justice to the ill thought-out collection of clichés, non-sequiturs and downright untruths which appear on page 35 of the December issue.

It must be clear even to your jaundiced eye (cf. your own leader "the growing professionalism of commercial broadcasting") that neither quality nor lowest common denominator programming is the sole prerogative of any one organisation. The interdependence of advertisers and the media on which they advertise is all pervading, as I am sure you would find were you to fail to deliver to your advertisers the readership they expect. Far from rejoicing in the financial difficulties of the BBC, most thinking commercial broadcasters accept that a strong, high quality public service broadcasting service is essential to the maintenance of standards while, equally, an enlightened public service organisation will be able to make use of the many innovations and ideas which the economic pressures of commercial broadcasting of necessity produce.

As someone who makes his living from the despised (by your leader writer) commercial broadcasting, I found the last paragraph grossly offensive. My own organisation, with a full-time staff of 30, provides 18 hours a day, 7 days a week of entertaining, informative, and popular local commercial broadcasting. Lest the old saying about 'juke box radio' come to mind I would point out that a typical day includes 8-8½ hours of music, 2-2½ hours of news, 3 hours of talks, features and current affairs, 2 hours of commercials, 2 hours of 'short' features (interviews, traffic, what's on, where to go, etc.) and up to 1 hour of promotional material.

It really is 'make believe' to suggest that commercial broadcasting is only designed to "insulate people from reality" to purvey a "synthetic culture" or is a "substitute for the real thing". Such biased and emotive phrases have no place in such an august and respected journal as *Wireless World*.

T. J. Mason
Plymouth Sound Limited
Plymouth

Congratulations on your editorial "Save our public service broadcasting" in the December 1980 issue. I couldn't agree more!

D. A. Barlow
Bingley
W. Yorkshire

FAILURE OF DISTRESS SIGNALS AT SEA

The letter from Mr Boyd (December 1980 issue) adds considerable weight to the mounting evidence on the inadequacies of some ships' aerials at 500 kHz and the consequent risks to which both ships and crews are exposed. The circumstances described by Mr Boyd almost exactly parallel those experienced by Mr Harding, from whose letter I quoted in my article in *Nautical Review*, September 1979. I would like to comment on two points raised by Mr Boyd:

1. Whether insulator leakage, poor siting or low aerial capacitance is the dominant cause of poor performance will depend on the particular layout, and will vary from ship to ship. It is not therefore possible to dismiss the deck insulator as a factor, nor the analysis of the effects of leakage given in the "Admiralty Handbook of Wireless Telegraphy", which is as valid today as when it was written. Mr Boyd himself obtained improved performances on washing down the insulators.

2. The emergency generator may start automatically on some ships, but on others the diesel must be started manually and if the ship is listing or on fire, that may not be easy. The B.O.T. recognised the 500kHz battery equipment as being the ultimate means of salvation, and indeed required that an instruction card be displayed to enable any ship's officer to use it in an emergency.

It would not be necessary for Mr Boyd's marine superintendent to lay out $10,000 for a mast aerial. Observation in many ports shows that the Continental powers (France, Belgium, USSR, Poland) are using multi-wire cage aerials to obtain maximum capacitance in the minimum space, with minimum number of supporting insulators. My article in *Safety at Sea*, May 1978, touches on that point.

My thanks to Mr Sawyer (December letters) for his comments.

John Wiseman
London E3

MICROCHIPS AND MEGADEATHS

I was somewhat surprised by the nature of your leading article "Microchips and megadeaths" in the November 1980 issue. The world has always existed of course with a "balance of power" in one form or another and I feel that I must put the following points to you.

1. You reprint an account of the Hiroshima atomic bomb but do not balance it with an account of the horrors suffered in Japanese prisoner-of-war camps by British and American soldiers. Why?

2. Can you ever see engineers in the communist countries being asked to voice their views on how their government should use their expertise? I think the answer is an emphatic "No."

3. Can you see the communist countries giving up their arms? I cannot.

4. If we gave up our weapons can you see the communist countries leaving us in peace or for that matter our own internal fifth column? I think not.

So it seems to me we keep our weapons or opt for world wide communism complete with its psychiatric hospitals for dissidents – I know what I would prefer.

L. G. Martin
Abbots Leigh
Bristol

We, the Central London Medical Branch of the Association of Scientific, Technical and Managerial Staffs, wholeheartedly support the leading article "Microchips and megadeaths" published in the November 1980 issue. We hope that this article is part of a more general policy of yours covering all articles, exhibition reports and advertisements. Scientists and engineers seem to have a tradition of being nonpolitical, especially at rank and file level. Your article correctly points out that this must stop. Technically trained people must start to consider the results of their work in terms of morality rather than in the immediate attainment of purely technical achievement.

Many people interested in electronics, young and old, professional and amateur, read and respect *Wireless World*, considering it to be one of the more sophisticated in the field. From this position *Wireless World* has a positive contribution to make in the Campaign for Nuclear Disarmament. We wish that other electronics magazines would follow this lead so that future engineers and scientists can devote more of their time and the dwindling world resources to the pursuit of aims beneficial to the whole human race.

E. Cady (Branch Secretary)
ASTMS (Central London Medical)
London WC1

"ANATOMICAL" LOUDSPEAKER

I fully agree with Mr R.I. Harcourt ("An acoustically small loudspeaker" October 1980) who draws attention to the inadequacies of the cuboid loudspeaker for the reproduction of certain sounds. It has, in fact, been my opinion for some years that to reproduce a given sound perfectly the loudspeaker should have the same size and 'anatomy' as the thing which emitted the original sound. If this is a correct view we can fairly easily design a speaker by giving a unit a housing which is near enough the same as that of the original source. But, obviously, one cannot take this principle very far. It would be impossible, for instance, to reproduce the sound from a whole orchestra by assembling an equivalent number of speckers all designed to reproduce perfectly the individual instruments, and to accommodate these in the living room. But we can go some way towards this. I am thinking of the human voice, the sound which is most important of all and to which we are specially attuned. For myself I cannot say that I have ever heard speech satisfactorily reproduced on any cuboid speaker: people just do not speak with boxes round their heads.

I did something about this a few years ago: I made it the theme of an 'entertainment' lecture to our students. My argument went as follows: the sound of a voice comes primarily from the larynx and from there, through a lined bony tube, makes an exit via the mouth cavity. And of course, some important sounds emanate from the chest as well. I first produced a Wellington boot and filled it with rags; this was the chest and lungs. On the top of the boot I placed a little loudspeaker on a board; this was the larynx. I then produced a skull (loaned by a kindly Anatomy Department), cupped it in a shallow foam polystyrene plinth with a hole in it, and sat this on the speaker board. The jaw was propped open with a match-stick and the brain cavity filled with cotton wool. I then reproduced the recorded voices of lecturers with whom the students were familiar. The effect was remarkably good, the clarity was especially impressive and there was none of the booming which makes listening to speech reproduced on a box speaker so tiring. A student later admitted to having quailed on hearing the craggy accents of his class head.

I took the theme one step further. Prior to the lecture I had recorded a soulful Scottish tune played by a musician friend on a violin. During the lecture I replayed this using as a loudspeaker the same violin with a small unit strapped underneath, there being contact made between the unit and the underside of the violin by means of a cork. The reproduction could hardly be distinguished from the original and I demonstrated

Lena the loud-talker

this by inviting my friend out of the audience, whereupon he played the secondo of a duet on the same violin while it was reproducing his original recording. The effect was stunning. I have never seen an audience so affected by a demonstration. Strong men wept, almost.

Recently I returned to the problem of my skull and wellie boot loud-talker – how to 'normalise' it. The skull is, of course the main difficulty – they are not easily procured, even in this Burke and Hare country. The result of my labour is Lena (named after the lady who provided the mop head). But Lena is not as good – let me say at this point – as my original S and WB loud-talker. She is, however, obviously on the right lines.

Firstly, it will be noticed that she has no chest. Actually she has, it is in her cranium. The whole thing is inverted and the chest, in fact, consists of a partly cut-away p.v.c. football stuffed with rags. At the base of the chest, behind the nose, is the larynx, and under that is the throat, leading down to the mouth. The other embellishments are added for aesthetic reasons.

It occurs to me that it would be pleasing to fashion the instrument in the likeness of one's nearest and dearest – what a fine tribute, or memorial, it might make.

John T. Lloyd
Department of Natural Philosophy
University of Glasgow.

ELECTRONIC ORGAN TONE FILTERS

Many thanks to your magazine and to Dr Pykett for a much-needed basic guide to tone filters suitable for the average home-built organ. I would certainly agree with Dr Pykett's reply to Mr Robins of Rugby, and add that the art of a classical organist (electronic or pipe) is to breathe life into a mechanical system and add interest to the music using the means he has available. By this I do not mean gimmicks but phrasing judiciously and accenting notes, making them sound louder by giving a slightly longer pause before the note is played. The cinema organist, of course, keeps one foot glued to the swell pedal to add interest. The more discriminating classical organist can use it to add a swell box full of strings to the great flues at the appropriate time with good effect. However, having heard Bach's *Passacaglia* performed more convincingly on a tiny one-manual pipe organ than on a four-manual monster, I am convinced that, as with a Stradivarius, it is the performer and not the instrument which produces a good or a bad performance.

Bernard Jones says that pipe organs can only get more expensive. I prefer to say that their value can only appreciate whereas electronic organs depreciate, especially at such a time of rapid development as the industry is going through now. However, ranks of "free-phase" oscillators will always sound superior – like valve amplifiers.

May I suggest one oscillator per note, each driving its own amplifier and speaker mounted in a wooden rectangular cabinet tuned to the length of the standing wave for that note?

M. R. Berzins
Hanwell
Middlesex

WW's FIELD OF INTEREST

I have been following with interest the recent deviations from topics of a strictly technological nature in *W.W.* from questioning the grounds of relativity theory to commenting on the role of the electronics and telecoms industry in providing the means of implementation for certain political philosophies.

It is only to be expected that some readers will be disturbed by suggestions that their leaders may be mistaken in various matters; the shock may be greater if they have previously concentrated their attention on books and journals limited by their particular interests in technology. May I refer briefly to a few of the correspondents in December's issue:

Desmond Thackery finds controversies in basic physics to be above his head, but nevertheless entertaining.

Reg Williamson is not amused by cranky views and wants to confine *W.W.* to good (clean?) engineering.

Peter C. Gregory is a technical person and knows a few highly skilled persons, and can thus state that suggestions of gaps in their knowledge are rubbish.

M. G. Scroggie, whilst conceding that it is difficult to know what to do, declares *W.W.'s* comments on nuclear strategy to be insulting and, indeed, treasonable!

The editor has much to answer for, and there is yet more – "Worried" thinks there are too many advertisements!

Perhaps some of us are worried, even deeply concerned, at the present state of the world and the frame of mind of some of the scientists, technologists and engineers who occupy themselves with the techniques of communication and control.

What proportion of the *W.W.* readership, one wonders, wants only information on bare technicalities, well-remunerated jobs that are open, and perhaps a few words on how wonderful everything is going everywhere?

Yes, we pay 60p a month to be informed, to relate ourselves to the activities of our fellows, and to have our view of life broadened; at least that's what I would have thought. If fair comment is to be stifled, free enquiry suppressed, what may we have to pay one day to obtain information we desperately desire but which is withheld in the interests of state security?

I, for one, welcome the broadening of *W.W.'s* field of interest, even if I may sometimes be unamused or confused, or find it weighty with "commercials" – after all, I don't *have* to read every word if I don't want to; I can even manage without an "off" switch.

C. B. V. Francksen
Farnborough
Hants

THE DEATH OF ELECTRIC CURRENT

I refer to the interesting article by Mr Ivor Catt in your December 1980 issue. It is indeed refreshing to find Mr Catt having a sideways look at the apparently trivial matter of electric current.

If one rewrites the Maxwell equations using tensor notation in a four dimensional Riemannian Space, the effects predicted by Mr Catt become more obvious. E and H cease to have separate meanings, removing that most embarrassing of dualisms and the electromagnetic field (complicated in three dimensions) becomes a simple tensor field in four dimensions.

N. D. Levin
Telecommunications Accessories Ltd
Thame
Oxon

The author replies:
It's a pity that the obfuscation has to continue like this. I did not realize that my December 1980 article predicted any effects. What were they?
Ivor Catt

LOGIC DIAGRAMS

While I applaud the aims of Tony Cassera's article "Intentional logic diagrams" in the November issue, I disagree with his use of a suffix L as the mnemonic for the 'active low' signal in place of the bar over its name.

In microprocessor, and I presume mainframe computer, jargon and even in 'ordinary' logic the prefix N is used to indicate an 'active low' signal (e.g. the N in NAND which is used to show that the output is 'active low'). The origin of this is I suppose the term Negative Logic used to describe circuitry where the more negative voltage is regarded as the true, i.e. logic 1, state.

So I suggest the use of N rather than L as either prefix or suffix to indicate the 'active low' signal.

We could even coin some new names to go with Mr Cassera's modified symbols as shown here in Fig. 1. Incidentally the EXOR symbol for the 'active low' input version as shown in the article is inconsistent – the symbol does not need the extra bar at the input but should be as in Fig. 2. In fact this really should be the

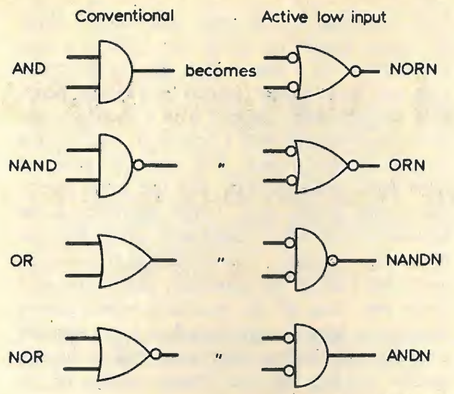


Fig.1

Fig. 2

symbol in conventional logic as well as it is the one type of gate (along with EXNOR) whose function is the same for both normal and 'active low' inputs.

Rex I. G. Palmer
Ascot
Berks.

The term NAND is generally understood to be a contraction of NOT AND, where the NOT corresponds to the denial 'not' used in formal logic. – Ed.

TV SETS FOR THE HARD OF HEARING

I was interested in the plight of your correspondent Mr Holloway (October letters), who had a problem finding a television set with a headphone facility.

Mr Holloway was not specific as to whether he was looking for a monochrome or colour receiver but, in any case, many sets make use of power supplies which connect the chassis either directly, or via a diode bridge, to the mains. Obviously direct connection of the chassis to a headphone socket would be a hazard to a customer and some form of isolation is necessary. Since little power is involved a small transformer would be suitable but this must have adequate isolation to safeguard the customer. BS 415: 1979 requires this isolation to be able to withstand over 2kV.

Such a transformer could prove to be a comparatively expensive component and a set designer must consider whether the extra cost on the receiver would still be acceptable to potential customers.

The above line of reasoning partly led to our decision to use a switch mode power supply to fully isolate most of the chassis on our current range of receivers (see part 4 of my recent series of articles on these chassis). This enabled us to provide a headphone socket as standard throughout the range; however, I do not think we are the only UK or European manufacturer to provide this facility.

It seems rather a sad reflection on the dealers in Mr Holloway's area that they showed little or no interest in promoting British made sets with these features.

Ray Wilkinson
Decca Radio & Television Ltd
Bradford
W. Yorkshire

LEVY ON BLANK TAPES

As one of the relatively few holders of the Amateur Recording licence, I found myself totally unable to support the proposed levy on blank tapes and those who have studied the case for a levy will indeed be amazed. So much money is alleged to be at stake that a levy of several pounds per cassette would be called for.

As technically informed people we should readily see that if it were imposed there would be a great sale for a new generation of tape recorders running at 1⅞in/s or even $^{15}/_{16}$in/s speeds and even with four mono tracks. The fact is that most "pop" music, in which the money lies, is listened to on cheap transistor radios or record players and hi-fi is unwanted. Obviously, for this and many more reasons, a levy on tape is doomed to failure.

But is your correspondent Mr Simmons (December letters) not a little naive in accepting without qualification the proposition that musicians and their agents are entitled to a just reward for their labours? The money which is alleged to be lost by the use of tape recorders is that which once had to be spent if one received a permanent record of a performance. Is it necessarily just that any price could be placed upon the permanent record whether it was a gramophone record or tape? The very existence of the Monopolies Commission indicates that the answer must be no. Therefore one needs to examine a little more carefully the matter of copyright, because that is the mechanism used for keeping the prices of records and prerecorded tapes at a level far higher than the costs, royalties apart, justify.

In simple terms the musical world divides into classical, where the composers are dead and their works are out of copyright, and the world of "pop" where composers now aim for the "jackpot." The performers of both ought in theory to be content with a flat rate fee for their performances on the basis that it is just a job of work, but if that notion suits clsssical musicians it manifestly does not suit "pop" musicians who are going for the "jackpot" as well. In practice of course it may be difficult to distinguish between performers and composers in the "pop" field but even so it strikes me that the proposed levy is a Luddite-type action.

Two media, namely radio and records, were exploited vigorously and with the objective of making money. Radio, whatever the BBC may say, was the advertising medium and the objective was to make the money. Tape has now come and it is easy to record from radio, with the obvious result. Perhaps we should reflect that had the BBC not allowed itself to become the tool of the record producers we would never have been exploited as the source of vast sums of money which went to the record producers. Now we have the means of not being exploited by using a tape recorder, it is that freedom which is being attacked.

Looking back to the old days, e.g. those of the 78 r.p.m. record, it is noteworthy that we paid a modest fee to the BBC which provided music on a considerable scale almost entirely by employing musicians and paying royalties to the composers. What went wrong? It seems to me that by hook or by crook a lot of people in the "pop" world are determined to get far more out of us than the BBC ever did.

It will fail if for no other reason than that "pop" music is ephemeral and the same tape will be used ad nauseam and the new generation of good tapes will be those with literally infinite life.

L. Streatfield
Poole
Dorset

T.t.l. logic probe

Performs static and dynamic tests on logic circuits, including 'glitch' detection

by A. J. Jameson, B.Sc.

The probe described is unusual in that it will detect and indicate the presence of 'glitches', the transients caused by propagation delays in logic circuits. In addition to the usual static testing, it also shows positive or negative coincidence in two pulse trains of different frequencies.

A logic probe is a useful aid to testing and fault-finding digital systems. The many commercial and amateur designs currently available provide information about the static and dynamic behaviour of circuits, but have the limitations of not providing 'coincidence-detection' and cannot indicate the presence of 'glitches' in the waveform under investigation.

For example, in the simple case of Fig. 1, a 'standard' probe would indicate pulses at A and B, but the output C would remain high, leading to the conclusion that either the gate is faulty or the pulses are not coincident. The next step in the exercise would probably require the use of a dual-beam oscilloscope to prove whether or not A and B are coincident. Even so, if the pulses are of different frequencies, the task of 'coincidence proving' may be impossible using an oscilloscope. In addition, the use of an oscilloscope has made the purpose of the highly portable, pocket-sized logic probe somewhat futile.

Another example encountered all too often, despite careful design, is that of 'glitches' produced by static and dynamic race-hazards. In the example of Fig. 2, a negative-going 'glitch' is produced due to the propagation delay (t_d through the JK flip-flop. This example is also shown in Fig. 3, where a 20ns pulse has been produced using the circuit above.

The use of a logic probe on such a circuit would reveal no faults whatsoever. Even an oscilloscope with delayed-sweep facilities would probably show nothing unless the frequency of A was greater than 1MHz. However, the presence of such a circuit within a system, gives rise to erratic operation and is quite often diagnosed as an 'elusive dry-joint'.

The logic analyser probe now described, solves these problems whilst still providing the features of the standard probe. It should be mentioned that the t.t.l. i.cs used in the probe are operating with pulse durations shorter than is recommended by manufacturers. Although two probes have been made without trouble in this respect, it may be necessary to experiment with several i.cs. The total cost of the unit is about £10.

Circuit operation

Protection circuitry. The protection circuitry shown in Fig. 4 has been incorporated to prevent damage to the probe due to incorrect supply voltages. In addition, D_5 is illuminated when the supply voltage is correct, i.e., when the applied voltage is 4.5-5.8V. This feature is very useful, as all too often the most obvious fault of incorrect supply voltage is overlooked and much time can be wasted investigating 'suspect' digital circuitry.

Under normal operation, T_{r1} is off, T_{r2} is on and hence 5V is applied to the probe circuitry via RLA. However, above 5.8V, D_2 conducts and T_{r1} is biased on. This switches T_{r9} off and opens RLA, thus isolating the logic probe circuitry.

Also, voltages above 4.5V cause D_4 to conduct, switching T_{r3} and T_{r4} on and thus D_5 is lit.

Probe circuit. IC_1 and IC_2 in Fig. 5 form 'window discriminators' with threshold voltages of 2V and 0.8V. These i.cs are 9637 dual differential line receivers and, because of the input characteristics of the device, R_{10} and R_{12} are needed to 'pull-down' the input to 1.5V when the probe is floating.

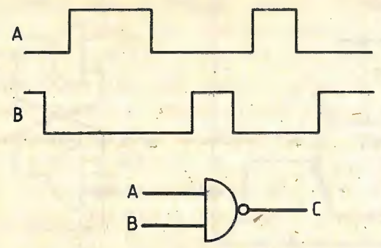


Fig. 1. An ordinary probe would not show whether a lack of output from the gate was due to the pulse trains not being in coincidence, or the gate being faulty.

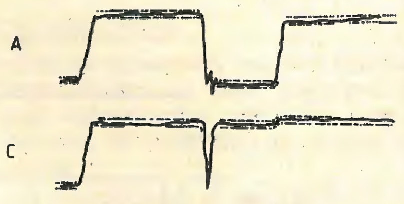


Fig. 3. Evidence of the glitch in Fig. 2, based on a screen photograph.

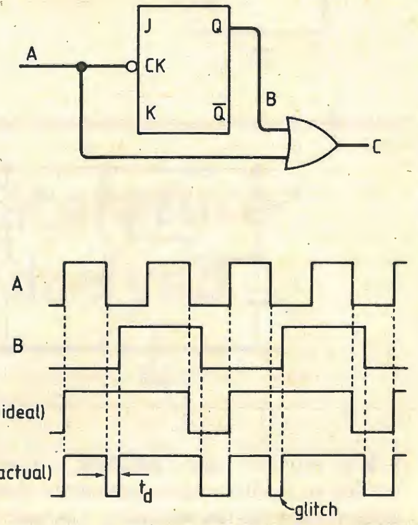
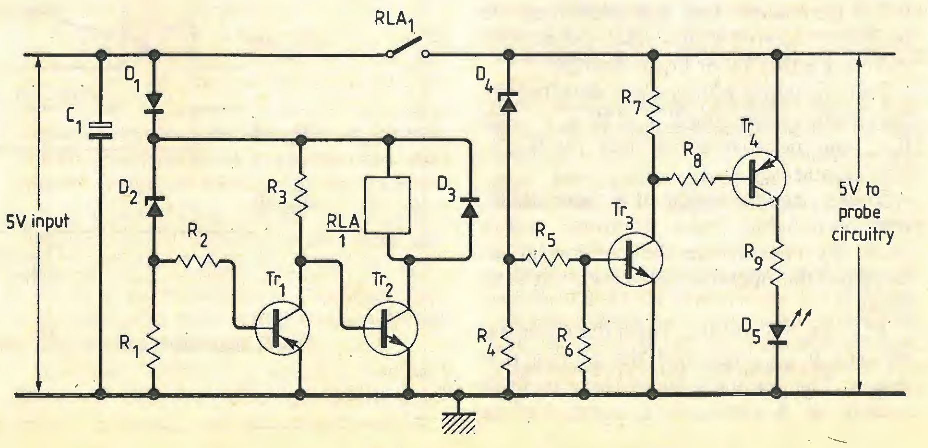


Fig. 2. Propagation delay between the input and output of the flip-flop produces a narrow pulse or glitch at C.

Fig. 4. Protection circuit avoids damage to the probe in the presence of incorrect supplies, and shows that the supply voltage is in the usable range.



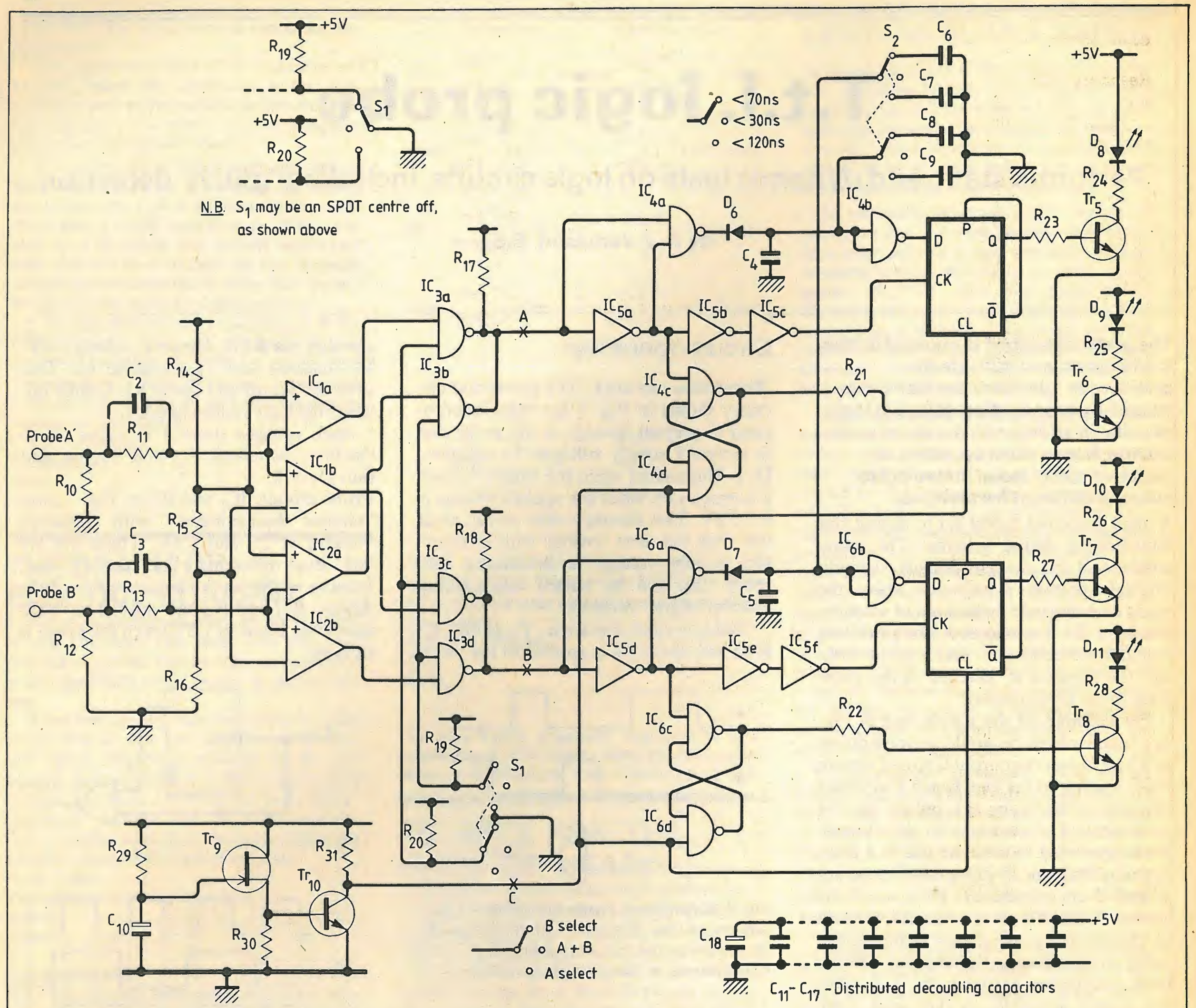


Fig. 5. Circuit diagram of the probe.

IC_3 provides the ANDing circuitry needed to facilitate the coincidence detection mode of operation.

The latches comprising $IC_{4c,d}$ and $IC_{6c,d}$ indicate the logic level at the probe. If a 1 is present at the input to IC_1, point A will also be high. This in turn is inverted by IC_{5a} and a low is therefore present on IC_{4c}. Thus T_{r6} is conducting and the red l.e.d. D_9 is lit. These latches are reset by narrow pulses produced by the unijunction oscillator T_{r9}.

If a permanent 1 or 0 is present at the probe, it overrides this reset pulses and therefore either D_9 or D_{11} remain lit.

Positive going glitches are detected by the circuit comprising $IC_{4a,b}$, $IC_{5a,b,c}$ and IC_{7a}, and negative-going ones by $IC_{6a,b}$, $IC_{5d,e,f}$, and IC_{7b}.

These circuits consist of a monostable, with switchable pulse duration, and a latch. By considering the positive glitch detector, the operation of the circuit is as follows.

IC_{4a}, D_6, C_4 and IC_{4b} form the monostable and $IC_{5a,b,c}$ equalize the propagation delays. The leading edge of the waveform present at A produces a negative-going

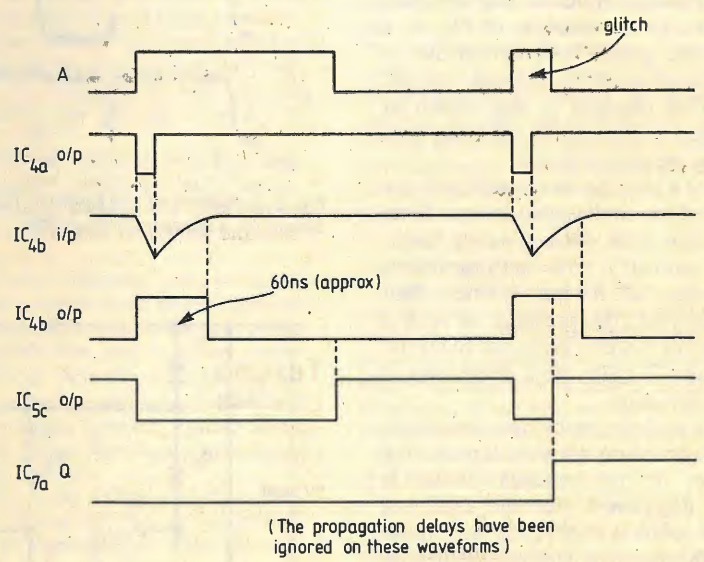


Fig. 6. Waveforms show glitch detection.

Components

Resistors (⅛W)

1, 3, 4	1k0
2, 7, 10, 12, 21, 22, 23, 27	10k0
5	4k7
6	22k0
8	2k7
9	100R
11, 13	560R
14	910R
15, 16	270R
17, 18, 19, 20	2k2
24, 25	220R
26, 28, 30	120R
29	33k0
31	1k5

Capacitors

1	100µF 10V tantalum
2, 3	22pF mica
4, 5	strays
6, 8	3.3pF mica
7, 9	10pF mica
10	2.2µF 35V tantalum
11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17	10nF ceramic
18	10µF 35V tantalum

Semiconductors

D_1	1N4002
D_2	BZY88 4V7
D_3	contained in relay
D_4	BZY88 4V3
D_5	TIL212 (yellow)
$D_{6,7}$	OA47
$D_{8,9}$	TIL209 (red)
$D_{10,11}$	TIL211 (green)
$T_{1,2,3,6}$	2N3704
$T_{7,8,10}$	
T_9	TIS43
T_4	2N3702

Integrated circuits

1, 2	9637 (Fairchild)
3	SN74LS03
4, 6	SN74LS132
5	SN74LS14
7	SN74LS74

Miscellaneous

RLA	d.i.l. relay s.p.s.t. (N/O)
S_1	d.p.d.t. or s.p.d.t. centre-off
S_2	d.p.d.t. centre off

1mm sockets 3 red; 2 black
Case to suit (100 x 50 x 25mm)

Printed circuit boards

A set of 2 double-sided p.c.bs for the logic probe will be available for £6.00 inclusive of v.a.t. and UK postage from M. R. Sagin, 23 Keyes Road, London N.W.2. Alternatively, copies of the author's suggested layout can be supplied from this office on receipt of a stamped, addressed envelope. Please mark your envelope 'Logic'.

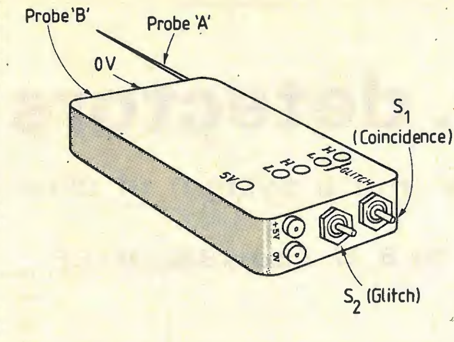


Fig 7. Suggested form of case.

pulse at the output of IC_{4a}, whose duration is equal to the propagation delay through IC_{5a} (approximately 15ns). This pulse duration is extended by D_6, C_4, and IC_{4b}: C_4 is discharged rapidly via D_6 and the output of IC_{4b} becomes high. D_6 is now reverse biased and C_4 is charged by the input circuitry of IC_{4b}, until the high input-threshold level of IC_{4b} is reached, when the output of IC_{4b} returns to a low.

The duration of the monostable period has two additional lengths, determined by C_6 and C_8, which enable the glitch period to be determined approximately.

The propagation delay of $IC_{4a,b}$ is compensated by a similar delay through $IC_{5a,b,c}$. Thus, the trailing edge of the pulse at the CK input to IC_{7a} is time coincident with the positive edge of the pulse at the D input. These pulses are illustrated in Fig. 6, which shows that if the pulse produced by the monostable (IC_{4b} output) is of shorter duration than the input pulse at A, then the Q output of IC_{7a} remains unchanged and therefore is not detected as a glitch. However, if the pulse from IC_{4b} is longer than that at A, then the D-type flip-flop (IC_7) toggles and the Q output goes high, registering a glitch. This latch is periodically reset by the unijunction oscillator.

Construction

As will be appreciated, pulses of less than 100ns duration are easily attenuated by stray capacitance and inductance. Therefore, all leads must be as short as possible.

By careful choice of components, it will be found that the two boards may be 'sandwiched' with component sides together and therefore can be fitted into a case of 100×50×25mm, as illustrated in Fig. 7.

Testing

If a high-frequency oscilloscope (of around 50MHz bandwidth) is available, the test circuit consists of a simple oscillator running at about 1MHz, driving a 74121 monostable with a variable pulse duration from 20-200ns. Using such an arrangement, it is a comparatively simple matter of checking the pulse lengths at which the glitch circuitry operates.

However, without a suitable oscilloscope, the only way of checking the monostable periods is to generate glitches of approximately known length, relying on the propagation delays of cascaded gates. It should be stressed that the timing periods need only be approximate and consequently, no great difficulty will be encountered.

The probes consist of a 1mm plug with a sewing needle soldered in place and also another needle, soldered to a short length of wire. The earth point should be connected by a short lead to the area under investigation to minimize pulse attenuation. □

Specification

Power consumption	100mA (l.e.ds off) 180mA (all l.e.ds on)
P.s.u. indication	4.5V-5.8V ± 0.2V
Input impedance	5k
'Low' threshold	0.8V ± 0.1V
'High' threshold	2.0V ± 0.1V
Max. input freq.	25MHz
Min. det. glitch	15ns
Glitch det. ranges	(1) 30ns (2) 70ns approx. (3) 120ns

Literature received

Celestion have sent us a leaflet on the interferometric testing of loudspeaker cones, using the Doppler effect in a laser system. The leaflet also provides a complete history. It was accompanied by a spectacularly illustrated brochure and an incomprehensible poster. WW401

Greenweld's catalogue of electronic components, hardware, tools, etc, complete with prices, is now available from Greenweld Electronics Ltd, 443 Millbrook Road, Southampton SO1 0HX, price 50p. WW402

A series of leaflets from Ferranti describe the F100-L, which is said to be the only 16 bit microprocessor to be designed, developed and made in Europe for commercial and military applications. The leaflets can be obtained from Ferranti Computer Systems Ltd, Computer Sales Dept., The Courtyard, 20 Denmark St., Wokingham, Berks. RG11 2BB. WW402

A full catalogue of the enormous range of TAB books, which includes publications on radio, antiques, aviation, d.i.y., car mechanics and many more subjects, is available from TAB Books, Inc., Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214, U.S.A. WW403

Babani's range of low-cost publications on radio and electronic topics are described in their new catalogue, which can be had from Bernard Babani (Publishing) Ltd, The Grampians, Shepherds Bush Road, London W6 7NF. WW404

F.m. detectors – 2

A survey and a system of classification

by S. W. Amos, B.Sc. M.I.E.E.

Phase-comparator detectors

This type of detector also makes use of the varying phase relationship between two input signals, nominally in quadrature, such as the voltages across the primary and tuned secondary windings of a transformer but it does so in a manner quite different from that of the detectors described earlier. In Seeley-Foster and ratio detectors the two input signals are added to produce resultant voltages (the amplitude of which varies with the phase difference) which are applied to amplitude detectors, the combined output giving the required modulation-frequency signal.

In phase-comparator detectors the two input signals are limited so as to form rectangular pulses. Limiting may be carried out in separate stages preceding the phase comparator or in the phase comparator itself. The degree of overlap of these pulses varies with the phase difference between the two inputs and determines the output current of the comparator which is therefore a copy of the modulation waveform. The output of the comparator thus depends on the relative timing of the two sets of pulses and is independent of the amplitude of the input signals provided this is sufficient to give satisfactory limiting. To summarise: in the detectors described in the first article the amplitude of the primary and secondary voltages is the significant quantity whereas in the phase comparator it is the timing of these voltages which matters.

The general form of a phase-comparator detector is illustrated in the block diagram of Fig. 13(a).

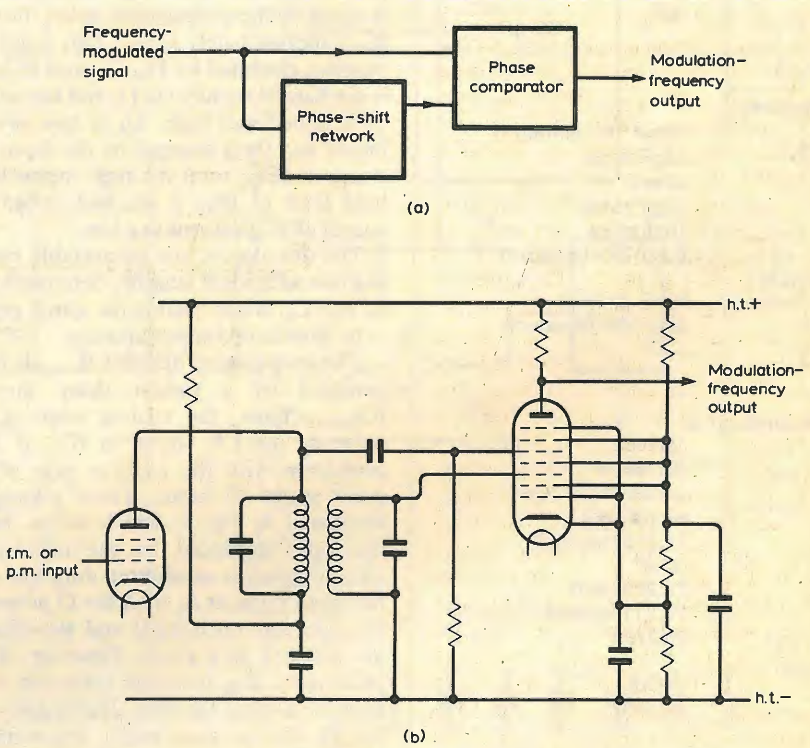


Fig. 13. (a) General form of phase-comparator detector. (b) Self-limiting coincidence detector using a nonode valve.

Self-limiting phase-comparator detectors. In an early form of phase-comparator detector the two input signals are applied to the two input grids of a special valve. The grids are required to give limiting action: in other words positive-going signals are required to increase anode current up to a particular value after which further positive excursions should produce no change in anode current. This is the type of control achieved by the suppressor grid of a pentode. Signals applied to such a grid deflect cathode current from anode to screen grid or vice versa but cannot increase or decrease cathode current which is determined by the screen-grid and control-grid potentials. Thus the ideal valve for this particular application is one with two suppressor grids.

In addition it is important to minimise damping of the input-signal source (normally the primary and tuned secondary windings of a transformer) by the input grids when they are driven positive with respect to cathode and, to this end, input-grid current must be kept to a low value. This is achieved by so constructing the valve that each input grid is situated between two positively-charged screen grids where there is no space charge to support grid current. Finally therefore the valve required consists of three screen grids, two input grids, a control grid and a suppressor grid next to the anode to suppress tetrode kink.

Thus was the nonode derived and Fig. 13(b) shows the circuit diagram of an f.m. detector using a nonode. Its operation is illustrated in the waveform diagrams of Fig. 14 which show that anode current can flow only when g_3 and g_5 are both positive i.e. when the pulses derived from primary and tuned secondary windings overlap. As the degree of overlap varies with frequency modulation the anode current varies accordingly and so contains a strong modulation-frequency component.

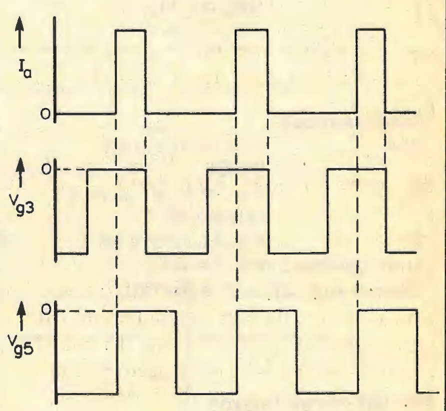


Fig. 14. Action of the nonode valve. Diagram shows V_{g3} and V_{g5} in quadrature, the conditions when the input signal is at the centre frequency. Anode current can flow only when V_{g3} and V_{g5} are simultaneously at zero.

There was a simpler valve which was used in a similar way to the nonode. It was a pentode in which the two input signals were applied to the control grid and the suppressor grid but the geometry of the electrode structure was quite different from that of a conventional pentode in order to achieve the type of limiting action required at the two grids. It was known as a gated-beam valve.

Transistor phase-comparator detectors. In its simplest form a transistor equivalent of the nonode or gated-beam tube could take the form shown in Fig. 15. One of the disadvantages of such a simple circuit is that the output would contain a large component at the input frequency in addition to the wanted modulation-frequency component and in practical forms of phase-comparator detector precautions are taken to minimise this unwanted component.

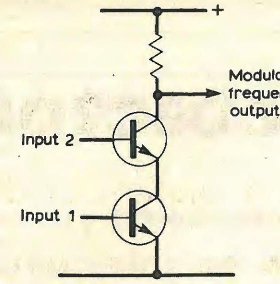


Fig. 15. Basic form of transistor coincidence detector.

In integrated circuits, for example, extensive use is made of the push-pull principle and a simplified version of a typical circuit is given in Fig 16. The output of the i.f. amplifier (also included in the i.c.) is applied in the form of push-pull pulses to the bases of Tr_5 and Tr_6 so that when one of these transistors is driven into conduction the other is cut off. The quadrature signal is derived from the i.f. output by use of an external LC circuit and associated reactance (one possible arrangement is shown in dashed lines) and is applied also in pulse form to two push-pull pairs Tr_1Tr_2 and Tr_3Tr_4 in a balanced circuit which ensures that none of the quadrature component appears between the output terminals. Suppose Tr_1 base is driven positive by the quadrature signal at an instant when Tr_5 is conductive. The effect is to promote conduction in Tr_1 and thus to cut Tr_2 off, producing a net output between the output terminals. Half a cycle later, when Tr_6 is conductive, Tr_3 and Tr_4 behave similarly and again there is a net output. The duration of these outputs depends, of course, on the extent of the overlap between the i.f. and quadrature inputs and varies with the phase difference between the two inputs. The output can be used as a.f. in f.m. receiver or for a.f.c. purposes.

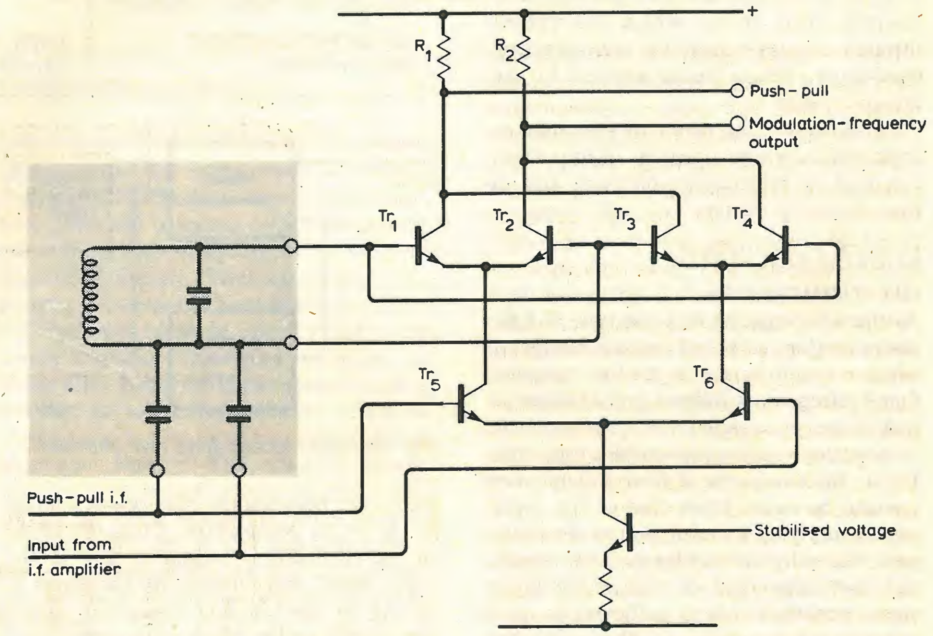


Fig. 16. Simplified version of coincidence detector used in i.cs.

Tr_7 is included to stabilise the mean current through the detector and is one of the many auxiliary components included in i.cs to ensure that the performance is substantially unaffected by variations in ambient temperature or in supply voltage.

A number of i.cs designed for use in f.m. receivers incorporate detectors with a circuit similar to that of Fig. 16 and they are often described as balanced, symmetrical, quadrature or product detectors.

Counter discriminator

This uses a principle quite different from those employed in the detectors so far described. If an f.m. signal is rectified the result is a succession of half-sinewave pulses the frequency of which varies according to the modulation. At periods where the pulses are crowded the mean value per unit time is greater than at instants when they are less crowded. This variation in mean value represents the modulation waveform and if the rectified signal is passed through a low-pass filter to suppress all but a.f. the output consists of the wanted modulation-frequency component superposed on a direct component. The change in frequency in the signal radiated from an f.m. broadcast transmitter is, however, very small compared with the centre frequency, typically ±75kHz maximum at a carrier frequency of, say, 90MHz – a variation of less than ±0.1% representing a very small change in mean value of the rectified signal and thus a very small a.f. output from the low-pass filter. The relative change in frequency is greater in the i.f. circuits, ±75kHz in 10.7MHz being approximately ±0.7%. It is usual, however, in receivers using pulse-counter discriminators to employ an i.f. of 455kHz or even lower. At 455kHz the maximum change in frequency is nearly ±17% which gives a worthwhile modulation-frequency component in the rectified signal.

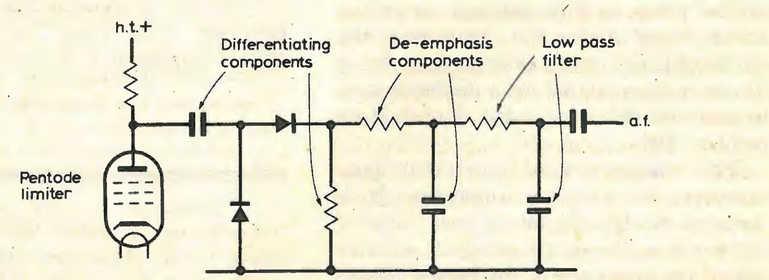


Fig. 17. Early form of pulse-counter discriminator.

The signal presented to the low-pass filter must be free of amplitude variations because these would give a spurious output. Moreover all the input pulses must be of identical shape because variations in shape could also give unwanted components in the output. The problem is, therefore, to generate from the i.f. signal a series of pulses all of identical form and amplitude, the number per unit time varying according to the modulation.

Early pulse-counter discriminators were fed with square waves from the final limiting stage in the i.f. amplifier. The square wave was differentiated in an RC circuit which, as shown in Fig. 17, incorporated diodes to eliminate negative-going blips. The resulting train of positive-going blips was passed through a low-pass filter with a cut-off frequency of, say 30kHz. A simple RC filter is shown in Fig. 17 which is taken from an article published by M.G. Scrggie in 1956.*

In more recent pulse-counter discriminators the positive-going blips are used to trigger a multivibrator giving, for example, 1-µs pulses which are passed through a squarer stage (to eliminate any overshoots) before being applied to the low-pass filter.

Pulse-counter discriminators are used in applications where linearity is important e.g. in f.m. rebroadcast receivers and in f.m. deviation meters.

Locked-oscillator discriminators

As the title suggests this last type of f.m. discriminator is based on an oscillator which is synchronised by the f.m. signal so that its frequency follows any changes in that of the input signal. Such a system can be expected to have two useful properties. Firstly the amplitude of the oscillator output can be many times that of the input signal, implying a useful degree of voltage gain. Secondly the oscillator output amplitude is independent of that of the input signal provided this is sufficient to give effective synchronising: in other words the system should give effective amplitude limiting. Thus the oscillator can be used as a source of amplified and amplitude-limited f.m. signals which can be followed by any of the types of discriminator described above. Used in this way, of course, the oscillator is not itself a discriminator but a source of input signal for a discriminator. Circuits of this type were described as early as 1944.

The synchronised oscillator can, however, act as a discriminator. If it operates in class C, taking one burst of current from the supply per cycle of oscillation, the frequency of the bursts follows that of the input signal and so contains a modulation-frequency component which can be used as detector output. For the reasons given under the previous section, however, a low value of intermediate frequency (and hence oscillator frequency) is necessary to give a worthwhile performance from such a circuit.

Phase-locked-loop circuits. In this more recent application of the principle the frequency of the oscillator is controlled not by direct application of the f.m. signal but by a control voltage dependent on the difference between the phase of the oscillator and that of the f.m. signal. The circuit, illustrated in principle in Fig. 18, is so designed that the effect of the oscillator control voltage is to minimise the phase difference between the two signals applied to the phase comparator. Thus the phase of the oscillator is locked to that of the input signal and follows any variations in it. As in the circuits described earlier the output of the phase comparator contains the required modulation-frequency component but the output is usually passed through a low-pass filter to suppress any radio-frequency components.

This type of detector has something in common with those described under "phase comparator detectors". Comparison of Fig. 13(a) and 18 shows that in phase-comparator circuits the quadrature input is derived from the other input by use of a phase-shifting network whereas in the phase-locked-loop the second input is derived from the output of the comparator so introducing negative feedback.

The oscillator must be such that its frequency can be readily controlled by a voltage applied to it. It can be a Hartley or Colpitts type in which part of the capacitance of the frequency-determining network is provided by a varactor, the d.c. input to which therefore controls the operating frequency. Alternatively, and this arrangement avoids any need for an LC circuit, the oscillator can be an astable multivibrator, the control voltage being applied to the resistors of the RC circuits which determine the free-running frequency of the oscillator. The phase comparator may have a circuit similar to that shown in Fig. 16.

To conclude this article the classification of f.m. detectors surveyed is summarised in the table above.

* 'Low-distortion f.m. discriminator', *Wireless World*, April 1956.

Classification of f.m. detectors

Type	Example	Self-limiting?
(a) f.m.-to-a.m. converter plus a.m. detector	slope detector Round-Travis detector Seeley-Foster discriminator	no
	ratio detector	yes
(b) phase-comparator	nonode gated-beam tube	yes
	balanced detector symmetrical detector quadrature detector product detector	no
(c) counter discriminator		no
(d) locked-oscillator discriminator	early types	yes
	phase-locked-loop	no

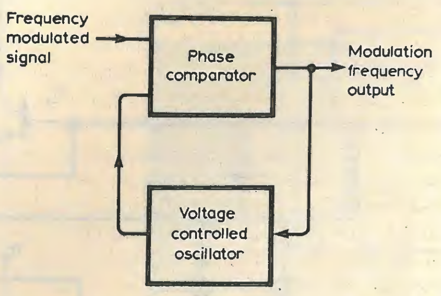


Fig. 18. Phase-locked-loop f.m. detector.

BOOKS

Proceedings have been published in book form of the European Hybrid Microelectronics Conference of 1979, which was held at Ghent in Belgium, to discuss various topical aspects concerning applications and manufacturing techniques. Each of the papers is categorized and slotted into one of eleven sections, the last ten of which are devoted to technical matters related to the production and uses of thin and thick-film components and hybrid circuits.

As one of the intentions of the papers is to advance hybrid microelectronic technology already in existence, the level of background knowledge required to enable full comprehension of the subjects is, of course, high. Illustrations and an occasional photograph supplement the written matter, which seems to consist of direct copies of originals as the type face varies from one paper to another. The print is, however, in all cases clear, the quality of paper used is quite high and random samples indicate that those works written by authors whose native language was not English were not prone to the gross syntax errors which often make works of a scientific or highly technological nature even more difficult to understand.

Not yet mentioned is the first section of the book which is entitled Opening Session and consists of a paper called Economics and Market by E. Effenburger. Included in this paper is an attempt to evaluate the world market for hybrids and resistor networks which, although it constitutes only seven pages of a book of around 560 pages in total, is a rather good assesment of trends in this field. Mr Effenburger concludes his paper by stating "In our opinion the time for film technics is now favourable and the significant growth is yet to come".

With a full title of **Proceedings – European Hybrid Microelectronics Conference 1979**, this book is denominated ISBN 90 6231 068 0 and published in paperback form by the Dutch Efficiency Bureau, P.O. Box 90, Pijnacker, The Netherlands.

Battery-powered instruments

Choosing and using dry batteries, with some suggestions for improving service life

by Ian Hickman

The use of batteries as the power source for small electronic instruments and equipment is often convenient and sometimes essential. The absence of a trailing mains lead (especially when there is no convenient socket into which to plug it) and the freedom from earth loops and other hum problems offset various obvious disadvantages of battery power. When these and other considerations indicate batteries as the appropriate choice, the next choice to be made is between primary and secondary batteries, i.e., between throw-away and rechargeable types.

Rechargeable versus primary batteries

Rechargeable batteries offer considerable economies in running costs, though the initial cost is high. For example, direct comparisons can be made between certain layer-type batteries, e.g. PP3, PP9, and also certain single cells, e.g. AA, C and D size primary cells, where mechanically interchangeable, rechargeable nickel/cadmium batteries and cells are available. These cost about ten to twenty times as much as the corresponding zinc/carbon (Leclanché) dry battery or cell, and as much or more again for a suitable charger. This doubtless accounts for the continued popularity of the common or garden dry battery. Another point to bear in mind is that, contrary to popular belief, the ampère-hour capacity of many nickel/cadmium rechargeable batteries is no greater than (and in the case of multicell types often considerably less than) the corresponding zinc/carbon battery. Nevertheless, where equipment is regularly used for long periods out of reach of the mains, rechargeable batteries are often the only sensible power source – a typical example would be a police walkie-talkie. In other cases the choice is less clear: for instance, an instrument drawing 30 to 35mA at 9V, and which is used on average for four hours per day five days a week, would obtain a life of 100 or more hours from a PP9 type dry battery (to an end point of 6.5V, at 20°C.

Assuming the cost of a PP9-sized, rechargeable nickel/cadmium battery plus charger is 25 times the cost of a PP9 dry battery, it would be two and a quarter years before the continuing cost of dry batteries would exceed the capital costs for the rechargeable battery plus charger. (The effects on the calculation of interest charges on the capital, inflation and the very small cost of mains electricity for recharging have been ignored.)

Using primary batteries

Often, then, the lower initial costs will dictate that a product uses primary batteries, and any measures which can reduce the running costs of equipment so powered must be of interest. When a decision to use primary batteries has been taken, there are still choices to be made, one of which is the choice between layer-type batteries or single cells. Some designers prefer to use a number of individual cells in series to power a piece of equipment, rather than a layer-type battery. The main advantage here is in a wider choice of "battery" voltage by using the appropriate number of cells, although if the usual moulded-plastic battery holders are used, one generally arrives at a voltage obtainable in the layer type.

The other advantage of using individual cells is that the user then has the choice of primary cells other than zinc/carbon, such as alkaline batteries. On low to medium drains with an intermittent duty cycle, e.g. radio, torch, calculator, these will give up to twice the life of zinc/carbon batteries. However, they are approximately three times the price and therefore the running cost is greater. With very high current requirements and continuous discharge regimes the ratio of capacity realized (alkaline: zinc/carbon) would be increased.

One of the main disadvantages of batteries is that they frequently prove to be flat just when one needs them. As often as not, this is because the instrument has inadvertently been left switched on. If the batteries are of the zinc/carbon type, they can then deteriorate and the resultant leakage of chemicals can make a very nasty mess. (If the batteries are rechargeable nickel/cadmium types this problem does not arise: modern nickel/cadmium batteries are not damaged by complete exhaustion. However, note that if a nickel/-cadmium "battery" is being assembled from individual cells they should all be in the same condition – ideally new – and in the same state of charge. Otherwise, one cell may become exhausted before the rest and thus be subject to damaging "reverse charging".)

A really effective indicator on a battery-powered instrument might prevent this lamentable waste of batteries. However, of the many types of 'on' indicator used, nearly all have proved of very limited effectiveness. One well-known manufacturer uses a rotary on/off switch, the part transparent skirt of the knob exposing fluorescent orange sectors when in the 'on' position, and this is reasonably effective when the front panel is in bright light. Indicator lamps have also been used but usually with intermittent operation to save current. Examples are a blocking oscillator causing a neon lamp to flash, and a flasher circuit driving an l.e.d. Unfortunately, the power that can be saved by flashing a lamp is very limited. The flashing rate cannot be much less than one per second or it may fail to catch one's attention. On the other hand, the eye integrates over about 100ms, so flashes much shorter than this must also be much brighter to give the same visibility. Thus a saving of about ten to one in power (ignoring any "housekeeping" current drawn by the flasher circuit) is about the limit in practice.

The author must have ruined as many batteries as most people by inadvertently leaving equipment switched on when not in use, and decided many years ago that the only effective remedy was to replace

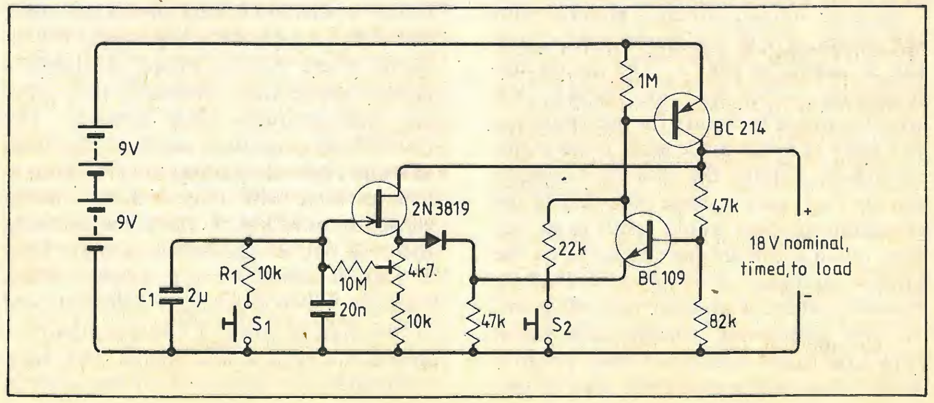


Fig. 1. Ten-minute timer designed by the author in 1969.

the on/off switch by an 'on' push-button. This switches the equipment on and initiates an interval at the end of which the instrument turns itself off again. Clearly, it would be most annoying if just at the wrong moment – say when about to take a reading – the instrument or whatever switched itself off, so the push-button should also, whenever pushed, extend the operation of the instrument to the full period from that instant. One can thus play safe, if in doubt, by pressing the button again, 'just in case'.

The period for which the instrument should stay on is, of course, dependent on its use and the inclination of the designer. However, a very short period – a minute or less – would generally be rather pointless; provided one had one hand free one would be better off with a straightforward "on whilst pressed" button, which is also cheaper and simpler. For many purposes, ten or fifteen minutes is a suitable period, but clearly it is not critical unless the equipment is exceedingly current-hungry. After all, it is being left on overnight (or a week-end) that ruins batteries controlled by an ordinary switch, not the odd half hour or so.

In the late 1960s, when the author first used a ten-minute timer to save batteries, producing such a long delay economically and with little cost in "housekeeping" current was an interesting exercise, especially as monstrously high resistances were ruled out as impractical or at best expensive. So the circuit of Fig. 1 was developed and proved very effective. The preset potentiometer was set to pick off a voltage just slightly positive with respect to the gate of the n-channel depletion f.e.t., so that only a small aiming potential was applied across the 10MΩ resistor to the timing capacitor, C_1. Thus pressing the 'on' button set the complementary latch, turning on the instrument and initiating a bootstrapped ramp at the source of the f.e.t. This eventually turned off the latch and hence the instrument, unless the button were pressed again first, when the capacitor was discharged again via R_1 and the interval updated. This circuit was very effective in saving batteries, although the exact period was rather vague due to variation of the gate bias voltage of the f.e.t. with temperature. Incidentally, the purpose of the 0.02μ capacitor was to enable the preset potentiometer to be set for a 6 second period before the 2μF capacitor was connected in circuit. This made setting up the 600 second period much less tedious.

An even simpler circuit is possible with the advent of v.m.o.s. power f.e.t.s, and this is shown in Fig. 2. The circuit undoubtedly works well in practice, but whilst it might be handy for incorporation in a piece of home-made gear, it has major drawbacks. Firstly, the date sheet maxima for the f.e.t. gate leakage plus that of the tantalum capacitor would result in an 'on' time much less than that predicted by the time-constant of 47μF and 10MΩ. Secondly, there is no clear turn-off point. As the gate/source voltage falls below +2V, the drain resistance rises progressively, gradually starving the load of current rather than switching it off cleanly. This might be handy if you like your transistor radio to fade out gradually while you go to sleep, but it is not generally a useful feature.

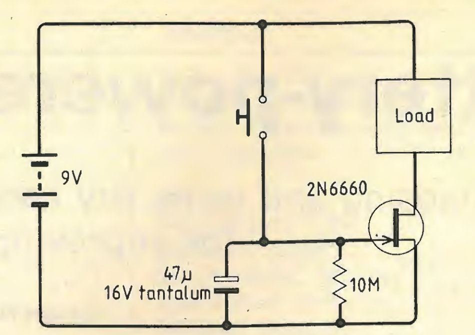


Fig. 2. V.m.o.s. circuit, which is simple but which does not turn off cleanly.

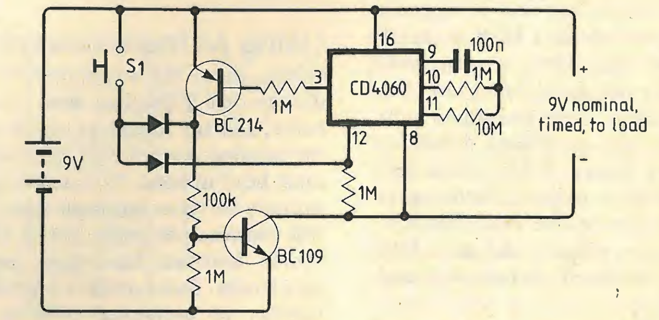


Fig. 3. Delay circuit using an oscillator, followed by a counter. Very long delays can be obtained by this method.

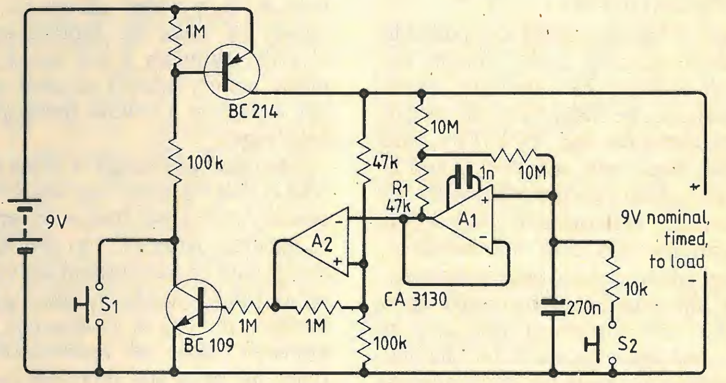


Fig. 4. Analogue delay circuit avoids possibility of interference from oscillator. A_1 and A_2 are CA 3130.

With such a wide choice of integrated circuits it is possible nowadays to obtain long delays much more easily, and one way is simply to count down from an RC oscillator using readily obtainable values of resistance and capacitance. Various timer i.cs are available working on this principle, although for a dry battery powered instrument, where current saving is always a prime consideration, obviously t.t.l. types are less desirable than c.m.o.s. The CD4060, in particular, can form the basis of a timer providing an on interval of up to half an hour with only a 0.1μF timing capacitor, as in Fig. 3. Here, on operating the push button, the complementary latch is set, switching on the output, which starts the CD4060 oscillator with the count at zero. The divide by 2^{14} output at pin 3 is therefore at logic 0, holding the p-n-p transistor and hence also the n-p-n transistor in saturation. On reaching a count of 2^{13}, the output at pin 3 rises to the positive rail, turning off the p-n-p transistor and hence the n-p-n transistor and the output. Clearly, by increasing the timing resistor and capacitor at pins 10 and 9 respectively, delays of many hours could be obtained if required.

Such a timing circuit is reasonably cheap to incorporate in an instrument and requires no setting up. As shown in Fig. 3, it is capable of supplying up to 10mA or more load current; larger load currents simply require the 100kΩ resistor in the base circuit of the BC109C transistor to be reduced in value as appropriate. The circuit will switch off quite reliably, even though an electrolytic capacitor be fitted in parallel with the load to give a low source impedance at a.c. If a d.p.s.t. push button is used, the circuit can be further simplified by the omission of the two diodes.

The small, but nonetheless finite, "housekeeping" current drawn by the circuit of Fig. 3 means of course that whilst 'on', the battery is actually being run down slightly faster than if an on/off switch were used. However, in practice this is more than offset by the reduced running time of the equipment. Quite apart from inadvertent overnight running, an equipment fitted with an automatic switch-off circuit is usually found to clock up considerably less running hours during the normal working day than one with a manual on/off switch.

With modern i.cs, counting down from an oscillator running at a few Hertz is not the only way of obtaining a long delay with modest values of R and C. Fig. 4 shows an updated version of the bootstrapped timer of Fig. 1, which could be preferable for use in sensitive instruments where interference might be caused by the fast edges of the oscillator in Fig. 3. The analogue delayed switch-off circuit of Fig. 4 achieves the long delay by applying a very much smaller forcing voltage to the 10MΩ timing resistance than the reference voltage at the non-inverting input of A2. With the values and devices shown, no setting up is required as this forcing voltage is still large compared with the maximum offset voltage of the CA3130, A1. For longer delays, the 47kΩ resistor R_1 may be reduced, but it would then be necessary to zero the input offset voltage of A1 for consistent results from unit to unit. This circuit also will switch off reliably with an electrolytic bypass capacitor connected across its output.

Figure 5 shows a useful and inexpensive battery-voltage monitor which may be connected across the output of either of the circuits of Figures 3 and 4. The preset potentiometer can be set so that the front-panel-mounting light-emitting diode illuminates when the supply voltage to the circuit falls below the design minimum, e.g. 6V. The temperature co-efficient of the supply voltage at which the l.e.d. illuminates is approximately −20mV/°C, which is generally acceptable, but this can be considerably reduced, if required, by connecting a germanium diode in series with the lower end of the 22kΩ preset potentiometer. The 47μF capacitor delays the build-up of voltage at the base of Tr_1 on switch-on, causing the l.e.d. to illuminate for a second or so, assuring the user that batteries are fitted to the instrument and are in good condition. If the voltage falls to an unserviceable level whilst the instrument is on, the l.e.d. will illuminate again.

By connecting the monitor circuit across the output of the delayed switch-off circuit, the monitor draws housekeeping current only whilst the instrument is on.

Choosing the battery size

Using one of the above circuits can reduce the average daily running time of an equipment by a useful amount (as well as eliminating overnight run-down), but the question still remains – "which dry battery to use?" Circuit design considerations usually dictate the minimum appropriate supply voltage. If a 6V nominal supply is chosen, a wider choice of capacities is available using four single cells rather than a layer type battery, but for many purposes, an end of life voltage of around 4V is too inconvenient. A 9V battery can provide a more useful end of life voltage, whilst if a higher voltage is required, two layer type batteries in series can be used, 6V or 9V types as required.

To decide what size battery of a given voltage to use, refer to the battery manufacturer's data. Tables 1 to 3 give the total service life in hours to various end voltages (at 20°C) for three different types of layer batteries. The top value PP9 and the ubiquitous PP3 represent the upper and lower capacity ends of the range, whilst the PP6 is one of the three intermediate sizes – PP4, PP6 and PP7 in order of increasing capacity – which, whilst readily available, are not quite so commonly used. It is important to note that the tables give the service life in hours for the stated current at 9V, i.e., for a constant resistance load. Thus the current provided at for example a 6V end point is only two thirds of that in the left-hand column of the table.

The first fact which strikes one is the much greater milliampere-hour capacity of the PP9 than the PP6 and of the PP6 than the PP3, in each case the ratio approaching 6:1. Yet the price differential (by comparison) is tiny. It would therefore appear at first sight that it must always pay to use the PP9, or at least the largest battery capable of being accommodated within the case of equipment. In general this is true, except for an equipment drawing only a very small current and/or receiving only very occasional use. Under these circumstances a large battery would only be partially used before dying of "shelf life", and a smaller cheaper battery would be a more sensible choice. In fact if the current drawn is very small – microamps or up to a milliamp or so – it is worth considering saving the cost of a switch entirely and letting the equipment run continuously. It is in any case good practice to replace a layer type battery every year, regardless of how much or little use it has had, although in a temperate climate they will often remain serviceable much longer than this. In tropical climates routine replacement after 6 to 9 months is recommended.

The circuits of Figs. 3 and 4, when 'on' apply the full battery voltage to the load circuit, except for a 300mV or so drop due to the collector saturation voltage of the series pass transistor. This being so, the load current is likely to be very nearly proportional to the battery terminal voltage, and hence Tables 1 to 3 are directly applicable. (Strangely, this is the exception rather than the rule; more of which later). Thus if a 9V battery is to be used, Tables 1 to 3, plus those for the PP4 and PP7 will indicate the optimum style of battery, bearing in mind the load current, daily running time and acceptable end voltage. Having chosen the battery type, a graph can readily be drawn for the appropriate daily usage to permit interpolation between the current values in the table, giving an accurate estimate of the total serviceable life. Fig. 6 is an example of such a graph, for the PP9 battery at 20°C, with four hours daily usage, to an end point of 6.5V. In the author's experience,

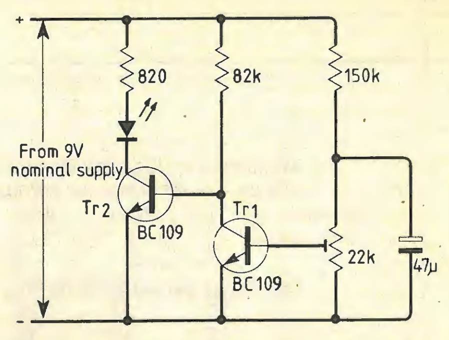


Fig. 5. Low battery-voltage indicator. L.e.d. illuminates when supply falls below designed minimum.

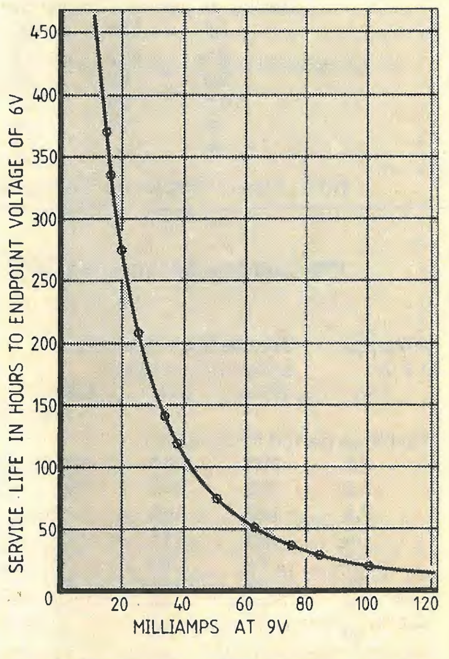


Fig. 6. Service life of PP9 battery, used four hours per day.

the figures quoted in Table 1 are conservative, and although there must be some variation from battery to battery, they can safely be taken as minima rather than typical. This view is confirmed by informal tests which were carried out some years ago by the laboratories of the Finnish PTT in Helsinki.

There is a growing (and welcome) tendency for Japanese and US battery manufacturers to adopt IEC designations for their products rather than using their national or in house codes, and we can expect U.K. manufacturers to follow suit in the next year or two.

A final point about using dry cells is a warning that attempts to recharge them are futile and can be dangerous. Recharging leads to the evolution of gases which the sealed cell cannot vent and the cell constituents cannot recombine. In the case of a layer-type battery, the gas evolved forces the layers apart, resulting in an open circuit battery.

Stabilized supplies

A piece of electronic test or measuring equipment powered by dry batteries is often required to possess a degree of accuracy and stability which can only be obtained by operation from a stabilized

PP3 Estimated Service Life at 20°C

Milliamps at 9.0v	Service life in hours to endpoint voltages of 6.6v	6.0v	5.4v	4.8v
Discharge period 30 mins/day				
10	26	29	32	34
15	17	19	21	23
25	9.2	11	12	13
50	2.3	4.1	5.1	5.8
Discharge period 2 hours/day				
1.5	180	190	200	205
2.5	112	122	132	136
5.0	56	62	68	72
10.0	24	28	31	34
15	14	16	20	22
25	–	7.4	9.5	11

Milliamps at 9.0v	Service life in hours to endpoint voltages of 6.6v	6.0v	5.4v	4.8v
Discharge period 4 hours/day				
1	322	355	395	412
1.5	215	240	260	277
2.5	132	147	162	167
5	63	71	77	82
10	17	23	30	33
15	–	12	17	19
Discharge period 12 hours/day				
0.5	695	750	785	815
1.0	365	390	417	427
1.5	240	262	277	292
2.5	125	152	162	170
5.0	44	54	62	72
7.5	18	22	29	36

Note: Also available are the higher capacity PP3P for miniature dictation machines etc. and the PP3C for calculator service.

PP6 Estimated Service Life at 20°C

Milliamps at 9.0v	Service life in hours to endpoint voltage of 6.6v	6.0v	5.4v	4.8v
Discharge period 4 hours/day				
2.5	492	517	535	545
5.0	240	270	287	302
7.5	142	166	173	194
10	93	111	124	137
15	51	63	73	81
20	33	42	49	55
25	23	30	35	40
50	–	7.8	10	12
Discharge period 12 hours/day				
0.75	2075	2200	2325	2400
1.0	1510	1650	1760	1815
1.5	965	1080	1155	1200
2.5	532	620	635	690
5.0	214	263	202	312
7.5	117	147	109	187
10	75	97	111	127
15	38	50	59	69
25	16	21	25	31
Discharge period 30 mins/day				
50	15	19	22	24
75	0.6	10	12	14
100	25	6.2	7.8	9.1
150	–	2.3	3.5	4.4
Discharge period 2 hours/day				
7.5	169	194	205	215
10	117	140	151	161
15	67	83	93	99
25	31	38	45	48
50	8.9	12	14	16

PP9 Estimated Service Life at 20°C

Milliamps at 9.0v	Service life in hours to endpoint voltages of 6.6v	6.0v	5.4v	4.8v
Discharge period 30 mins/day				
125	24	35	40	44
150	16	28	33	37
166.67	12	23	29	33
187.5	7.8	19	24	28
250	1.9	9.3	16	19
Discharge period 2 hours/day				
25	193	233	269	286
33.3	150	180	209	223
37.5	122	147	168	180
50	81	99	113	124
62.5	57	71	82	92
75	41	53	62	69
83.33	33	45	53	60
100	20	32	39	44
125	9.8	19	25	29
150	6.1	13	17	20
Discharge period 4 hours/day				
15	332	370	409	437
16.67	291	336	367	394
18.75	266	294	324	349
20	235	273	304	328
25	180	208	234	251
33.33	115	141	158	176
37.5	96	118	134	148
50	59	75	90	101
62.5	37	51	63	72
75	25	35	46	54
83.33	19	30	38	44
100	12	20	27	31
Discharge period 12 hours/day				
15	292	340	379	407
16.67	254	294	321	352
25	127	151	178	206
33.33	73	89	105	134
37.5	58	71	86	110
50	30	40	47	65
62.5	17	24	30	42

supply voltage. The current drawn by the instrument at the stabilized voltage is then usually constant, and the data in the tables is thus no longer appropriate. The bulb of a flash lamp likewise tends to be a constant current load, due to its high temperature coefficient of resistance – remember the barretter? On the other hand, the motor of a battery-powered turntable or tape transport with a mechanical or electronic governor tends to draw a constant power, so that the current drawn actually rises as the battery terminal voltage falls. In theory, one could design a switching regulator for the stabilizer of our piece of electronic equipment, so that the current drawn from fresh batteries was actually less than that consumed at the stabilized voltage, rising to the same current as the battery terminal voltage fell to nearer the stabilized voltage.

In practice, for a stabilized voltage of two thirds of the nominal battery voltage, e.g. 12V for two PP9s in series, the efficiency of a conventional stabilizer is almost 66% if the housekeeping current is low, rising to well over 90% at end of battery voltage. This can be held to less than 12.5V, i.e. an end point of barely over 1.0V per cell. The average efficiency of energy usage over the life of the battery is thus over 80%, a figure it would be difficult to better economically with a switching regulator, which would also need careful suppression if used in a sensitive measuring instrument. Thus a supply stabilizer for a dry battery operated instrument is likely to be of the conventional series type and the battery current drawn is virtually constant. To estimate the service life of the battery therefore, tables such as Tables 1 to 3 cannot be used directly, and the following method should be used.

For an initial battery voltage E_1, an end-of-life voltage E_2 and a constant current I, the initial load resistance $R_1=E_1/I$, and end-of-life load resistance $R_2=E_2/I$. The effective load resistance R_e is defined as $R_e=(R_1+R_2)/2$ and Fig. 6 gives battery life, taking $I_e=E_1/R_e$.

Since $I_e=2E_1I/E_1+E_2$, the end-of-life voltage is 1V and initial battery voltage is 1.5V, $I_e=1.2I$.

An automatic delayed switch-off is just as desirable in a battery-powered instrument incorporating a stabilizer as in one using the 'raw' battery voltage. The circuit of Fig. 3 incorporates a couple of transistors, and it would be elegant and economical to make these function also as the stabilizer circuit. This can be done with just a few extra components, as Fig. 7 shows. Whereas the positive-feedback loop of the complementary latch in Fig. 3 is completed only via the CD4060 pin 3 output, that in Fig. 7 is completed independently of the i.c. When the zener diode is not conducting, loop feedback is positive and one of the two stable states is with both transistors cut off. Once either transistor starts to conduct, the collector voltage of the BC 109 will fall rapidly until the zener diode conducts, at which point the loop feedback changes from positive to negative and a stable 'on' condition is established. This persists until a count of

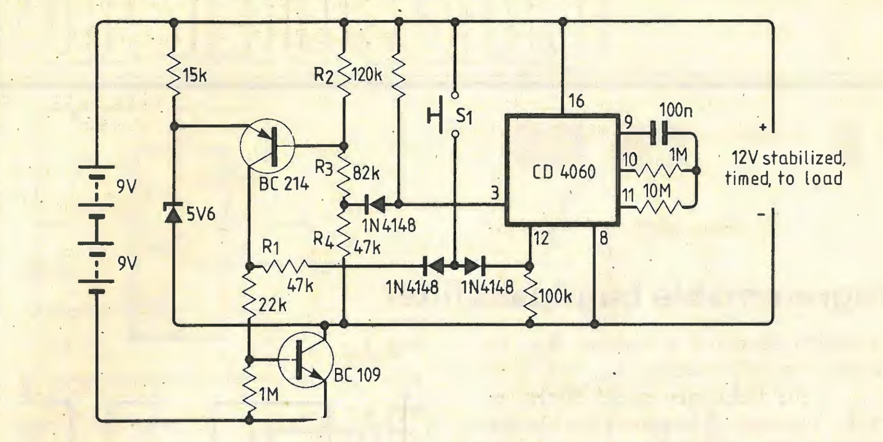


Fig. 7. Circuit of Fig. 3, modified to act as stabilizer.

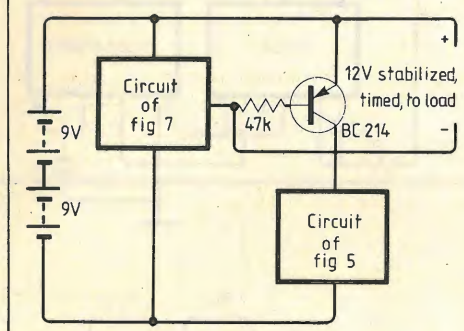


Fig. 8. Use of a low-voltage indicator with a stabilizer.

2^{13} is reached, when the output at pin 3 of the CD4060 rises to the positive rail, switching off the p-n-p transistor via the diode. The n-p-n device therefore also cuts off and the 'on' period terminates. The 10kΩ resistor at pin 3 of the i.c. is necessary to guarantee the switch-off of the BC214, since the p-channel output device in the CD4060 cannot achieve this unaided when the voltage between pins 8 and 16 falls to a low value.

With the circuit as shown in Fig. 7, i.e. no load connected, the output voltage will equal the battery voltage whilst the 'on' push button is closed. This applies equally at switch-on and when updating the 'on' period. However, for any completed instrument design, once the load current is known, it is a simple matter to calculate an appropriate value for R_1 which will reliably initiate the circuit without exceeding the designed stabilized voltage. In practice also one would provide a preset potentiometer as part of the R_2, R_3, R_4 chain to allow adjustment of the voltage at the base of the BC214. This will enable the stabilized output voltage to be set to, say, −12V exactly, despite the selection tolerance of the zener diode.

As the analogue delayed turn-off circuit of Fig. 4 also includes a p-n-p and an n-p-n transistor, it should be a fairly simple matter to turn these into a stabilizer along the lines of Fig. 7, though with inverted polarity of course. Such an analogue timed stabilizer could be useful where the instrument it powers might be troubled by the switching edges of the oscillator in Fig. 7. The battery voltage monitor of Fig. 5 obviously cannot usefully be connected across the output of a stabilizer, nor, although its housekeeping current is only a fraction of a milliamp, would one want to leave it permanently connected across the battery. Fig. 8 shows how it can be adapted for use with the stabilized delayed switch-off circuit of Fig. 7. The 22kΩ potentiometer would, of course, be set to indicate a battery end voltage of 12.5V.

Tables 1-3 are reproduced by kind permission of the Ever Ready Company (Great Britain) Ltd. This company operates internationally under the trade name "BEREC" and has no connection with Union Carbide, which uses the trade mark "Eveready". □

Amateur radio and illegal c.b.

Police investigation of illegal 27MHz "citizens' band" activities continues to include the stopping of vehicles carrying unusual-looking aerials, sometimes resulting in radio amateurs experiencing considerable difficulty in proving that their transmitters are legal. Since amateur licences are not computerised, immediate confirmation cannot be obtained through the police data networks, although it seems likely that this information will in time be stored on a Home Office computer and thus become part of the amateur's "electronic dossier".

CIRCUIT IDEAS

Programmable bandpass filter

This design simulates a resistor, R_{eq}, by switching a small capacitor, C_u, at a clock rate f_r in the frequency range 50kHz to 500kHz. The size of the equivalent resistor is $1/f_rC_u$, and a multivibrator circuit for simulating R_{eq} is shown in Fig. 1. The s.p.s.t. analogue switch can be replaced by a dual switch, type TL 191 CN. Clock frequency is set by the RC networks to, say, 100kHz and this circuit replaces resistors R_{F1} and R_{F2} in Fig. 2. Centre frequency of the filter, f_0, is $1{,}592.10^8/R_F = 1{,}595.10^8 f_rC_u$ assuming $R_{F1} = R_{F2} = 1/f_rC_u$. Under this condition Q depends on R_4, R_G and R_Q. Gain, A_{BP}, for the pass band is $5.10^4/R_G$, so $R_G = 5.10^4/A_{BP}$, and $R_Q = 5.10^4/(2Q - 1 - A_{BP})$.

Fig. 3. shows an example of a four-pole Butterworth or Chebyschev band-pass filter where Q_{BP} is 25, f_c is 1.5 kHz and A_{BP} is unity.

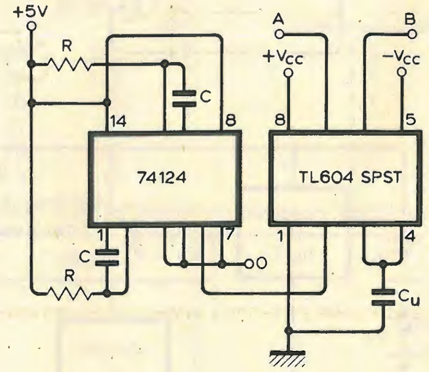
Computed values for Fig. 3.

	Butterworth	Chebyschev
f_{n1}	1.01424	1.02028
f_{n2}	0.98596	0.98012
Q_1	35.36850	35.08733
Q_2	35.36052	35.07999
$C_{u1}=C_{u2}$	95.6pF	96.1pF
$C_{u3}=C_{u4}$	93pF	92.3pF
R_G	50kΩ	50kΩ
R_Q	1040Ω	1040Ω

Operation of the band-pass is corrected by slight variation of the clock frequency f_r.

K. Kraus
Ejpovice
Czechoslovakia

Fig. 1



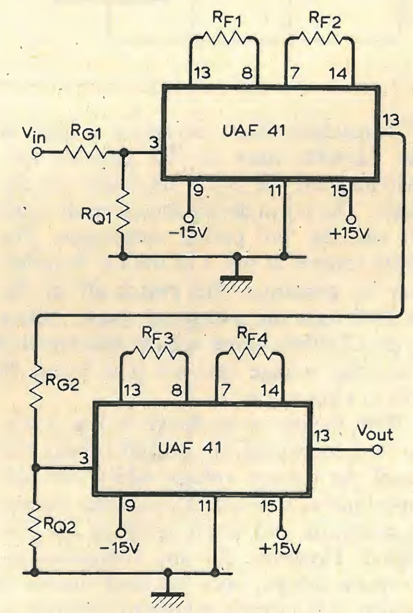
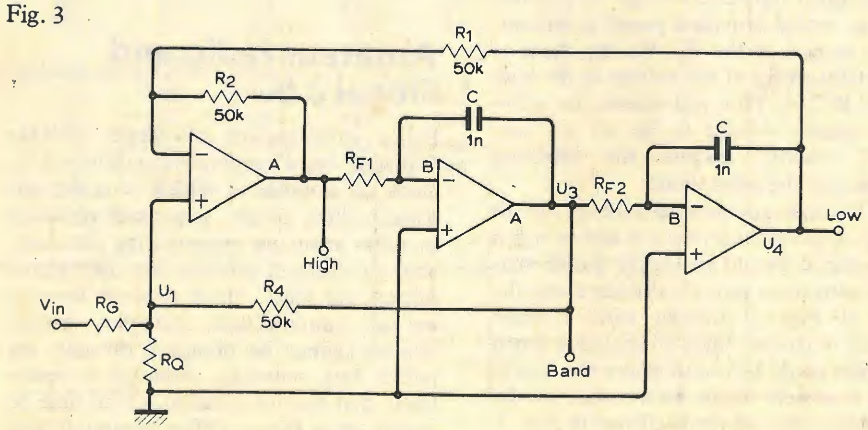


Fig. 2

Fig. 3



Improved audio-visual circuit

Where several locations or sub-systems are monitored, for example in an alarm system, it is common to have an audible alarm, which is activated if a monitor point is triggered, and an array of visual indicators to show the particular location(s) involved. Since the audible alarm has a large number of inputs, this system can be costly in terms of wiring and connectors.

A simpler solution is to use the l.e.ds as an OR gate, with the output as a current to ground which can be detected by a current mirror. Because the current can become reasonably high, Tr_1 must be a medium-power type. Although this unbalances the current mirror, linearity is not important in this switching application. The final design used a p-n-p switch as an active pull-up. With this arrangement only one input connection is required for the audible alarm.

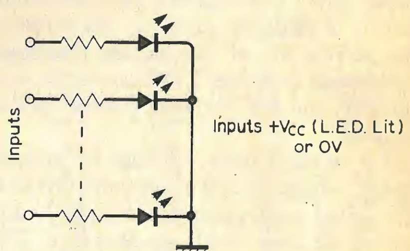
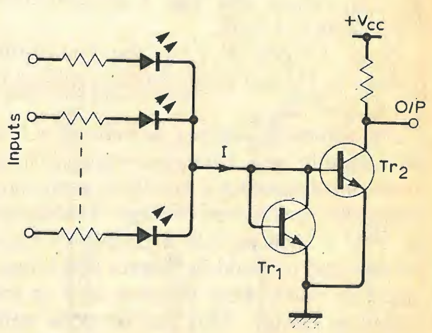


Fig 1



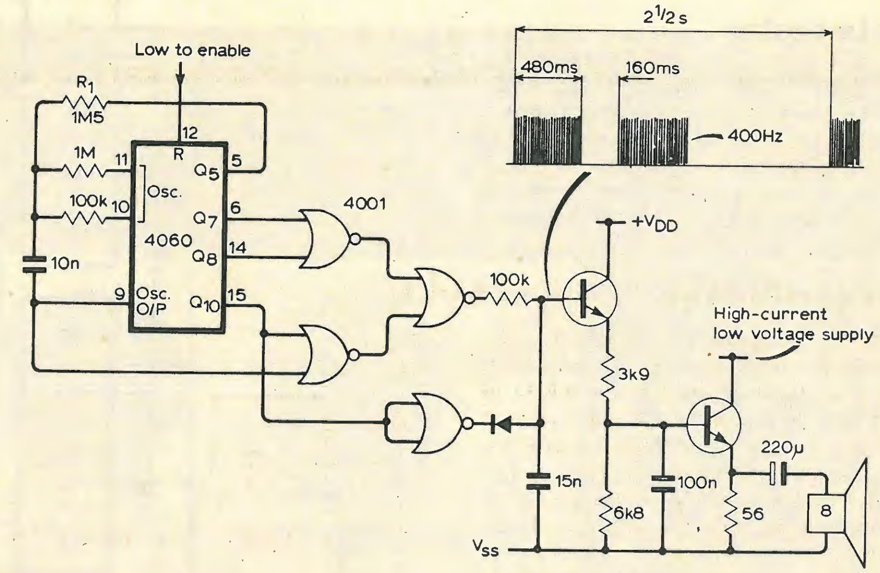
The mirror can also be used in an analogue mode for current to voltage conversion where the output represents the number of l.e.ds turned on. The output can either cover all possible states, or Tr_2 can saturate with, say, four or more l.e.ds and operate an extra alarm when a pre-set number of faults require attention. Note that ac inputs and indicators can be used if a diode is connected across the base-emitter of Tr_1, and Tr_2 output is taken through a retriggerable monostable.

T. M. Forcer
Southampton

Ringing-tone generator

A reasonable approximation to the standard telephone ringing tone can be achieved with two i.cs and two transistors. A c.m.o.s. oscillator/binary divider generates both the tone and the gating signals so, in the quiescent state, only c.m.o.s. current and transistor leakage current is drawn. The output-stage values are appropriate for a V_{DD} of 10V and a low voltage supply of 4V. Resistor R_1 gives a f.m. warble on the tone and can be omitted if this is not required.

T. Williams
Tunbridge Wells
Kent



Wide-range p.p.m.

By using the exponential conduction characteristic of a silicon diode, a l.e.d. bar or moving-dot display of audio level over a range of 40dB can be achieved.

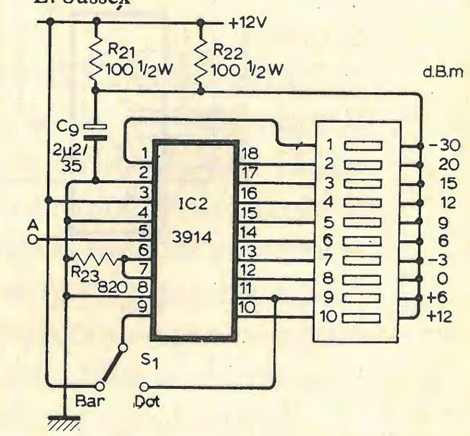
The collector load of Tr_1 is bootstrapped by Tr_2 and C_4 to produce a near constant-current drive to D_1 and D_2. The clipped signal is then amplified to drive a rectifier transformer, and Tr_5 maintains a constant current through the rectifier bias diode D_3. Capacitor C_8 and R_{14} determine the rectifier discharge time-constant, and IC_1 buffers the output. The l.e.d. driver, IC_2, supplies 15mA through the display diodes, and R_{21}, R_{22} limit the dissipation of IC_2 during large input signals.

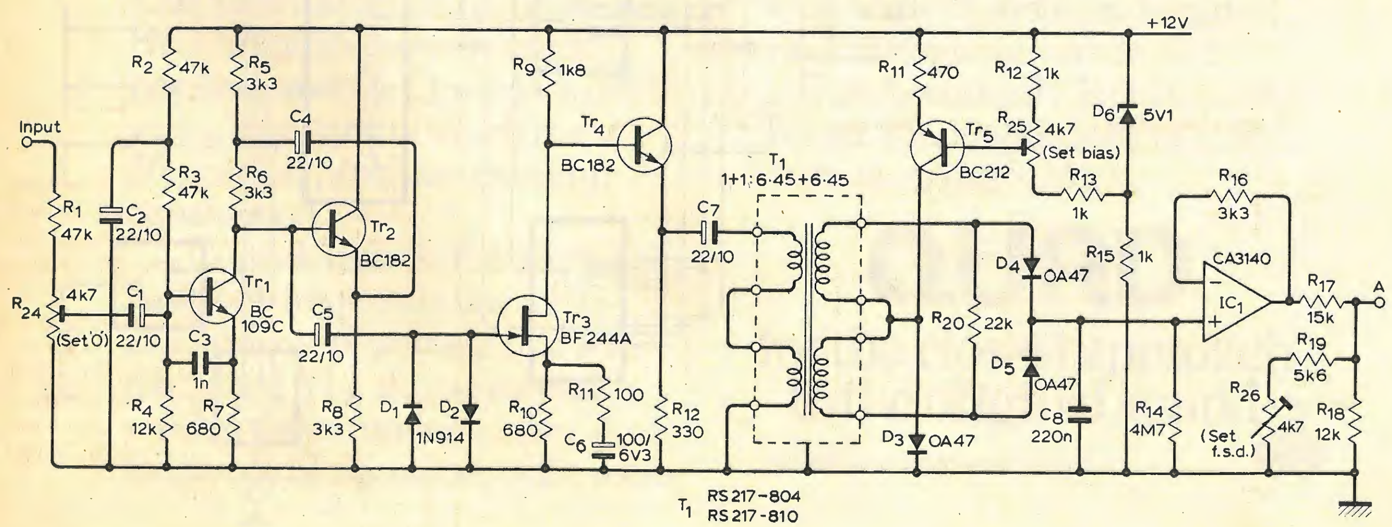
To adjust the circuit, set R_{24} for maximum input, R_{25} to the mid-position and R_{26} to maximum resistance. Apply 12V and feed a 1kHz signal of at least +12dBm to the input. All of the l.e.ds should turn on. Reduce the input to 0dBm and adjust R_{24} until l.e.d. 8 is just extinguished. Increase the input to +12dBm and adjust R_{26} until l.e.d. 10 is just on. Repeat the last two adjustments as necessary. Reduce the input to −30dBm and adjust R_{25} until l.e.d. is just on. Re-adjust R_{24} and R_{26} if necessary.

The calibration should now be within 1dB over the range 80Hz to 15kHz. The lower sensitivity limit can be extended by connecting a 33Ω resistor in series with D_3. R_{25} can then be adjusted so that l.e.d. 1 turns on with an input of −55dBm, but the scale below l.e.d. 8 will need to be recalibrated.

The circuit is fairly sensitive to temperature variations, due to the characteristics of D_1 and D_2, but it is nevertheless useful in studios and other controlled environments.

N. McLeod
Hove
E. Sussex





Gate tester

Fig. 1 tests quad dual-input type gates by comparing the logic operations of a reference i.c. with the device under test. Input signals are provided by a square-wave generator and divider.

Two alternative circuits are shown for testing 3-input and 4-input gates, using the same output arrangement.

K. Wright
Colchester
Essex

Fig. 1

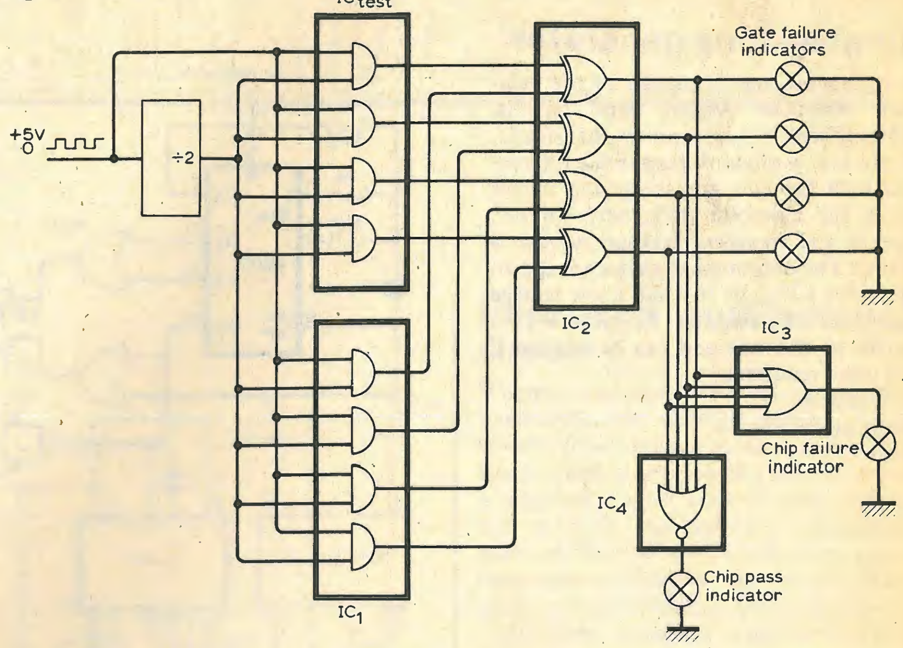


Fig. 2

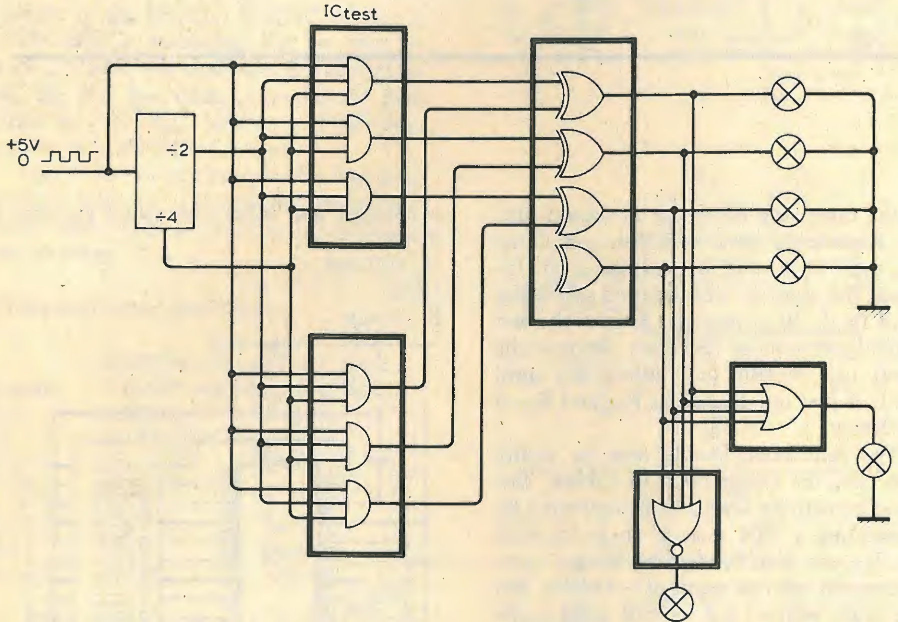
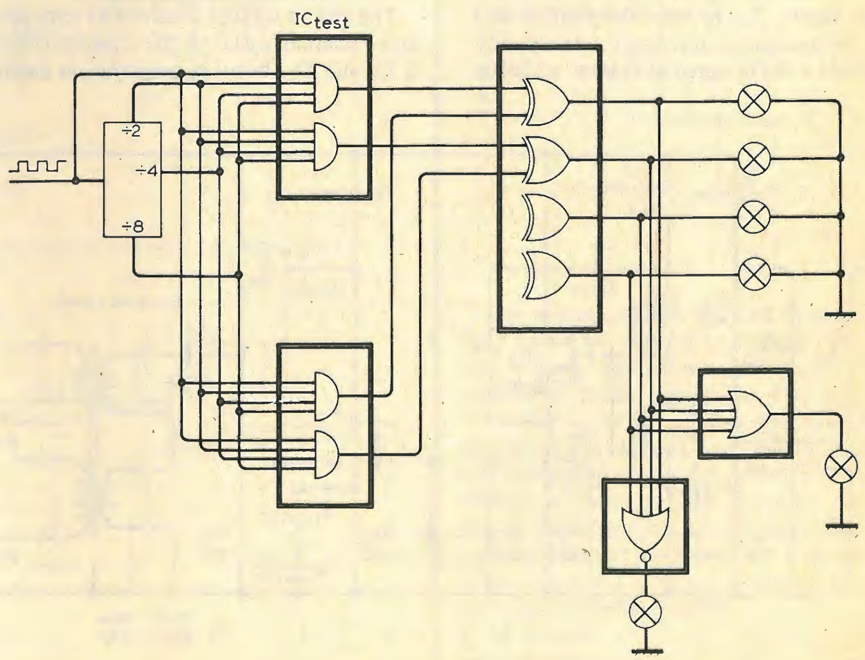
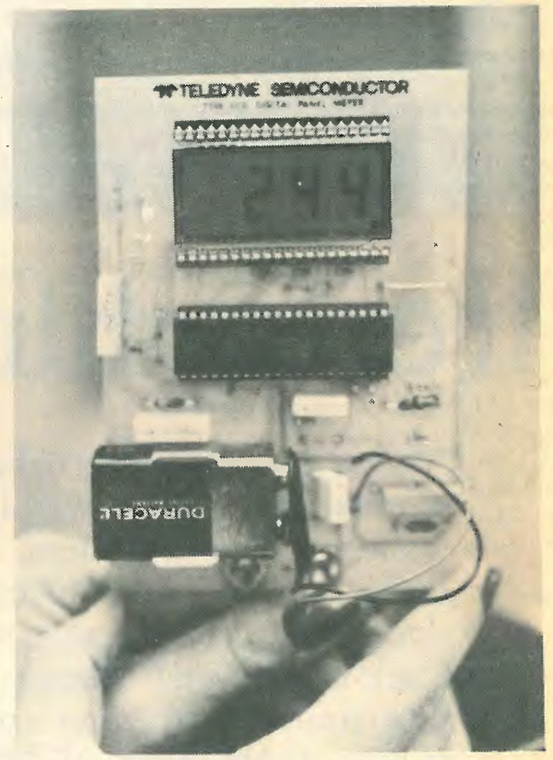
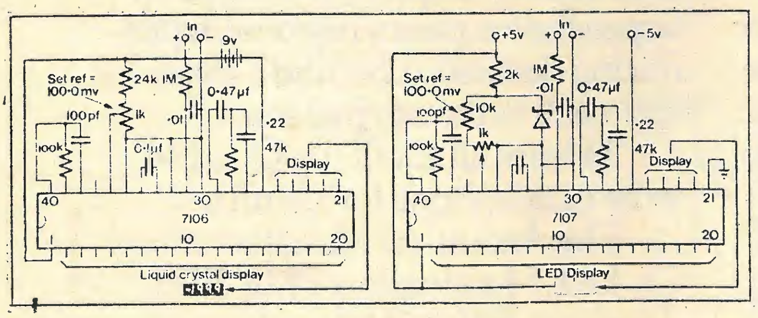


Fig. 3







Interfacing microprocessor systems

The control of industrial plant and simulator circuits

by P. Jackson and S. O. Newstead

Several microprocessor systems are available, either in kit form or assembled, which can be adapted to control plant. These systems are usually modified desk-top computers with connections to additional memory devices.

Although many training establishments purchase such systems to teach programming, interfacing the microprocessor is not always tackled. This article outlines the design principles required for interface circuits and describes a simple boiler simulator suitable for microprocessor control.

Interfacing circuits for plant control should enable a microprocessor to read an 8-bit digital number, operate an a-to-d convertor and read the output, switch external devices on and off independently, and output an 8-bit digital number. The first function is useful when several pieces of equipment are monitored. For example, when raising steam an oil-fired industrial heating boiler must have a flame, an induced draught fan and a forced draught fan in continuous operation. A sensor on each fan and a sensor on the flame, whose outputs are converted to logic levels, can be read as the three l.s.bs of an 8-bit number with the remaining bits connected to ground.

A subroutine which deals with this monitoring process can be written as follows,

```
SUBROUTINE NO. 1010
1000 RETURN
1010 READ 27,A
1020 IF A=7 GOTO 1000
1030 IF A=0 PRINT "ALL SYSTEMS
     FAIL"
1040 IF A=1 PRINT "F.D. & FLAME
     FAIL"
.
.
.
1100 WRITE 30.1
1110 GOTO 600
```

The digital number is read into the microprocessor and stored in memory location A. The circuit which responds to instruction 1010 is discussed later. If the plant is operating correctly, the program leaves the subroutine. However, if there is a fault it is displayed on the v.d.u., instruction 1100 switches on an audible warning and the plant closes down. Instruction 600 is assumed to be the start of the closing down routine. A program stop can be included in this routine as follows,

```
.
.
.
650 IF A=7 GOTO 670
660 STOP
670
.
.
.
```

Therefore, a healthy system can be temporarily closed down, and a faulty system closed down permanently. The second function is useful whenever an analogue transducer is used. For example, pressure, temperature, acidity, rate of flow or position measuring devices. The program must be held until the a-to-d converter has completed its task. If the converter uses a counter and a comparator, the time for the converter to operate is proportional to the magnitude of the analogue signal. The status strobe from the converter is therefore

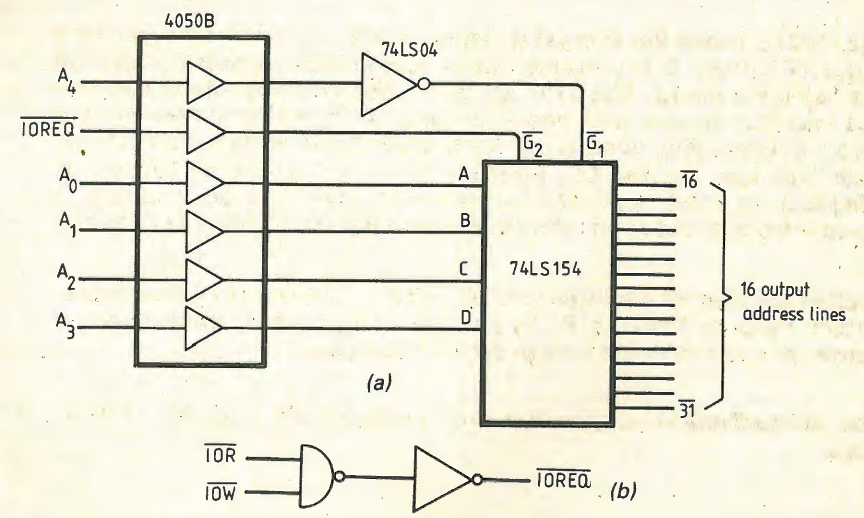


Fig. 1 (a). 16-address demultiplexer. If ports 8 to 15 are required, use 74LS138 in place of 74LS154. Control signals from a microprocessor system may be RD and WD to distinguish between read and write, with IOREQ and MREQ to distinguish between input/output ports and memory. Alternatively, they can be IOR and IOW with MR and MW. In this case IOREQ can be achieved as shown in (b).

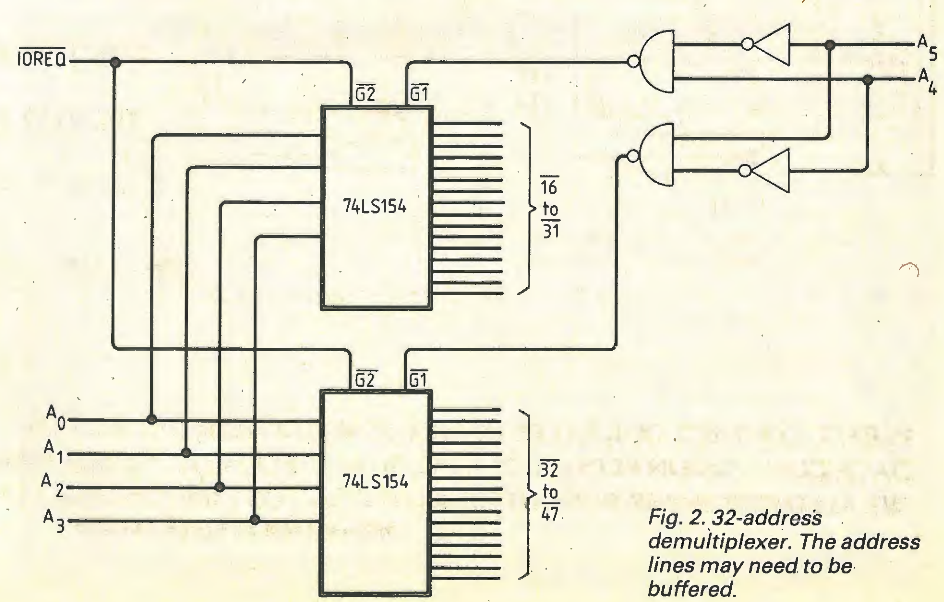


Fig. 2. 32-address demultiplexer. The address lines may need to be buffered.

used to hold the program.

The third function, switching external devices on and off, is the control of the plant by the processor. The final function, which gives an 8-bit digital number as an output on eight lines, can be used when variable control signals are needed. A programmable power supply in automatic test equipment could be controlled in this way.

When designing interface circuits, the signals available from the c.p.u. must be considered together with the system it is connected to and the plant to be controlled. Some of the pins on the c.p.u. are fully buffered and will drive 74LS logic, others are unbuffered and will drive c.m.o.s. As the interface circuits will probably contain a mixture of 74LS and 74 gates, control signals from the microprocessor must be buffered, and a c.m.o.s. 4050B provides six buffers at a reasonable cost. If the microprocessor contains a large memory, c.m.o.s. buffers may be needed between address, data and control busbars and the interface devices which load them, but this is a matter of judgement.

Some microprocessor systems already contain ports, and the process to be described assumes that these exist but additional ports are needed. The ports which are added to the microprocessor, and through which the four functions listed previously are carried out, need to be addressed. Microprocessors have 8, 12 or, more usually, 16 address lines which form the address bus. These are normally fully buffered to cope with the complete memory, 64K for 16 address lines. For port use, the eight least significant lines A0 to A7 are available together with the input/output read ($\overline{IOR}$) and input/output write ($\overline{IOW}$) control signals. The control signals are used when read and write instructions are reached in a programme.

Although machine code can be used to fetch data from a port or to output data to another port, because it is generally easier to work in a high-level language, the examples given here are in BASIC.

A system as purchased may contain some ports which use addresses 0 to, say, 7. Additional ports for plant control can therefore be numbered 8 to 255, using A0 to A7. To obtain 16 extra ports use Fig. 1, or Fig. 2 for 32. C.m.o.s. buffers have been included but it may be possible to use 74LS154 devices and omit the buffers. To read an 8-digit number, connect the eight lines which carry the number to the inputs of the tristate buffer in Fig. 3. An instruction such as 30 READ 26, B will cause address lines A1, A3 and A4 to go high, and when the $\overline{IOREQ}$ pulse reaches the demultiplexer in Fig 1, line 26 will go low. The other demultiplexer outputs remain high.

While the $\overline{IOREQ}$ pulse is present, the $\overline{RD}$ pulse is received by the tristate buffer in Fig. 3. This pulse, together with address 26, opens the buffer and connects the input signal to the data bus. During the $\overline{RD}$ pulse the buffer in the c.p.u. opens and closes to load the number on the data bus into a register. Several tristate buffers can be connected to the data bus and selected in turn by each address. If the input to one of these buffers is obtained from an a-to-d converter, three instructions may be used. The first instruction produces a pulse which sets the converter counter to zero and starts the count. At the same time, the c.p.u. is set to a Hold mode, which prevents it from advancing in the program until the wait signal is removed. The wait signal is held by the status signal from the a-to-d converter. The second instruction reads data into the c.p.u., and the third instruction resets the latch set by the first instruction. Typical instructions to read an analogue signal from address 20 and to store it in the memory at location Q are,

```
80 WRITE 19,1
90 READ 20,Q
100 WRITE 19,0
```

where 19 is the address of the latch which starts the converter. In this example, which uses the circuit in Fig. 4, the least significant data line is coupled with address line 19 to operate the latch in two ways. If this is not done, two address lines must be used, which makes the data quoted in the write instruction irrelevant. This method is advantageous when surplus address lines are available.

External devices may be switched by latches with different addresses as shown in Fig. 4, or eight latches with the same address, connected to D0-D7, can output an 8-bit number. These can also be viewed as eight separate switchable lines. If reed relays are driven by the 74 logic which makes up the interface system, it is possible to control many types of plant.

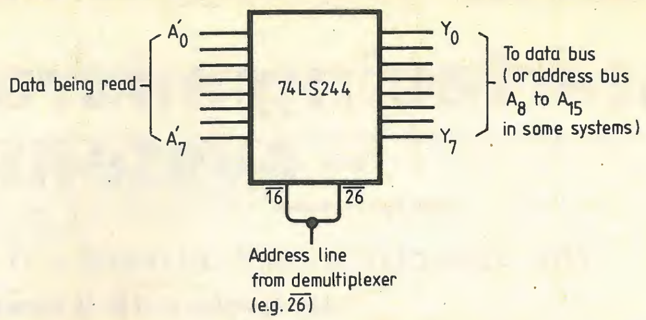


Fig. 3. 8-bit number input using a tristate buffer. In some systems ports are addressed on address lines A0 to A7 and data is transmitted on data lines D0 to D7. Other systems reserve data lines for memory data and use address lines A8 to A15 as data lines when ports are addressed by A0 to A7. This should be checked in the c.p.u. manual.

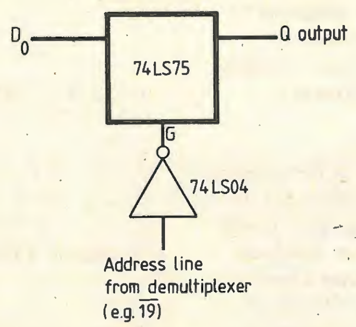


Fig. 4. Output latch. Q is set to D0 when the $\overline{IOREQ}$ pulse strobes the address demultiplexer. An 8-bit number can be latched into an output port by using eight latches fed from D0 to D7, and connecting the G pins in parallel.

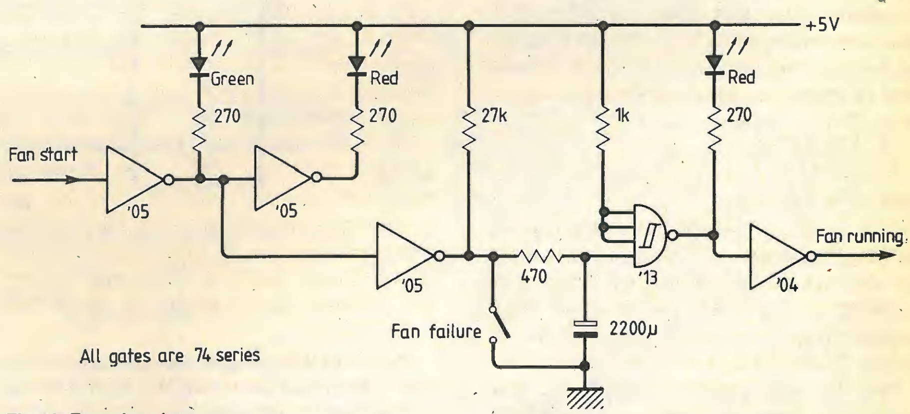


Fig. 5. Fan simulator.

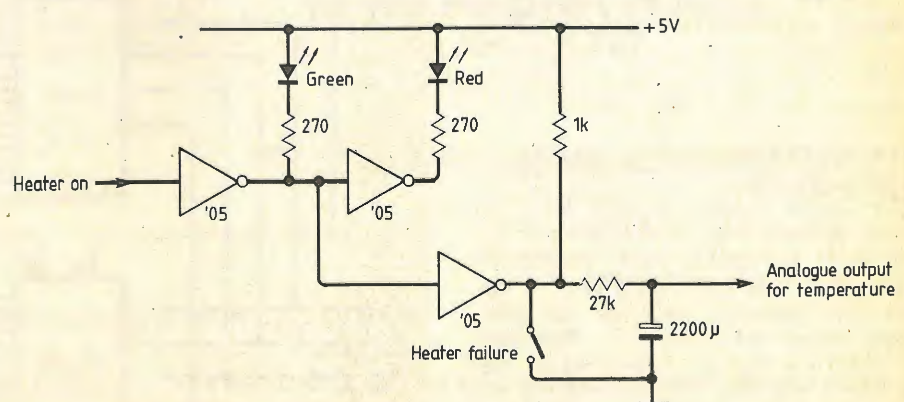


Fig. 6. Fuel heater and temperature sensor.

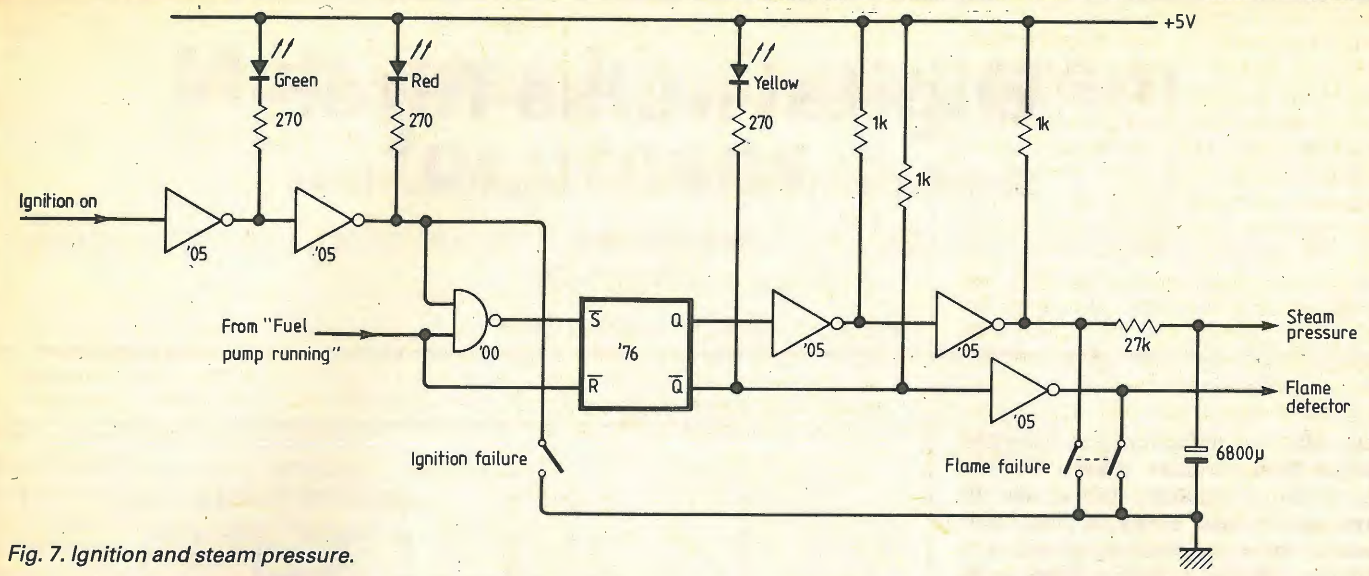


Fig. 7. Ignition and steam pressure.

An oil-fired boiler simulator for microprocessor control

This simple model illustrates sequential switching of equipment, monitoring of the plant by reading a digital number and taking appropriate action, reading of an analogue number via an a-to-d converter and taking action based upon its value, use of a software time delay after switching a device on and then verifying that the device is operating, printing pressure and temperature at predetermined intervals and, in the event of major failure within the plant, closing down and locking out the plant followed by a print out of the failures and an audible alarm.

The boiler simulator comprises an induced draught fan and forced draught fan. When the starters are switched on, these fans gradually run up to speed so the fan-running signal is subject to a delay. When the boiler is started, the fans must run for a while to purge the furnace before fuel is sprayed in.

A fuel pump, which must not be switched on unless the furnace has been purged, the fuel has been heated above the minimum temperature and the ignition has been switched on.

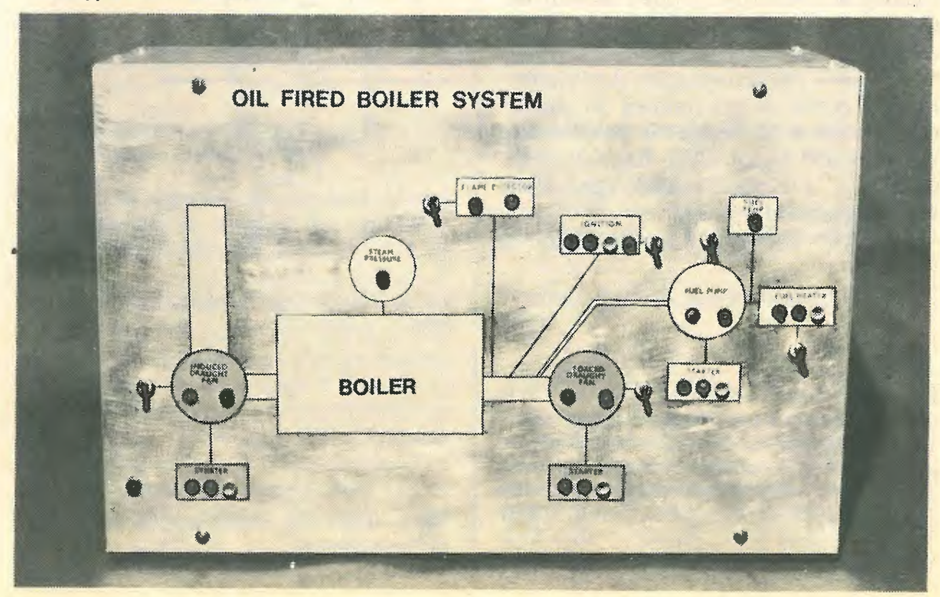
A flame detector. The flame must appear a short time after the fuel pump has been switched on and, if it does not appear, the boiler must be shut down. The microprocessor can be programmed so that a flame failure stops the fuel pump, purges the furnace and attempts to ignite the boiler again.

A fuel heater. This is easily switched on, but a check can be made by measuring the fuel temperature, switching on the heater, introducing a software delay, measuring the fuel temperature again and checking that the temperature has risen.

The logic, is 74 series throughout, does not provide latches in the simulator because they are part of the output ports of the microprocessor system. A logic 1 applied to the fan start input of Fig. 5 switches the starter l.e.ds from red to green. After a short delay the red l.e.d., which indicates that the fan has run up to speed, turns on and a logic 1 appears at the fan-running terminal. The delay must be allowed for by the software. This circuit can be used for both fans and for the fuel pump with a smaller capacitor to simulate the faster response. If the fan-failure switch is closed, the starter will operate but the fan will not run up to speed.

The a-to-d converter in Fig. 6 gives an output proportional to the fuel temperature. This output is between 00 and FF (0 and 255) and can be displayed as °C without scaling. Once the oil is alight, the ignition can be switched off. If the fuel pump stops, however, the flame will go out. Flame failure and ignition failure can be manually introduced at any time as shown in Fig. 7 and the program should cater for these eventualities.

Prototype boiler simulator



Digital noise filter

Simple design suitable for electronic clocks

by P. A. F. Lam

Although l.s.i. techniques and mass production have produced reliable low cost digital clocks, the logic circuits are still susceptible to false triggering pulses from electrical noise and switching transients. A common solution to this problem is the addition of a carefully designed low-pass filter, but, in some applications, this does not always remove the problem. A more effective solution is the addition of a simple digital noise filter which can eliminate over 90% of all false trigger pulses.

A typical digital clock arrangement is shown in Fig. 1(a) and a modified circuit is illustrated in Fig. 1(b). The filter is based on a non-retriggerable monostable, shown in Fig. 2, whose time constant must be smaller than the period of the incoming pulses in Fig. 3. In most clocks i.cs, the time reference is derived from the mains frequency, therefore, T = 1/50s and t<1/50s. Because the monostable is non-triggerable, the clock is immune to noise which occurs during the t period in Fig. 4. If a false pulse appears in the T-t region, the monostable is triggered but the next correct trigger pulse occurs within the new t range and is rejected. Therefore, the reference frequency is not changed and the phase error only lasts for one pulse. Clock accuracy can only be affected if a continuous stream of noise pulses occur during the T-t region in a time $T^1 \geq nT$ where n is $(T/T\text{-}t)-1$.

A longer period for t gives a higher noise immunity coefficient n but, usually, t cannot be longer than 95% of T due to the stability of the circuit. If this filter is to be used in a very noisy environment, the addition of an ordinary power-line filter will improve the performance. Application of this circuit is not limited to digital clocks because the design can be extended to any digital signal which has a periodic nature e.g., the synchronizing signal from a communication modem.

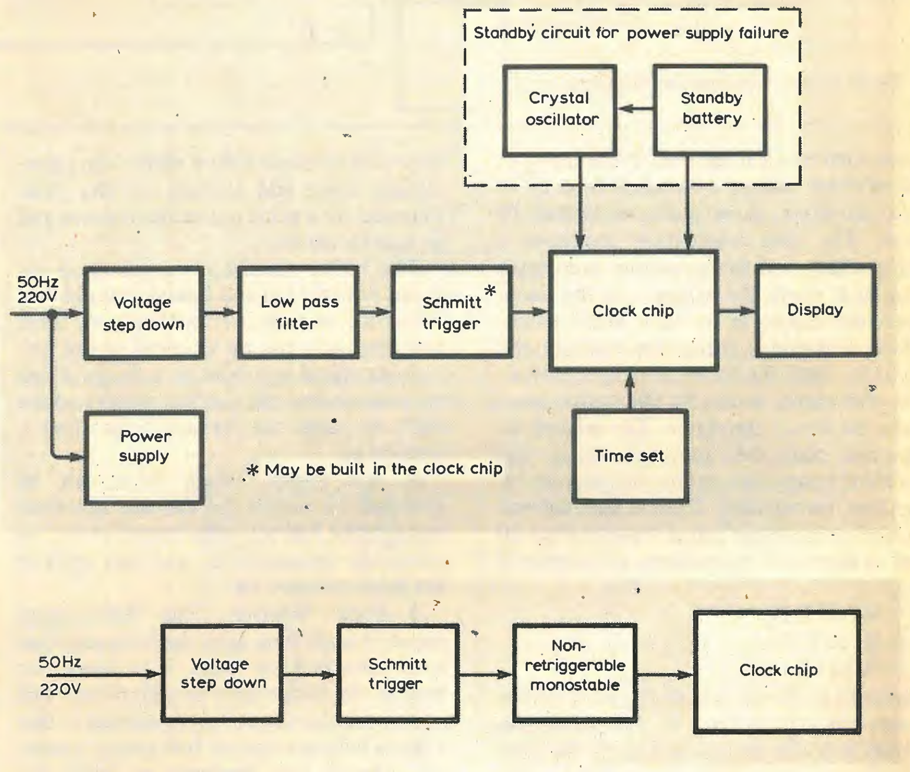


Fig. 1. (a) Typical digital clock arrangement, (b) modified system incorporating a noise filter.

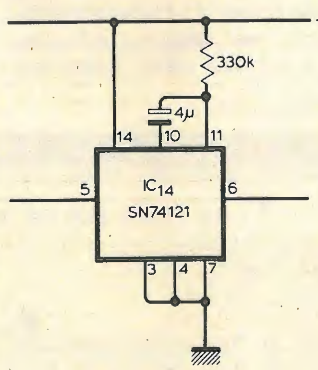


Fig. 2. Non-retriggerable monostable noise filter.

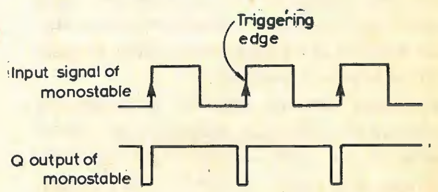


Fig. 3. Normal input and output signals from the filter.

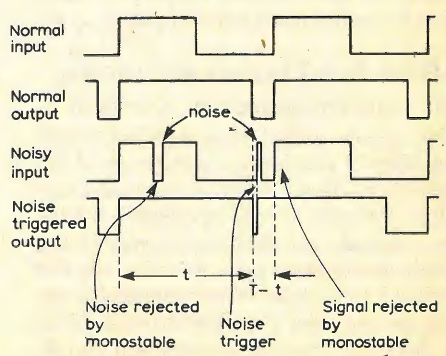


Fig. 4. Input and output signals with noise pulses present.

We have received from Plessey an application note on the use of the TDA 1085A phase-control i.c. in closed-loop systems with tacho frequency or voltage feedback. It is available from Plessey Semiconductors, Crowdy's Hill Estate, Kembrey Street, Swindon, Wilts SN2 6BA. WW405

Multiplex keying system for organs – 2

A practical solution to the wiring problem of multiple key contacts in pipe or electronic organs

by A. W. Critchley, Dipl.El., M.I.E.R.E.

TDM system reduces drudgery and cost of building an organ, whether pipe, electronic or hybrid. It permits a wide range of organ features, many hitherto unobtainable on electronic organs, allowing closer simulation of pipe organs at a fraction of the cost. The principles can easily be adapted for microprocessor control at a much lower hardware cost and complexity.

As demultiplexers comprise not only a significant part of the electronics but also a source of complexity it obviously pays to use the extension principle, see part 1.

The various manual outputs come out of the pitch shift register at different times so they must be delayed to arrive at a common demultiplexer at the same time. So manual scan period delays are necessary when collecting the voice outputs for an extension organ, but not for the traditional one.

Mixture stops

These are normally found only on the large pipe organs and almost never on cinema organs. The principal reason is that they require two or more ranks of pipes for each stop. They have a peculiarity in that the notes sounded are always toward the top of the range, no matter which keys are played, to add brilliance. To achieve this the individual ranks break to lower notes as they come in turn to the top of the keyboard. These breaks occur at different places in the scale of the manual.

To be strictly musical these stops should key generators which are independent from the rest of the organ (and have no tremulant on them either) as the pitches are supposed to be true harmonics of the keyed pitches. This is really a question for argument amongst purists but the reasoning is that the multiple notes sounded generate beat frequencies which should be the same as the fundamental or other low harmonics of the keyed notes. With common generators this does not happen due to the deliberate mis-tuning of the even-tempered scale and the resulting beats are off tune.

For most purposes this does not matter too much as a pipe organ is full of mistuned beats at the best of times (the chorus effect) due to the many independent pipes – especially so when mixtures are likely to be used. In an electronic organ of one generator rank it is a different story. Still, any mixture is better than no mixture and it is simplicity to provide one with this system. The method is shown in Fig. 9 which shows how to generate a four-rank mixture stop as found on a large organ. This one is based on the one found on the choir manual of St Albans cathedral organ.

The range of notes played is from 45 to 92. The maximum pitch required from the generators is 1⅓ ft but the maximum pitch relative to a key is ¼ ft (for notes 1 to 12). The pitch shift register thus has to extend for five octaves beyond unison pitch in order to accommodate this mixture stop.

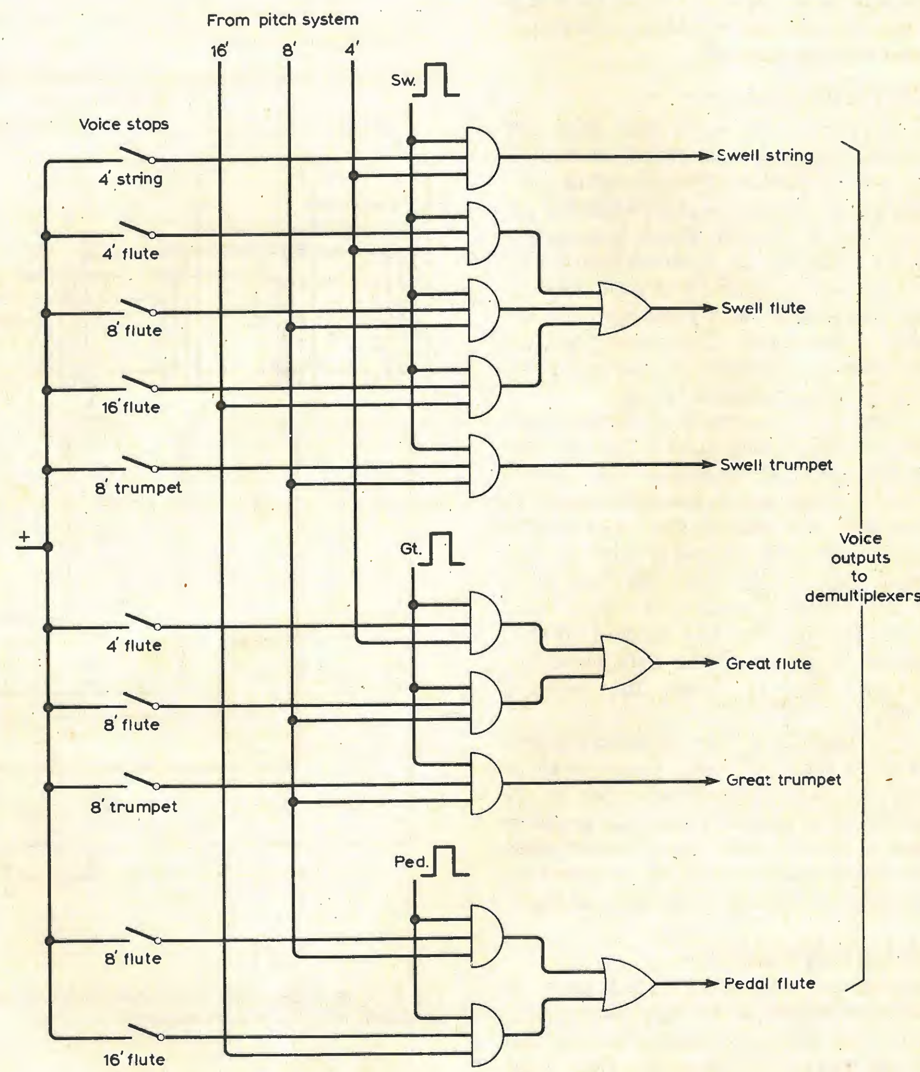


Fig. 7. Simplified pitch selection system for two-manual church organ, resulting in three demultiplexers instead of six.

Composition of a four-rank mixture

Played keys	Ranks I	II	III	IV	Notes played I	II	III	IV
1-12	26	29	33	36	45-36	49-60	57-68	61-72
13-20	22	26	29	33	49-56	57-64	61-68	69-76
21-33	19	22	26	29	52-64	57-69	65-77	69-81
34-44	15	19	22	26	58-68	65-75	70-80	78-80
45-51	12	15	19	22	64-70	69-75	76-82	81-87
52-61	8	12	15	19	64-73	71-80	76-85	83-92

Timing

The unison pitch delay due to sub-octave coupling and 32ft pitch generation amounts to three octaves. With the five octaves required to generate up to ¼ ft pitch for mixtures, eight octaves have to be added to the six for each keyboard scan to give clearance between keyboards. This results in a total of 14 octave pulses. It would be reasonable to settle for the good binary number of sixteen which then allows for a super-octave coupler (2ft pitch) if desired. A further keyboard scan period could be added to cater for other contact data such as stops, pistons, etc.

Sixteen octaves contains 192 pulses (keys). This is convenient as a suitable c.m.o.s. shift register contains 64 bits so that three packages would give the correct delay between manuals.

Demultiplexing

Conversion of the serial data back into parallel information to switch on and off the various pitches is performed in a demultiplexer consisting of a D-bistable per pitch and a decoder which sequentially clocks them, Fig. 10. The data inputs of all bistables are paralleled and each clock input receives one clock pulse per complete scan of the organ. The output data are therefore incremented in scan and faithfully follows the original keying.

There is unfortunately a practical problem with this arrangement in that the integrated circuits are packaged with separate data inputs and a common clock input. To overcome this, another shift register with taps at every stage is used to drive the data inputs sequentially whilst the clock input of the bistables receives a single clock pulse per scan. The clock input of the shift register is driven at the data pulse frequency. Fig. 11 shows the practical system.

The outputs of the bistables operate whatever form of keying circuit is to be used; a c.m.o.s. transmission gate is one possibility. A transistor interface would be used to drive a pipe organ magnet when the demultiplexer could be mounted on the pipe chest and thus save more wiring.

Automatic pedal

Pianists are sometimes called upon to amaze onlookers at an organ but are not able to perform adequately with their feet for the bass part of the music. Here is the answer!

The pedal department can be played from the lowest note *only* of whatever is being played on the manuals, usually the great manual. Due to the scanning process, the first note obtained from the manual is also the one of lowest frequency. The simple circuit of Fig. 12 obtains this note and ignores the rest. The input data sets an R-S latch which can be set only once by the input data if enabled by the great gating pulse. The resulting pulse is then shortened to obtain only the leading edge. This signal, together with a pulse occurring just before the great scanning period, reset a counter clocked at note rate. Its period is sufficient to place the output transition in the right place for the

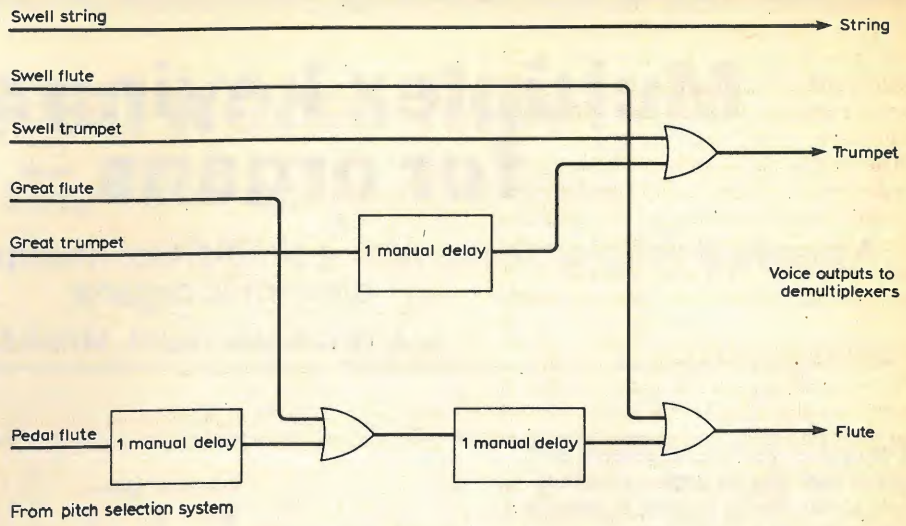


Fig. 8. Voice collection system for extension organs (simplified).

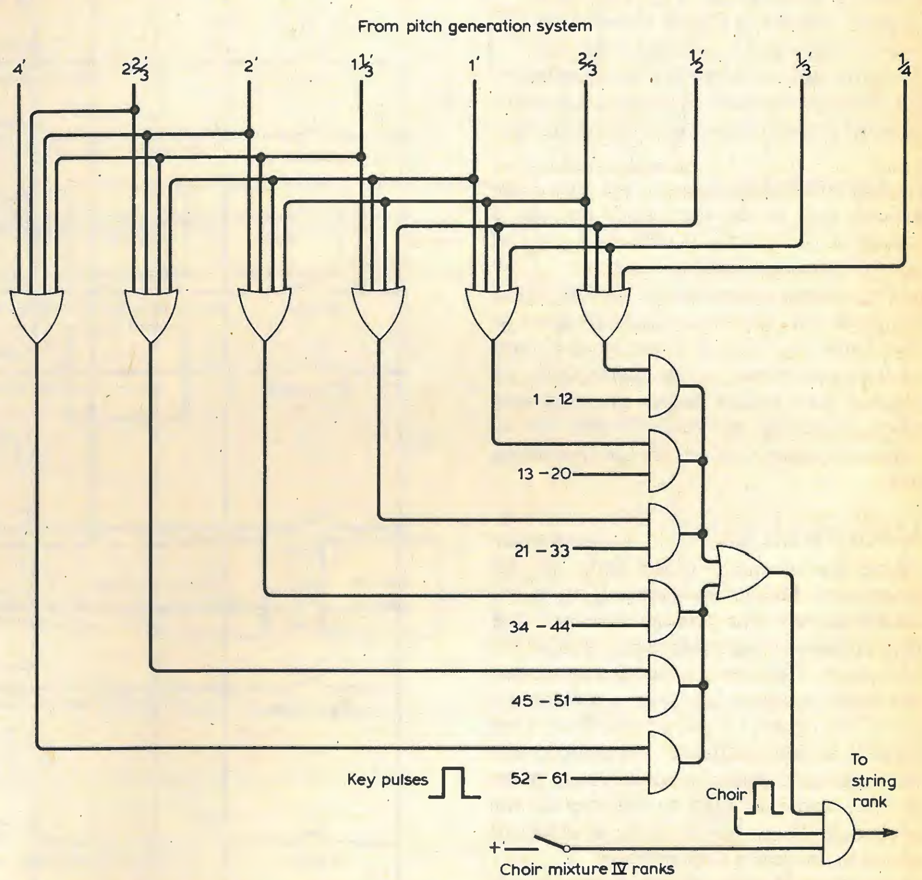


Fig. 9. How to generate a four-rank mixture stop as found on a large organ (based on St Albans Cathedral choir manual).

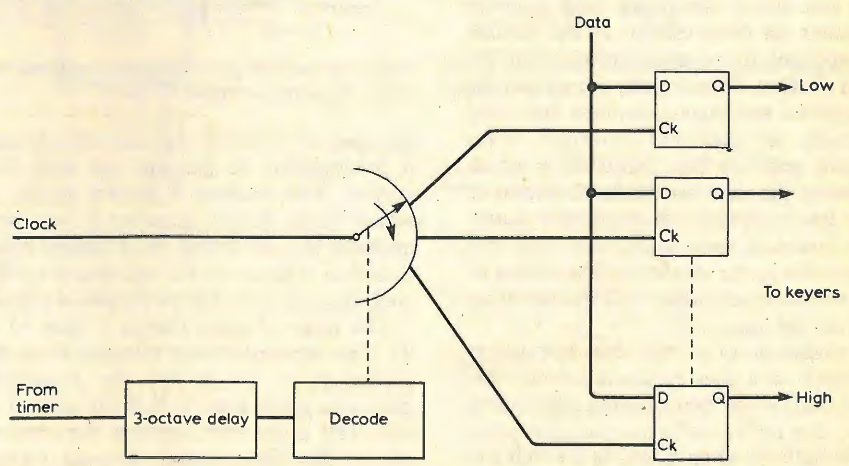


Fig. 10. Serial to parallel data conversion is achieved by a D-type bistable per pitch and a decoder to sequentially clock them.

note to be played in the pedal scan time – it must be less than one total scan. A D-bistable and nor-gate reduce the long pulse from the counter to a one-note wide pulse at this time.

The output signal could be further gated to prevent the pedals from being operated by high notes on the manual. It could also "break back" the pedal notes to the lowest octave whichever keys were being played if a variable shift register were also included.

Automatic melody

With a small organ it would be useful to be able to solo and accompany on the same manual without the bother and expense of second-touch keys or splitting the keyboard. This can be done by extracting the last, or highest, note from the keyboard in use and using it to operate some other keyboard or voice. It is the reverse of the automatic pedal system.

A counter with a period at least equal to the delay between the played note and the note to be played is clocked at the note rate. It is continually being reset by the input data from the manual so that the counter produces an output change at the correct time to activate the note to be played as a solo. To prevent continuous action, the reset-pedal is fed with a pulse which disables the counter after the time required to produce the output. If no notes are played, the counter will not then give a false result. A D-bistable and AND-gate convert the counter output back to a single note-wide pulse. Fig. 13.

For soloing on the same manual with a different voice, a complication arises in that the counter has to be reset just before that manual can operate. So to get the information to the voice demultiplexer requires that the counter have a delay to one total scan less one manual scan and the manual scan is made up with a shift register to render it coincident with the original note.

Percussive action

For bells, chimes and similar percussive effects, each note has only a short duration even though the key may be held on. It also has to operate whether or not other keys are held down on the same manual. This is achieved by digitally shortening each note in the serial data stream for a particular demultiplexer. One such circuit will work for all the notes on that demultiplexer. Each note has its own decay system as required for the voice effect which is part of the demultiplexer.

A suitable period for each note to operate is perhaps two scans of the organ (1/50 second, say) and the delay is provided by a shift register.

An AND gate cancels out any pulses after the two scan periods. The shift register must be clocked at note rate but the total delay has to be in increments of the total scan time to effect cancellation in the gate. This gives a long shift register, Fig. 14.

One of these circuits can handle all the percussive requirements of the entire organ if the output is routed and gated by appropriate manual gating pulses. With

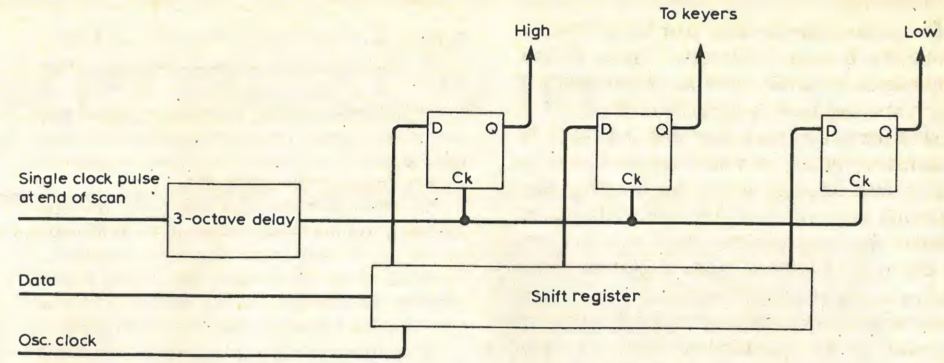


Fig. 11. Practical demultiplexer uses additional shift register to drive data inputs sequentially whilst the clock input of the bistables receives a single clock pulse per scan.

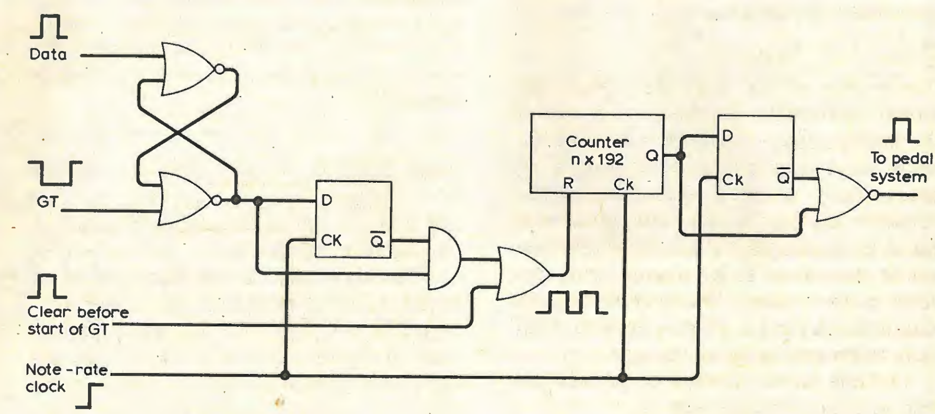


Fig. 12. Pedals can be played from the lowest note only of whatever is being played on the manuals.

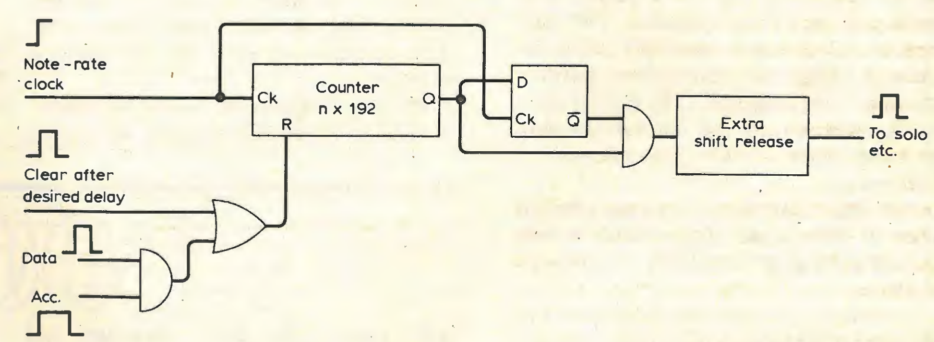


Fig. 13. Solo and accompaniment can be obtained from the same manual by extracting the highest note in use.

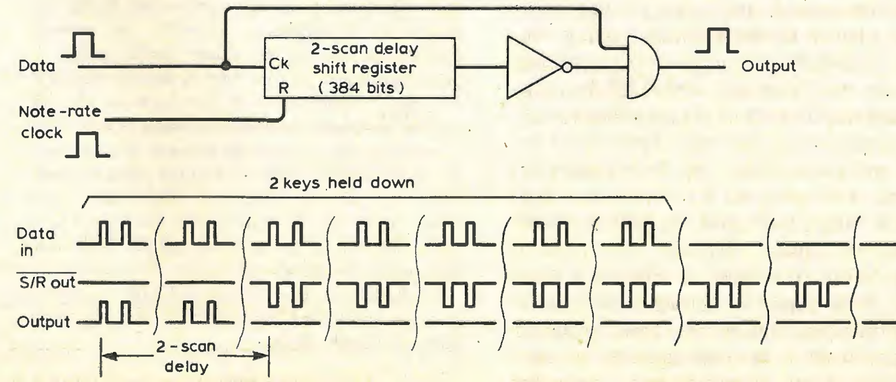


Fig. 14. For percussive effects each note has to be shortened to two scans of the organ. Delay is provided by a shift register.

further delays in increments of manual scan periods it can also provide pizzicato coupling between manuals. These delays already exist in the coupling system so that all that is required is some logic.

Pizzicato coupling can also be used to momentarily key in noise or harmonics in electronic organs in order to simulate starting tones or chiff in flute and diapason pipes.

As the percussion output ceases if the notes are held down, it follows that a pulse will occur every time any note is changed even if the rest are still down. This is very useful; it means that untuned percussion is possible merely by gating out each manual or pedal scan to a simple percussion effect generator without the need for a demultiplexer. This is not possible on theatre organs where the key contacts were simply paralleled to operate the "traps."

Microprocessor control and other possibilities

The multiplexing system is an ideal application for a microprocessor. It could be implemented with a good deal less hardware than indicated, but at a great cost in programming. Basically, the organ can be considered to be a large programmable memory source which is continually being altered by the player. A sequential scan can be generated by the microprocessor in 8-bit format instead of 12 and the data stored in a holding store.

All stops, couplers, keys, switches and other controls can also be read into the store which then contains all the data available. The program then consists of manipulating the contents en route to another output store according to the presence or absence of stops and couplers. For instance, to add an octave needs the microprocessor to look for available notes and then add 12 to their addresses. The output store can be read out in serial form or the data can be transferred in 8-bit bytes directly to the keyers.

The same hardware can cater for all types of organ and the specific details stored in programmable read-only memories.

Combination pistons can be included in the scanning process. The bigger organs have the facility of being able to couple them together in much the same way as the keys, e.g. to couple great and pedal pistons. In any case it would further reduce the wiring.

Including a stitchable delay in the demultiplexer clock path, or in the data stream gives a method of transposing the pitch of the entire organ – something novel for a pipe organ. Extra pitches are desirable on the ends of the ranks though.

Synthetic stops are sometimes fitted to small extension organs and are intended to be used as solo voices. A typical one is the clarinet which is formed by keying three pitches of flute together – 8, $2\frac{2}{3}$, $1\frac{3}{5}$ ft. This is a form of coupling and can easily be done by this system. Another synthetic stop is the oboe formed from 4, $2\frac{2}{3}$ and $1\frac{3}{5}$ ft pitches of flute. Acoustical bass, although not musically satisfactory, can be obtained by keying a pedal flute at 16 and $10\frac{2}{3}$ ft. Chimes are obtained by using $6\frac{2}{5}$, 4, $2\frac{2}{3}$ and 2 ft pitches of flute with a decay. A two-octave range is usual.

The data stream can be displayed on an oscilloscope to represent the organ keyboard layout. The trace is triggered at the manual reptition rate and the manual gating pulses used to add different amounts of s.c. to the data to separate the traces. Each black key can be decoded to lift up the traces more than for a white key. This results in a fair representation of the keyboards.

It is possible to store the data in a memory – perhaps as a way of learning chords. The memory could even drive l.e.ds situated over each key for teaching purposes.

The scanning process could conceivably be used to generate automatic arpeggios. Finally, the organ could be played automatically from the memory – shades of yesteryear with player pianos and organs. Sooner or later somebody reinvents a good idea! □

Arthur W. Critchley is President of Crosspoint Video Limited of Scarborough, Ontario. He is a former committee member of the British Amateur Television Club and has contributed many articles to their magazine CQ-TV as well as to other magazines and *Wireless World* (Aug. 71).

His interest in organs is purely private, learning to play the church organ at the age of 14 in St Annes-on-Sea in Lancashire. Famous broadcasters on the cinema organ kindled his interest in this instrument and later on he became Minor's organist at a cinema in Uxbridge, playing for his own amusement. A life-long interest in the innards of organs led to several unfinished electronic organs – whoever finishes one of these projects! They must surely have the highest mortality rate of any home construction project. Presently he is building a three-manual entertainment type of organ with all the effects and second touch which embodies the principles outlined in this article.

Glossary

Stops are controls which select either the kind of sound or the manner in which keys may be coupled together. May be a form of rocker switch or drawstop types. Either kind might be electrically operated by solenoids for combination selections.

Manuals (keyboards) have various names according to the type or organ; accompaniment, choir, swell, great, solo, orchestral, echo are typical.

Ranks, complete scale of pipes or other generators.

Magnets, solenoids which control the air feed to each pipe.

Couplers, stops which enable keys to be joined so that one key can also do the job of another, but not in reverse.

Unison, normal pitch of the keys, also known as 8ft pitch.

Mutation, pitch which is not octavely related, e.g. $2\frac{2}{3}$ft.

Mixture, stops play several high-pitched notes for every key to add brilliance.

Second touch, keying a second set of contacts by pressing a bit harder on the keys or stops, used in cinema organs to permit the playing of a melody and accompaniment on the same manual, usually by one hand!

Octave, twice the frequency, **Sub-octave** half of it.

Tenor-C, the C below middle C or the second C up from the bottom.

Chiff, splitting sound that some flutes make when they start up.

Voice, kind of sound a rank of pipes makes, e.g. a trumpet.

Pitch, frequency of a note. Refers to the length of an open-ended pipe for the lowest note on the keyboard which is 8ft long. An octave up would be half as long at 4ft, and so on.

Diatonic scale, doh, ray, me, etc., the white notes only if doh is C.

Fifth, five-note spacing in the diatonic scale e.g. G and C.

BOOKS

Hi-Fi Choice No. 20 – Cartridges and Headphones, by Martin Colloms, is the latest in this very useful series of guides to the choice of audio equipment. It follows the familiar form of a long introduction for both technical and non-technical readers, preceding a large number of test reports and data charts, buying recommendations and comparison charts on cartridges and accessories, the same procedure being followed for headphones. Clearly, the reviews themselves are an extremely useful guide to potential buyers of this type of device, which is not easily understood by the layman, the information otherwise being tediously culled from a large number of audio magazines, if it exists at all, but perhaps the most helpful parts of these books are the introductions. There have been many attempts to explain the finer points of audio devices to the general public, but these are models of clarity.

Hi-Fi Choice No. 20 costs £2.00 in paperback, is published by Sportscene and is available from booksellers.

Communicating with Microcomputers, by Ian H. Witten, is a layman's introduction to methods of relating humans and microcomputers. It begins with some general talk on the subject of what micros are and what they can do, establishing the level of subsequent treatment and explaining some of the terms to be used later in the book. Communication within the micro itself – buses and bus control – is then examined with a view to providing a sound base for the ensuing descriptions of input and output man/machine interface equipment – keyboards and v.d.us, for example.

Later sections of the book are concerned with the technology of graphics displays and their control, and with the ways in which a microcomputer can be induced to speak. Throughout, the processor is considered as a component in a system, and programming is not dealt with at all.

Dr. Witten was, until recently, at the Man/Machine Systems Laboratory of the University of Essex, and has contributed several articles to *Wireless World* on the subjects covered in this book. The publishers are Academic Press Inc (London) Ltd, 24-28 Oval Road, London NW1 7DX, and the book costs £8.80 in hardback (£4.95 in paperback).

Tellegen's theorem — some applications

Encounters with a powerful network tool

by Harry E. Stockman

Although Tellegen's theorem is a really basic network theorem, implying as it does a re-statement of the law of energy conservation in networks, it is not very well known to electronics engineers. This article first introduces the original formulation of the theorem in terms of energy and power, then discusses an immittance version of it, written for driven networks with storage elements, and finally gives some examples of its application to practical linear networks.

Tellegen's theorem is one of the most basic network theorems ever formulated, since it implies a re-statement of the law of energy conservation as applied to networks.[1,2] It offers a highly useful method for analysis of electrical systems. In mathematical shorthand, the fundamental message of the theorem may simply be stated as $\Sigma ivt=0$, where i is current, v voltage, and t time. The prerequisites for the use of the theorem are knowledge of the network topology, and Kirchhoff's laws. In some instances and special cases one need not even know the network topology so long as certain mathematical relations pertaining to the network are known. Typically, Kirchhoff's voltage-sum law and Tellegen's theorem together imply Kirchhoff's current-sum law, and the latter plus Tellegen's theorem imply Kirchhoff's voltage-sum law.

The very general nature of Tellegen's theorem is evident from the fact that it holds for non-linear as well as linear networks, whether time-variant or time-invariant. It holds for the periodic steady state as well as for transients, and for reciprocal as well as non-reciprocal networks. With reference to transients, we should not be surprised to find that among the many things that can be arbitrary belong also the initial conditions. The excitation of the system can be almost anything, with one or more driving sources, in any mixture of coherent, incoherent, and random sources. The system can be driven in the steady state, periodic steady state, or transient state, with exponential and sine-wave drive common cases. In spite of all these remarkable features the theorem is not well known, or rather, it has remained quite unknown to the practical engineer up towards the end of the 1970 decade. The reason for this is the stark simplicity of the theorem, its appearance of being self-evident. In numerous applications it is simply taken for granted.

In this short article we shall stay away from any and all proofs of Tellegen's theorem. The reader interested in such proofs may consult ref. 2, which proceeds to show how Tellegen's theorem may be used to derive or prove other theorems. Virtually, there is no end to the number of theorems derivable from Tellegen's theorem. The following quotation from ref. 2 is timely: "There is hardly a basic network theorem that cannot be proved by invoking Tellegen's theorem". A few typical cases are Heaviside's transient theorem, Van der Pol's transient theorem, the reciprocity theorem, and the reactance theorem. The last two are well known. Heaviside's transient theorem deals with energy supplied during transients in non-linear networks, and Van der Pol's transient theorem pertains to excess electric energy over magnetic energy in a *CLR* one-port, excited by direct voltage. Actually, when we are using Tellegen's theorem, we are inclined to automatically involve other theorems, and indeed we shall find this to be true in the following.

Tellegen's theorem implies that the energy entering the system equals that leaving it, some of the departing energy often being changed into other forms of energy. We may write a basic power relation for resistive networks in the simple form

$$P_{in}=P_{dissipation}+P_{out}$$

Here P_{in} includes the power contributed by existing dependent sources, if any, the sign of the term being decided by the relative direction of the current and voltage that applies to each dependent source. These sources, so common in today's transistor devices and i.cs, are here of the simple kind **ki(s)** or **kv(s)**, in complex notation **kI** and **kV**. The proportionality constant k may also be complex. In the following application examples we shall limit ourselves to linear networks.

Reducing to immittance

In his theorem formulation, Tellegen employs current-voltage products, thus dealing with power, readily extended to energy. Accordingly, he achieves an elegant treatment, independent of the precise form of the network, its number of meshes and nodes. In communications and electronics, however, many energized networks are inherently of single-mesh or single node-pair form, or can with a reasonable amount of work be turned into one or the other of these two forms. Some interesting possibilities now evolve. If, in a given power relation such as equation (1), we divide out the common variable (current in a mesh, voltage in a node pair), one of Kirchhoff's laws results. If we carry out the same division a second time, an immittance (admittance or impedance) summation obtains, still governed by Tellegen's theorem. While our reduction from power to immittance scarcely requires a theorem of its own, such a theorem has nevertheless been published.[3] Written for driven networks with storage elements, the immittance theorem takes the general form

$$\Sigma[Y(s)\text{ or }Z(s)]=0 \qquad (2)$$

Note that this formula is restricted to single mesh and single node-pair networks. Like its parent theorem, the immittance theorem holds true whether the network is stable or brought to the point of instability. The summation always yields a zero with (2) providing an identity. This matter will be clarified in a following example. With reference to (2) it goes without saying that all sources must be converted to immittance by an application of the compensation theorem. Currents and voltages are automatically eliminated.

One important field of application for the original theorem as well as its immittance version is that of checking already obtained solutions to network problems. Such checking may involve considerable labour, however, particularly for algebraic solutions. On the other hand, since the Tellegen theorem solution may differ considerably from more common solution methods, the mathematical tool Tellegen has given us is highly useful for checking purposes.

As a first application example, consider the simple operational amplifier in Fig. 1, identified by the following formulas

$$A_s=\frac{V_2}{E}=\frac{aR_L}{r_o+(1+ab)R_L} \qquad (3)$$

$$R_{OUT}=\frac{r_o}{1+ab} \qquad (4)$$

Here A_s is the system amplification, R_{OUT} the system output resistance, r_o the inherent amplifier output resistance, R_L the load resistance, and a and b initially constants. The voltage aV_1 marks a dependent source. Let us dwell for a moment on the derivation of (4). Perhaps the most basic procedure for that purpose, when the network is given with or without dependent sources, is to make use of the applied source method. We apply the voltage V_o to the output port, determine the ensuing current I_o into the network, and then form the quotient V_o/I_o, which is R_{OUT}.

As another alternative, we may for a moment go back to the time when Thévenin's and Norton's theorems were combined into a single theorem.[4] This theorem formulation strongly brought out the idea, already in practical use, to write the output immittance as a consequence of the Thévenin and the Norton equivalents, existing simultaneously. The procedure is specifically described by the Thévenin-Norton dependent-source theorem, this being one of the names under which this theorem appears.[5] If the driving sources in the two network equivalents under discussion are E^* and I^*, the quotient E^*/I^* simply depicts the output impedance, and this is true whether or not the network contains dependent sources.

The starting point for the application of this theorem may be either the given network, or its transfer function, which in our example is (3). Thus (4) is actually included in (3). This entire procedure of deriving the Thévenin generator and the Norton generator from the transfer function is specifically spelled out in a highly time-saving theorem called the equivalent generator theorem.[6,7,8,9] Its time-saving feature stems from the fact that the output immittance is determined in quite a different manner, and if the output immittance is all we want, the parent theorem degenerates into the output immittance theorem.[9] This theorem clearly verifies that indeed (4) is contained in (3), and in such an obvious way that in most network problems the output immittance can be read off directly without the need for any calculations whatsoever.

With reference to our example, with (3) the proper transfer function, the theorem simply states that the output resistance is the denominator, less the term that describes the load resistance. Of the methods discussed above, this is by far the quickest one, and, like the other two methods, it holds whether or not the network contains dependent sources. But to use this theorem, we must have access to the transfer function in (3).

Practical example

Above we have given particular consideration to output immittance because we wish to make this quantity a key issue in our application of Tellegen's theorem. The network in Fig. 1 is a stable system, in fact, a negative-feedback system, for which Tellegen's theorem, as given by (2), simply takes the form $\Sigma r = 0$. In summing up the resistance around the mesh we are using the immittance theorem, and as we find the sum to be zero, we obtain the identity 0=0. However, the interested reader may instead use power, following the formulation of Tellegen's theorem, and certify that the net result is precisely the same identity 0=0.

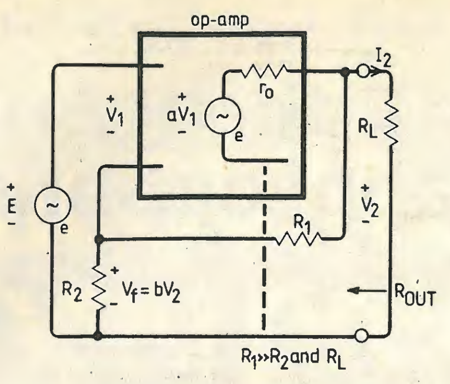


Fig. 1. Simple operational amplifier with negative-feedback voltage $V_f = bV_2$ and dependent source aV_1.

The steps in using the immittance theorem are as follows. First we apply the compensation theorem to the source aV_1 to turn it into resistance, then sum up all resistance, writing

$$-\frac{aV_1}{I_2} + r_o + R_L = 0$$

The first term here represents a negative resistance. Eliminating all variables with the aid of the relations $V_1 = (E - bV_2)$ and $V_2/I_2 = R_L$, and using V_2/E from (3), we quickly find the identity 0 = 0.

Knowing that Tellegen's theorem is extremely general, we have the right to expect that the mathematical reasoning above would remain the same if the network instead had positive feedback. The switch from degeneration to regeneration can be accomplished simply by a change of the sign for b. Specifically, then, we conclude that the identify is independent of the sign of b. The reader can easily verify that this is the case. If we keep increasing the regeneration in a practical amplifier system, a point will be reached where we must accept non-linearity, and thus give up the use of a linear network theory approach. In theoretical work, however, we have the right to assume that the system remains linear up to the "take-off" point, the point of instability. We cannot proceed beyond this point with linear network theory, but Tellegen's theorem is equally valid after surges and oscillations have commenced. This observation is an important one.

Returning to our application example, we shall now claim that the previous result of an obtained identity holds true even when the system becomes unstable. As the network attains self-excitation, it maintains currents and voltages although there is no applied signal voltage, and with $V_1 = b_cV_2$, our summation takes the form

$$-ab_cR_L + r_o + R_L = 0 \qquad (6)$$

where b_c is the critical value of b. Solving for b_c, we obtain

$$b_c = \frac{r_o + R_L}{aR_L}$$

Turning this around and claiming that we have available the information of b_c in (7), we can quickly establish the significant identity 0 = 0 by inserting b_c in (6). In the above examination of the network, we arrived at a summation that gave zero. The same result obtains if we instead work from the transfer function in (3) and insert $-b_c$ from (7) in its denominator.

Stability considerations

If our aim is to establish the stability conditions for a network in general, starting from the network, the above discussion shows that the summation of power, or, in the simplified case, immittance, will provide the answer. In the many cases where the pertinent information is given by formula similar to (3) and (4), with the network either known or unknown, Tellegen's theorem guides us, however, to a much more direct and time-saving procedure. We are already familiar with the determination of the stability conditions by setting the denominator in transfer functions like (3) equal to zero. We shall now find that in cases where the only available information is a port termination formula like (4), Tellegen's theorem again gives us the stability conditions, and in a most direct way.

While Tellegen did not present his theorem as a stability criterion, it nevertheless contributes this information, and indeed, in certain applications, it provides an excellent and time-saving stability criterion. In his original theorem formulation, employing power, Tellegen implies that, unless the power in a port load "sees" itself inside the port with the opposite sign in the power summation, the system is not lossless. In the simplified case of a single mesh or a single node pair, the corresponding statement is that unless the load immittance "sees" itself inside the port with the opposite sign in the immittance summation, the system is not lossless. In terms of the immittance theorem, and with reference to our example, the consequence of this reasoning is the simple stability criterion:

$$R_{OUT} = \frac{r_o}{1 - ab_c} = -R_L$$

which directly gives b_c in (7). On the other hand, (8) is the direct result when the transfer function denominator (R_{OUT} + R_L) is set equal to zero. The point is that the transfer function may be unknown, but a formula for the port output immittance is known.

In passing, we shall make use of at least one other method for determination of the stability conditions in the given example, the popular Barkhausen criterion H_cA = 1. In our example, the feedback transfer function is $H_c = b_c$, and A is obtained from (3) with b = 0. We find that $b_c\ A$ = 1, solved for b_c, yields (7).

If we go the route of (8) to find the stability conditions, we must know the output immitance. Our entire problem may simply be to determine this immittance. We have already learned how to do this when the proper transfer function is known, but now let us instead assume that it is the network that is known. Equation (8) then hints a very direct method of determining output immittance from a given network. We must find the ratio of r_o to (1 − ab) whatever value b has up to the value b_c, but certainly R_L must not appear in our calculation although clearly R_L controls the mesh current. However, in the very specific case of $R_L = -R_{OUT}$, we don't mind that R_L appears in our derivation. This is the key to the procedure, Tellegen's lossless condition gives us the mathematical tool we must have. We simply terminate the port in $-R_{OUT}$ instead of R_L, and employ the compensation theorem to turn the source into a resistance. R_{OUT} solved from the ensuing immittance equation is then our answer.

This method is described by a new theorem called the image output immittance theorem, and it gives the answer in shorter time than the application of the applied source method would. The procedure we follow to apply this new theorem to our network in Fig. 1 is first to replace R_L by $-R_{OUT}$, then to use the compensation theorem to turn the source aV_1 into a resistance, and finally to make use of the relation $V_2/I_2 = -R_{OUT}$, so as to secure the all-resistance summation

$$-ab(-R_{OUT}) + r_o - R_{OUT} = 0 \qquad (9)$$

Solving here for R_{OUT} we obtain (4) for the case of regeneration. If we instead enter $V_1 = -bV_2$, the result is (4) for degeneration; the case the formula represents.

Second example

Some of our basic thinking in the above discussion will now be applied to the amplifier network in Fig. 2, which contains storage elements both inside the amplifier and in the load. The source μE is related to the driving voltage E while the dependent source μKV signifies positive feedback. Complex notation is used in the figure, and corresponding symbols in the text should be taken as complex quantities. The transfer function and the output impedance are known and are, with $s=j\omega$ and $(sL+R+R\omega+1/sC')=Z$,

$$A_s = \frac{V}{E} = \frac{\mu Z_L}{(1-\mu K)Z_L + Z}$$

$$Z_{OUT} = \frac{Z}{1-\mu K}$$

Here R' is contributed by the Cg-combination as a series resistance, and C' is the ensuing series capacitance. From now on we shall consider the network as forming a single mesh. As in the previous example, (11) is instantly read off from (10) with the aid of the output immittance theorem. In accordance with Tellegen's theorem, the sum of all power around the mesh is zero. If the reader works this out as an exercise, he shall find that the identity 0 = 0 indeed obtains. We shall here limit ourselves to the use of the immittance theorem, writing

$$-\frac{\mu E}{I} - \frac{\mu KV}{I} + Z + Z_L = 0$$

With $V/I = Z_L$ and E/V obtained from (10), we quickly find that the identity 0=0 obtains. Thus if (10) had been the result of some solution, the writing of (12) would have been the way we invoke Tellegen's theorem for checking purpose in this particular case. On the other hand, if instead the immittance theorem was used to secure an initial solution, then we simply leave V/E in, and, solving for this quantity in (12), obtain the answer in (10).

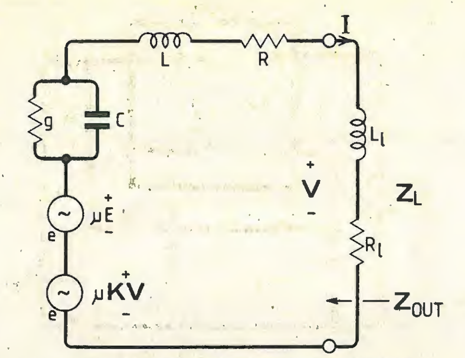


Fig. 2. Linear network to be turned into a single mesh. The calculation results are checked with Tellegen's theorem and the immittance theorem.

Guided by the above applications, we can now formulate the immittance theorem as follows:

> For a linear single-node-pair or single-mesh energized network, Kirchhoff's current-sum law, respectively voltage-sum law, divided by the common variable, yields
>
> $$\Sigma[Y(s) \text{ or } Z(s)] = 0$$

For K the feedback variable, we set the denominator of (10) equal to zero to find the stability conditions, or, we set (11) equal to $-Z_L$, obtaining

$$K_c = \frac{Z + Z_L}{\mu Z_L}$$

where K_c is the critical value of K. If instead (10) and (11) had been unknown, but the network given, a summation of all impedance around the mesh, with the sum equal to zero, would have given the same answer for K_c.

Using the image output immittance theorem to obtain Z_{OUT} from the network, we first replace Z_L by $-Z_{OUT}$ and then sum up as follows, using the compensation theorem and reading off V/I as $-R_{OUT}$,

$$\mu KZ_{OUT} + Z - Z_{OUT} = 0 \qquad (14)$$

from which the answer in (11) obtains directly. Precisely the same procedure, with proper attention to signs, would give the correct answer for negative feedback. The image output immittance theorem is therefore general, and is often the quickest way available when we wish to determine the output immittance of a given network, not known by given formulas. The theorem may be formulated as follows:

> For a linear active network with an output port at which the network forms a single node-pair or a single mesh, the output immittance is the locking-in immittance when the driving source is removed and the load immittance replaced by the image of the looking-in immittance with a negative sign.

In conclusion it should be mentioned that readers concerned with the checking of already obtained solutions might also consider the superposition theorem since it gives solutions of a different kind. For this theorem to apply to networks with dependent sources, these sources must be entered with the values they have in the undisturbed network.

The above discussion confronts us with Tellegen's theorem from only a few avenues of approach, with examples chosen from among those which may be of common interest to people working with networks. Nevertheless, we have touched upon only a few possible exploitations. That the power of this theorem goes far beyond networks is perhaps evident if we realize that Kirchhoff's laws are merely approximations under specified conditions of two of Maxwell's equations. These two may be referred to as the curl-H and curl-E equations. Specifically, if we use the curl equations, invoking certain manipulations and writing a power equation that covers the total volume of the radiating system, the mathematical relation is in effect the same as that resulting from an application of Tellegen's theorem. In view of this tie-in with Maxwell's equations, we should not be surprised to find that if we have a charge flying by a conductor, inducing a current in it, the ensuing network analogue can be proven by means of Tellegen's theorem. If instead the charge stands still and the conductor flies by at arbitrary velocity, we become concerned with the message of Einstein's relativity theory. In the macroscopic world, then, Tellegen's theorem still holds, as properly modified by relativity theory. Dr Tellegen has given us an extremely powerful mathematical tool that deserves vastly increased use over what it enjoys presently.

References

1. Tellegen B. D. H., "A general network theorem with applications", Philips Research Report No. 7, R 195, pp.259-269, August 1952.
2. Penfield P. Jr., Spence R., Duinker S., "Tellegen's theorem and electrical networks", Research Monograph No. 58, The M.I.T. Press, Cambridge, Mass. and London, England, 1970.
3. Stockman H. E., "The theorem Book, Sercolab 1977. By the same author:
4. "Output impedance theorem", *Wireless Engineer*, Vol. 31, No. 3, March 1954.
5. "Scientific models for experimenters", Sercolab, 1976.
6. "Thevenin and Norton", *Wireless World*, Vol. 70, No. 6, June 1964.
7. "Transistor and diode network problems and solutions", Hayden, 1967.
8. "Thevenin, Norton, and dependent sources", *Wireless World*, Vol. 82, No. 1490, October 1976.
9. "Time-saving network calculations", Sercolab, 1954.
10. "Stability and Tellegen's theorem", *IEEE Circuits and Systems Magazine*, Vol. 1, No. 3, 1979.

NEW PRODUCTS

10MHz oscilloscope

The Scopex 14D10 is a 10MHz, dual-trace oscilloscope which supersedes the company's 4D10B. The 10 × 8cm display and associated controls have been moved to the left of the front panel and the two input channels to the middle. All the function switches are push-button and are in line across the lower half of the front panel. The trigger control has been replaced by a potentiometer and a ± push-button switch to give the ability to trigger positive and negative edges of pulse trains without re-adjustment.

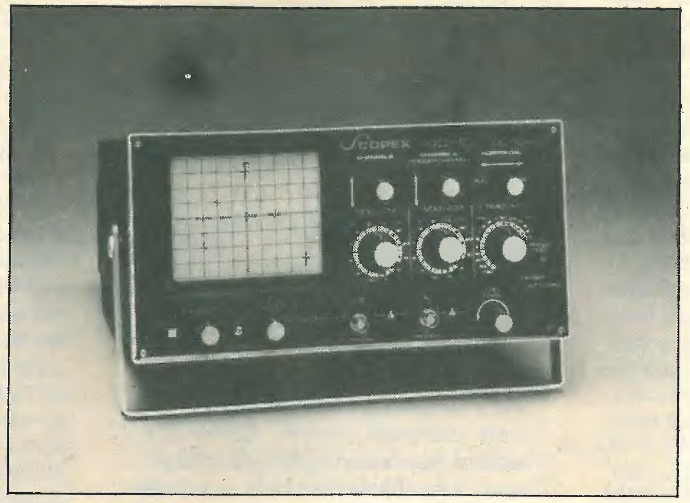
Sensitivity of both channels is 2mV/cm to 10V/cm in the internationally approved 1-2-5 sequence. Timebase speed ranges from 100ms/cm to 1μs/cm, with the option of ×5 expansion to give 200ns/cm. Add and invert facilities enable computer service engineers to align floppy disc drives and other computer peripheral devices.

The conventional power supply has been replaced by a switched-mode version and this has reduced the weight of the instrument to 5kg. The price of £230.00 plus v.a.t. includes two high-impedance probes, carriage (UK mainland) and the manufacturer's one-year guarantee. Scopex Instruments Ltd, Pixmore Avenue, Letchworth Herts SG6 1JJ.

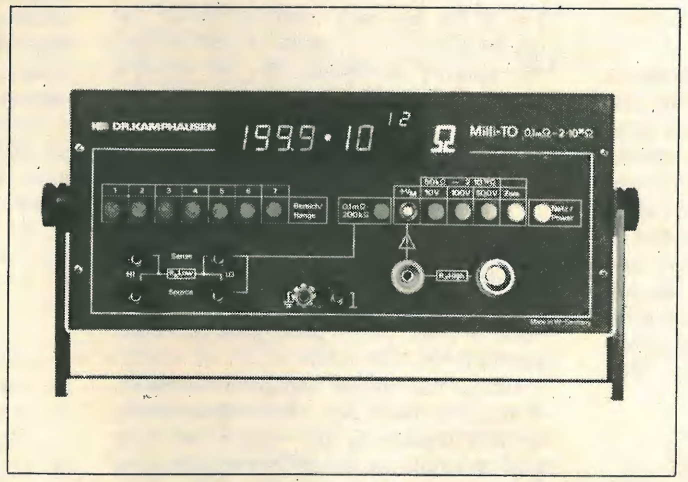
WW301

Resistance meter

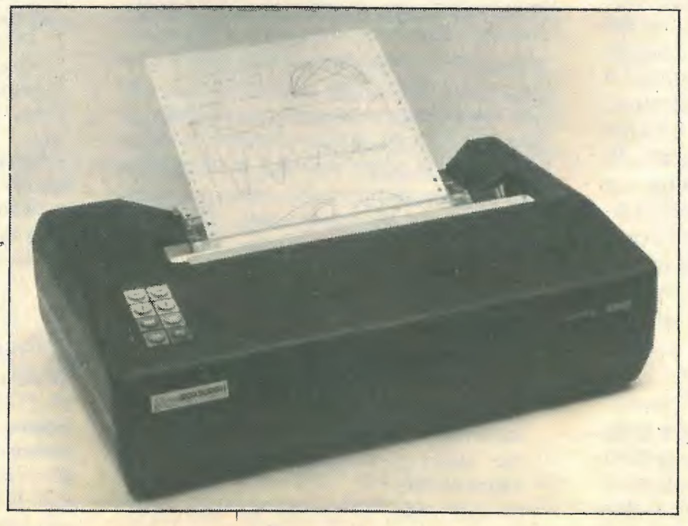
Digital readout of resistance in the range 10^{-4} up to 10^{14} ohms is the main feature of the Milli-TO resistance measuring instrument from Cropice Ltd. Low resistance measurements can be made in one of seven ranges from 0.1mΩ to 200kΩ. The d.c. test voltage across the sample reaches a maximum of 500mV at a reading of 2000 digits but is limited to 750mV if the wrong range is selected. For very low resistances, four-terminal measurements can be made (using the Kelvin principle) to avoid difficulties which may arise from test lead resistances. High-resistance measurements from 50kΩ to 2×10^{14}Ω are covered in seven ranges. The 10V, 100V or 500V test-voltage is selected by push buttons. Capacitor and cable dielectric measurements can be made accurately as the ripple of the test voltage is less than 200μV at 1Hz. The test voltage current is limited to 3mA for safety reasons. The Milli-TO is said to be easy to use



WW301



WW302



WW303

and an optional b.c.d. data output with digital adjustable limit control allows the instrument to be used for 'go/no-go' applications in production processes. A 31/2 digit 15mm l.e.d. and separate exponent display are used for the readout. Cropico Ltd, Hampton Rd, Croydon CR9 2RU.

WW302

Printer/plotter

One of the first of a new generation of printers, the 'intelligent' printer/plotter, has recently been announced by Roxburgh Printers Ltd. The features of the X80SP needle printer include three character generators (one of which is fully programmable), bi-directional printing and paper feed, 8×8 matrix, horizontal and vertical tabs, selectable print direction in steps of 45 degrees, programmable line spacing, start/finish of print at any point and 80/96 chars. per line. For plotting, graphics and images, the X80SP has: X and Y, vector, rectangle and ellipse generators, single dot control, digitizer output, eight automatic centring symbols and recognizes pen up/down instructions. Various versions are available with interfaces for the PET, Apple II, Centronics parallel and RS232/20mA, 50 to 9600 baud. The plot accuracy is 0.1mm horizontal, 0.2mm vertical and the speed is 100ch/s. Measurements of the printer are 49.5×31×14.5cm and the cost per unit is £840 for the version with RS232 interface and £795 for other versions. Roxburgh Printers Ltd, 22 Winchelsea Rd, Rye, E. Sussex TN31 7BR.

WW303

High-temperature regulator

Designed mainly with high-temperature environments in mind, the Teledyne Philbrick 2115 15V hybrid regulator will provide up to 50mA of current at temperatures of up to 275°C. Output voltage variation with temperature is 0.5V from +25 to +275°C and a line regulation of ±10mV is also specified for the 16V minimum and 25V maximum supply voltages. For loads of from 15 to 50mA the regulation is also specified as ±10mV and ±20mV for 5mA and upwards. The hermetically sealed package of the 2115 measures 1.15 × 0.75 × 0.23ins. Technical Selling Services, Unit 5, Brunel Gate, West Portway Ind. Est, Andover, Hants.

WW304

Voltage standard

High-resolution d.v.ms, multimeters and a-to-d converters can be calibrated using the transportable Transcell-II d.c. reference calibrator made by Standard Reference Laboratories and marketed by Lyons Instruments. Two outputs are provided: the working voltage of 10.00000V with a source impedance of less than 100Ω and a stability error of 10p.p.m./year if untrimmed, and the prime reference output of 6.3V which is calibrated to 2p.p.m. and has a stability error of 10p.p.m./year. The 10V reference can supply currents of up to 2mA and can be corrected at any time using the 6.3V reference. Both outputs are said to be predictable to within 1p.p.m./1000hrs. Internal rechargeable batteries provide up to 75 operating hours. Lyons Instruments Ltd, Hoddeson, Herts.

WW305

Fibre-optic dual cable

Dual channel fibre-optic cables with optional, factory-fitted connectors are available from Hewlett-Packard Ltd in lengths of from one to 1000 metres. The HFBR-3100 duplex optical cables consist of two single-fibre cables extruded together and surrounded by a common black polyurethane sheath. A tracer is provided along one of the two sections to enable identification and the cable can easily be split into two parts for convenience where the termination sockets are placed some distance from each other. These flame-retardent cables measure 6.35×3mm, weigh 17g/m and cost around £2.67 per metre, with an extra cost of £106.92 for factory fitting and testing of four connectors. HFBR-3100 cables are compatible with the HFBR-1001, HFBR-1002 and HFBR-2001 transmitter and receiver modules. Hewlett-Packard Ltd, King Street Lane, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berks RG11 5AR.

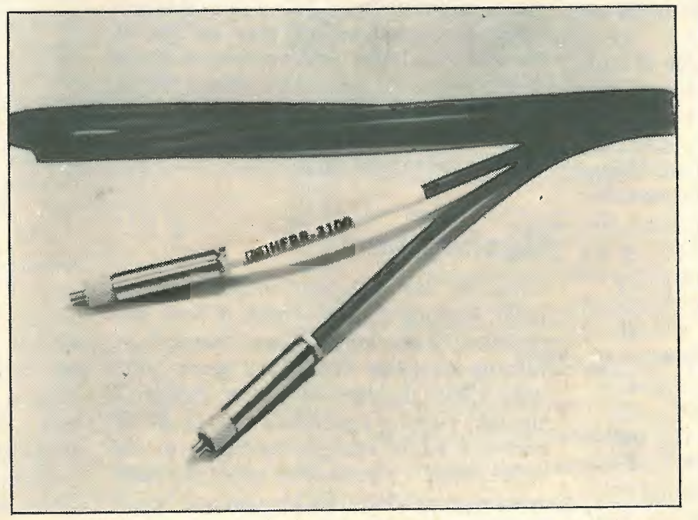
WW306

S.a.w. delay line

When used in compressive receiver applications, 250MHz of bandwidth can be analysed in 0.25μs with a frequency resolution of 4MHz using the DS 1313 dispersive s.a.w. delay line from Signal Technology Ltd. A centre frequency of 750MHz, a bandwidth of 500MHz, a dispersion time of 0.5μs and a 1000MHz/μs 'down-chirp' sweep rate are some of the specifications quoted for the device. The DS1313 is manufactured on lithium-niobate substrate and housed in a four lead solid based TO-5 package for use in compressive receivers and spectrum analysers. Signal Technology Ltd, Cheney Manor, Swindon, Wiltshire SN2 2PJ.

WW307

WW305



WW306

WW308

I.f. filters

Small if filters for broadcast and communications receivers have been introduced to the market by Ambit International. Toko manufacture the filters, of which there are three basic types: the CFL ceramic a.m.-i.f. filter, the CFM low-profile mechanical filter with which a selectivity equivalent to three conventional single tuned i.f. transformers can be obtained in the range 450 to 530MHz, and the CFSKM ceramic f.m.-i.f. filter which features a low temperature coefficient. Two bandwidth types are available in the CFSKM series – the CFSKM1 has 280kHz bandwidth and the CFSKM2 has 230kHz. The CFL filters are available for the range 450 to 470kHz with a nominal 8kHz bandwidth (−6dB). Ambit International, 200 North Service Rd, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SG.

WW308

Prestel adaptor

An adaptor costing under £200 that will turn a standard colour or monochrome tv set into a Prestel terminal is marketed by Zycor Ltd. The Teledek 2000 requires connexion to a tv set via the aerial socket, to a standard telephone network jack-socket and to the mains supply. Approval for the unit has been obtained from the Post Office, and it complies with issue six of the Prestel Terminal specifications. Information selection is via a 16-key infrared remote-control pad, supplied with the terminal, which can operate at distances of 9 metres from the terminal. A wired full alphanumeric keyboard can be supplied for an extra £50. Sockets are provided for connexion to a printer, to a tape-recorder for recording and re-displaying information, and to a tv monitor or a tv set with direct r.g.b. inputs. Dimensions of the 2000 are 408×214×89mm. The mains supply voltage requirement and r.f. modulator are adjustable internally as the unit has been designed with export in mind. Zycor Ltd, 33 Fortress Rd, London NW5 1AD.

WW309

Wideband op-amp

An op-amp with a gain bandwidth product of 1.5GHz and a slew rate of ±800V/μs is made by Analog Systems and distributed by Pascall Electronics Ltd. Some of the applications for which this bipolar monolithic i.c., the MA-207, can be used are video, ultrasonic and pulse amplifiers and high speed cable drivers. Untrimmed, the input offset voltage of the device is 1mV and the input noise voltage $2nV\sqrt{Hz}$. The output current, based on a ±2V output swing, is 200mA maximum and power dissipation is 600mW maximum. The 207 is housed in a standard 14-pin d.i.l. package, costing £20.31 per unit and £13.53 in 100 up quantities. Pascall Electronics Ltd, Hawke House, Green St, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middx TW16 6RA.

WW310

V.m.o.s.f.e.ts

Plastic TO-273 packaged v.m.o.s. power f.e.ts with a low-price have been developed by Siliconix. The VK1010 and VK1011 are capable of handling peak currents of up to 1A and have maximum blocking voltages of 100V and 30V respectively. Power dissipation is 1W in free air at 25°C. The devices feature five nanosecond switching times and will interface directly with t.t.l. or c.m.o.s. logic. For 100 up quantities the VK1010 costs 53p and the 1011 costs 43p. Siliconix Ltd, Morriston, Swansea SA6 6NE.

WW311

16K static r.a.m.

This 16K × 1 bit fully static r.a.m. features 50ns maximum address access and read cycle times and 660mW max. active state power consumption. The IMS1400 v.l.s.i. r.a.m., manufactured by Inmos, runs from a single 5V power supply and its i/os are all t.t.l. compatible. One of the 20 pins on the 0.3in d.i.l. package is a 'chip enable' input which can be used to place the device in standby mode to reduce consumption to 110mW. IMS1400 is at present only available in sample quantities but full availability is expected within the next three months. Inmos, Whitefriars, Lewins Mead, Bristol BS1 2NP.

WW 312

SIDEBANDS

By Mixer

Bourgeois ballistics

There has never been a better time for the d.i.y. enthusiast. Employing tradesmen to come and poke about in your house or on your car gets more ruinous by the day, and the results are very often little better than could be achieved by a troop of monkeys with a talent for social advancement. Run-of-the-mill joinery, bricklaying, plumbing and painting need hold no terrors for the averagely dextrous and even those of us with a full set of ten thumbs usually win through in the end. You can often obtain a lot of quiet pleasure, too, from a well-decorated sitting-room or a nicely finished set of bookshelves.

There has always been a feeling of cosiness, for me, in all these d.i.y. magazines. The same old subjects appear every year: loft insulation in November, swimming pools in May. It's astonishing the things some people will attempt, but I doubt that many folk would consider a project I've just seen on a press handout, here on my desk – a do-it-yourself bullet-proofing kit for vehicles. No experience necessary, it says here. There's one thing, though; it could give rise to some stimulating over-the-garden-fence conversation.

" 'Morning, George. Trouble?"

" 'Morning, Harry. No, I'm just bullet-proofing the car. The wife keeps getting shot up on the way back from Sainsbury's, so I thought I'd beef the old bus up a bit. It's costing me a fortune, filling all these bullet holes in every weekend."

"Yes, see what you mean. Mind you, it's all right for your three-oh-three high-velocity stuff, but you'll be in trouble with those blasted bazooka rockets."

"Well, I haven't got time for more than heavy-calibre machine-gun protection. I said I'd put the new lino tiles down in the hall today, and you know what she's like if I don't do things straight away. She's out this morning, down at the hand-grenade class."

Butter side down

Having just taken our library out of the orange plastic boxes it came from Dorset House in, I've had a unique opportunity to observe Murphy's Law in inexorable action. The library's former home was more a hole in the wall than a room, and everything was stacked up in unusable heaps of erudition. We've got stuff here going back to 1911 and the collection is growing all the time, what with the scores of magazines and books for review that come in. The library also used to be the place where all the office embarrassments were hurled, on the basis that so long as no-one found them until 2001 they wouldn't matter any more.

Packing it all up for the move, we decided to give the old heave-ho to a great stack of papers and books that we didn't want and couldn't find space for. Some of it hadn't been seen, let alone used, since the BBC was a Company, not a Corporation. So, with a heavy heart and with moaning and wailing, we slung it. After all, you have to be sensible about this sort of thing – it's not a bit of good hoarding waste paper. We kept the useful stuff and the more important historical material and thought we'd done well.

I expect most of you are well ahead of me by now. Yes, of course, the very first thing I wanted from our new, streamlined, efficient library was in one of the old magazines I'd insisted, against good advice, on chucking out. And it isn't as easy as it was to nip across the road to the Patent Office library or the IEE.

I just hope they never have to move, or we'll be right in the soup.

Cycling hertz

Since the day some unprincipled lout at RAF Stafford stole my bike, I have not pedalled. (I was going to say I haven't set foot on one, but that didn't seem quite right.) With the move to Sutton, though, I thought I'd have a go with a view to giving myself a bit of exercise by riding to the office, since it's only three miles. So I did my daughter's Moulton up a bit and began to work up to three miles in easy stages, starting with a short hop to the paper shop.

I'd been looking forward to riding the bike, and the feeling this tentative spin gave me of being in the wrong century was a bitter disappointment. The last time I rode a bike, the roads were uncrowded and I was thirty years younger. This time, I discovered that it is to be an unconsidered trifle; and, come to think of it, that is a good way of putting it, because I was quaking like a jelly when I got home again. Apart from the way the bike doubled its weight every hundred yards, the main worry was the sheer malevolence of the car drivers. I tell you, if I never ride a bike again, it will be much too soon. There was certainly no chance of thinking of anything but staying upright and in one piece, which is what makes me wonder about the latest marvel of modern science – a bike computer.

What is there to compute about bikes? Well, if you are of a statistical turn of mind, you can discover your speed, average speed, maximum speed achieved during a journey, distance travelled and journey time. And if that isn't enough to divert you, you can have a radio as well.

I can only suppose that your experienced cyclist is a lot more nonchalant about dicing with death than I am, because I'm pretty sure that knowing my average speed would not be nearly enough inducement to get me to tear my eyes away from the monstrous regiment of car-borne werewolves intent on frightening the living daylights out of me. Personally, I think I'd rather spend the money on a suit of armour.

No sale

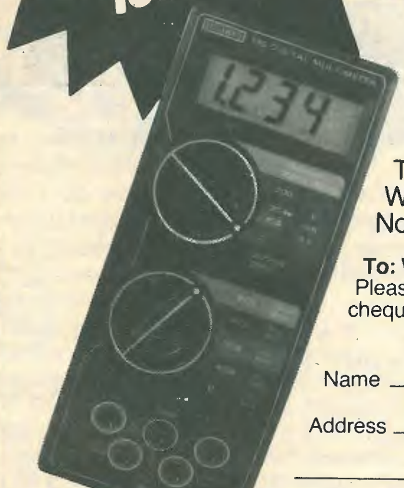
Now we are heading so surely towards the cashless, chequeless society you would think commercial transactions would have become simplicity itself. It only seems to be a mere mechanical process of transferring a few digits out of one computer into another in a matter of microseconds. Not so, unfortunately. The old Adam (which includes his rib, I hasten to add) still holds sway in such ignoble instincts as distrust of the other fellow and his computer.

The other day, for example, we had a despairing phone call from an engineer in a large public utility who was unsuccessfully trying to buy a kit of electronic parts from one of our mail-order advertisers. Could we help? Apparently the public utility wanted to place an order through its normal system, by which payment would be made after the delivery of the goods. The mail-order firm, however, was not playing. They insisted on cash with order, or no sale. It seems at least three wily accountants in the public utility had had a go at them at different times, no doubt trying to catch them off guard with a variety of siren voices; but no, they were adamant. Mind you, I can understand their reluctance. A friend who runs a small business tells me you can easily face ruin with a few of these large organizations as customers – they can take up to a year to pay their bills.

Anyway, the only help we could offer the engineer was: why not pay the required sum himself, out of his own pocket, and then recover it later from his employer, who surely must be honest enough to cough up? There was a sharp intake of breath at the other end of the telephone, followed by a long silence: "Oh, er . . . I don't think our organization could cope with anything like that . . . "

It's extraordinary that there can be such a stalemate between two parties who genuinely want to do business together. One is keen to buy, the other is willing to sell, but because each is a slave to his own method of transaction the result is no business at all. If human organizations have become so refractory it's surely time we got in some of those intelligent machines that our contributor Malcolm Peltu wrote about last month. *Machina sapiens* might be able to teach *homo sapiens* a thing or two about how he should be functioning.

SAVE £17·25 ON A KEITHLEY 130 DMM



SPECIAL OFFER

exclusive to Wireless World readers . . .

Since it's recent introduction the Keithley 130 has established itself as one of the finest Handheld D.M.M.'s available.

And through Wireless World it can be yours for only £73.60 including V.A.T. package and postage – a saving of £17.25 on the recommended retail price.

Features include:
★ Full 10 amp range ★ Only one calibration adjustment required per annum
★ 25 ranges and five functions; ohms DC and AC volts and amps
★ 100µV, 1µA, 0.1Ω Sensitivity ★ 20,000 hour M.T.B.F.
★ One year guarantee on specification

To take advantage of this unique offer, simply fill in the coupon, and send it to Wireless World with a cheque or Postal Order, allowing 21 days for delivery. Note: Offer closes on December 10th. This offer applies to readers in the U.K. only.

To: Wireless World Offer, Keithley Instruments Ltd, 1 Boulton Road, Reading, Berks.
Please send me a Keithley 130 at £73.60 including V.A.T., package and postage. I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to Keithley Instruments Ltd.

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

WW — 073 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

PRINTED CIRCUITS

FOR WIRELESS WORLD PROJECTS

U.h.f. television tuner—Oct. 1975—1 d.s.	£8.50
Stripline r.f. power amp—Sept. 1975—1 d.s.	£5.00
Audio compressor/limiter—Dec. 1975—1 s.s. (stereo)	£4.25
F.m. tuner (advanced)—April 1976—1 s.s.	£5.00
Cassette recorder—May 1976—1 s.s.	£5.00
Audio compander—July 1976—1 s.s.	£4.25
Time code clock—August 1976—2 s.s. 3 d.s.	£15.00
Date, alarm, b.s.t. switch—June 1977—2 d.s. 1 s.s.	£9.50
Audio preamplifier—November 1976—2 s.s.	£8.50
Additional circuits—October 1977—1 s.s.	£4.00
Stereo coder—April 1977—1 d.s. 2 s.s.	£8.50
Morse keyboard and memory—January 1977—2 d.s. (logic board 10¼in. x 5in.) (keyboard and matrix 13in. x 10in.)	£14.00
Low distortion disc amplifier (stereo)—September 1977—1 s.s.	£2.00
Low distortion audio oscillator—September 1977—1 s.s.	£3.50
Synthesized f.m. transceiver—November 1977—2 d.s. 1 s.s.	£12.00
Morsemaker—June 1978—1 d.s.	£4.50
Metal detector—July 1978—1 d.s.	£3.75
Oscilloscope waveform store—October 1978—4 d.s.	£18.00
Regulator for car alternator—August 1978—1 s.s.	£2.00
Wideband noise reducer—November 1978—1 d.s.	£5.00
Versatile noise generator—January 1979—1 s.s.	£5.00
200MHz frequency meter—January 1979—1 d.s.	£7.00
High performance preamplifier—February 1979—1 s.s.	£5.50
Distortion meter and oscillator—July 1979—2 s.s.	£5.50
Moving coil preamplifier—August 1979—1 s.s.	£3.50
Multi-mode transceiver—October 1979—10 d.s.	£35.00
Amplification system—October 1979—3 preamp 1 poweramp (£4.20 each)	£16.00
Digital capacitance meter—April 1980—2 s.s.	£7.50
Colour graphics system—April 1980—1 d.s.	£18.50
Audio spectrum analyser—May 1980—3 s.s.	£10.50
Multi-section equalizer—June 1980—2 s.s.	£8.00
Floating-bridge power amp—Oct. 1980—1 s.s. (12V or 40V)	£4.00
Nanocomp—Jan. 1981—1 d.s. 1 s.s.	£9.00
Logic probe—Feb. 1981—2 d.s.	£6.00

Boards are glassfibre, roller-tinned and drilled. Prices include V.A.T. and U.K. postage.
Airmail add 20%, Europe add 10%, Insurance 10%.
Remittance with order to:

M. R. SAGIN, 23 KEYES ROAD, LONDON, N.W.2

WW—031 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WHOLESALE

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

	Stock	Price
AU113	120	.98
3k-Presets	2,000	.01
TBA800	500	.44
4700µF 16v Elec.	800	.14
7448 TTL	1,600	.20
16-Pin DIL Socket	5,000	.08
Z-80 P10 4MHz	30	6.50
2708 EPROM	500	4.39
2114 SRAM	800	3.51
4116 DRAM	800	4.50

And many more. Companies invited to send SAE for our up-todate price list.

Please phone for availability before ordering. All our prices include 15% VAT. Postage extra.

STRUTT
ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING LTD.
ELECTRICAL COMPONENT DISTRIBUTORS

3c BARLEY MARKET ST.
TAVISTOCK
DEVON PL19 0SF
Tel. TAVISTOCK (0822) 5439
Telex: 45263

"Tektronix understands." Value for money.

We sell the finest low cost oscilloscopes in the world.

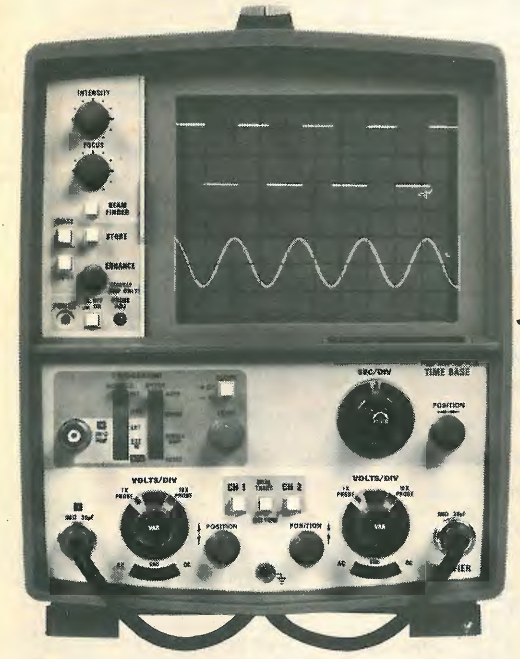
The complete range of low-cost oscilloscopes available from Tektronix offers more choice and more value for money.

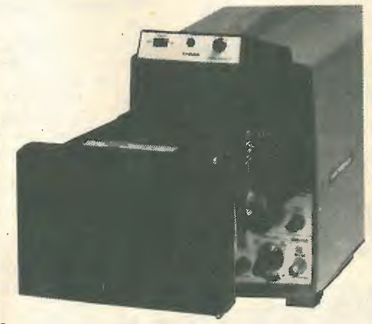
Because everyone needs a slightly different performance in either band-width/sensitivity or extra control functions, we offer a range with different specifications. There are 4 dual-trace oscilloscopes to choose from in the Telequipment D1000 Series family, with 10 or 20 MHz bandwidths.

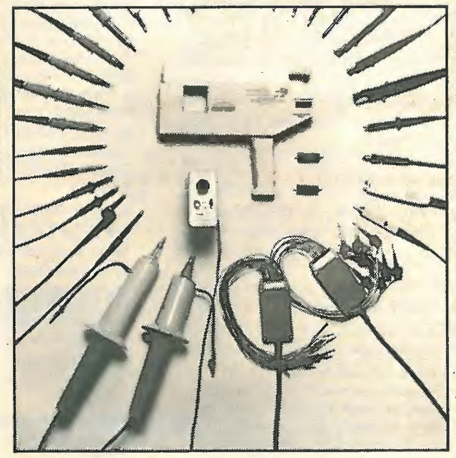
And there are 5 different Tektronix T900 Series oscilloscopes ranging from a 15 MHz single trace oscilloscope to a 35 MHz dual-trace oscilloscope with Delayed Sweep.

All our oscilloscopes are thoroughly pre-tested to meet the high standards that go with our name. The result is solidly built oscilloscopes which are not only easy to operate and maintain but also represent the most reliable buys on the market.

The T900 Series is supported by a full range of accessories including battery power packs, cameras & scope stands.





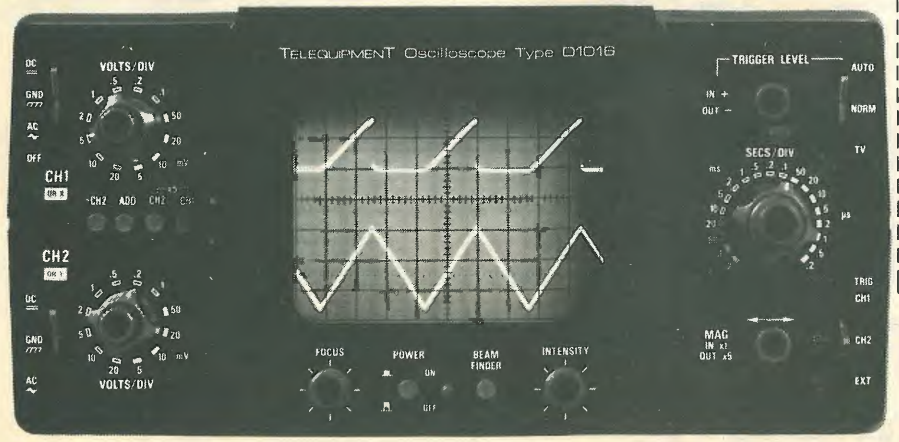


Telequipment oscilloscopes are sold & serviced worldwide by Tektronix.

Please send me more information on
Telequipment Oscilloscopes ☐
T-900 Series Oscilloscopes ☐

Name ______
Position ______
Company ______
Address ______
Telephone ______

Tektronix International Inc.
European Marketing Centre
Postbus 827, 1180 AV Amstelveen
The Netherlands



Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

WW — 076 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Carston Electronics

Quality Assured
BLUE CHIP Value
Used Test Equipment

All equipment for sale is fully refurbished to manufacturers' original specifications

Bridges

	Prices from £
GENRAD	
GR1657 Digibridge LCR, auto, LED display	850
CINTEL	
277 Measures iron core inductances 0,01H-1000H (with a Q value not less than 2)	130
HEWLETT PACKARD	
4342A 'Q' Meter QLC complete	1250
MARCONI	
TF868A Universal Bridge	250
TF1313A Universal LCR Bridge 0.1%	375
WAYNE KERR	
B224 Wide range LCR Bridge	475
B500 Log LCR Bridge	225
B601 RF LCR Bridge (Detector and Oscillator not incl).	125
B641. Measures L/C/R/G Accuracy of 0.1%	450
Q801. Y parameter test set. Plus transistor adaptor unit	230

Cable Test Equipment

	Prices from £
MARCONI	
TF2333 Transmission Test set	575
HEWLETT PACKARD	
3556A For psophometric measurements from 20 Hz-20kHz. 0.1mV-30V input level	475
NEC	
TTS-37B. Noise, level and VU measurement. Sensitivity -80dBm up to +20dBm	275
STC	
74216A Noise Generator CCITT	240
74261A Psophometer CCITT	475
TEKTRONIX	
1502 Portable TDR Cable Tester	2,725
WANDEL u. GOLTERMANN	
DLM-1. Send/receive system	1500
LDS-2. 200Hz-600kHz sender for measuring group delay and attenuation variations	3250
LDEF-2. Filters for DLM unit	250

Counter Timers

	Prices from £
HEWLETT PACKARD	
5300A/5303B DC-520 MHz 6 digits	210
5300A Display Module. 6 Digits. 8 × 10^{7}	90
5302A DC-50 MHz. 100mV sens. Time interval. Period. Ratio. Totalise.	75
5303B DC-520 MHz. (Plug-on) 125mV sens. 50Ω	120
5308A 0-75 MHz. Universal Module. 50mV sens. 1MΩ	100
5267A Time Interval Plug-in 10ns	120
5345 DC-500 MHz Time Int. Ave. Burst Total Ratio	1225
10590A Adaptor converts 5245 Plug-ins to 5345	225
RACAL	
9024 10 Hz-600 MHz 7 + 1 digits	250
9835 6 Digit DC-20 MHz 10mV	100
9837 DC-80 MHz 6 digits	130
SYSTRON DONNER	
6053 9 Digit 20 Hz-3 GHz BCD O/P	850
6054A/04 11 Digit 20 kHz-18 GHz BCD O/P	2800

Function Generators

	Prices from £
INTER-STATE ELECTRONICS	
F51A Multi-Mode. + and − offset: 0.0005 Hz to 10 MHz. 10/15V/50Ω	250
F55A Multi-Mode. 0.0025 Hz-10 MHz. 10V/50Ω. Ext. VGC. Burst O/P up to 100k bursts/sec	350
PHILIPS	
PM5127. 0.1 Hz-1 MHz. Sine/Square/Triangular/Pulse outputs. External sweep facility 30Vp. p max output	325

Logic Analysers

	Prices from £
HEWLETT PACKARD	
1601L Logic state analyser 12 channel display	250
1600A 16 channel 20 MHz clock MAP A & B store	1850
1607 16 channel 20 MHz clock (Display scope required)	1500
TEKTRONIX	
7D01F 16 channel up to 50 MHz clock MAP	2650

Mains Monitors

	Prices from £
COLE	
T1007 200-260V. 35-65 Hz Thresholds 10V, 50V, 100V, 200V	75
DATALAB	
DL019 Power line interface for transient recording	350
DL905 Digital Storage Unit DC-3 MHz 10mV	1055
DRANETZ	
606-3 Disturbance Analyser Avg, Sag/Surge	2625
GAY	
LDM Records + ve/− ve transients of 50ns on AC or DC Lines	1250

Modulation Meters

	Prices from £
AIRMEC	
409 3-1500 MHz. AM/FM	295
MARCONI	
TF2300A 1-1000 MHz. AM/FM	450

Oscilloscopes

	Prices from £
ADVANCE	
OS1000A DC-20 MHz. dual trace	200
3300B Dual Trace DC-50 MHz 5mV/div. Dual Timebase	600
GOULD ADVANCE	
OS1000B DC-20 MHz Dual Trace X-Y TV Sync	250
HEWLETT PACKARD	
1703A Storage 1000Div/ms. DC-35 MHz. Dual trace Mains/Ext DC	1200
181A Storage 1000Div/ms DC-100 MHz Main frame only	650
182C DC-100 MHz Mainframe, large screen	525
MEDELEC	
M-scope 4 channel DC-100 kHz U/V Chart	1650
PHILIPS	
PM 3211 DC-15 MHz Dual Trace 2mV	425
PM3233 Dual Beam DC-10 MHz 2mV/div.	400
TEKTRONIX	
475 Dual Trace DC-200 MHz 2mV	1125
485 Dual Trace DC-350 MHz 50Ω 1 MΩ 250 MHz	2100
545B/1A1. DC-30 MHz. dual trace. Delayed timebase	325
585A/82. DC-80 MHz. dual trace 10 mV sensitivity	525
547/1A1. DC-50 MHz. dual trace DTB	525
547/1A4. DC-50 MHz. four trace DTB	625
7403N DC-60 MHz 3 Plug-in Mainframe	450
7704A DC-200 MHz. CRT Readout. Mainframe for 4 Plug-in	1200
TELEQUIPMENT	
D34 Dual Trace DC-15 MHz 2mV Mains/Batt	525
D75 Dual Trace DC-50 MHz Dual Timebase	600
D83 DC-50 MHz. Dual trace. Large 6½" CRT. Dual Time Base	650

Oscilloscope Plug-ins

	Prices from £
HEWLETT PACKARD	
1804A DC-50 MHz Four channel 20 mV-10V/div.	575
1825A Dual Timebase 50ns-1s/div.	525
1805A Dual Trace DC-100 MHz 5mV. 1MΩ/50Ω	550
TEKTRONIX	
Type R. Transistor R.T. tester. Pulse rate 120 pulses/sec. R.T. Less than 5 mμs	100
Type G. Differential amplifier. 100:1 CMR DC-20 MHz. 50 mV sensitivity	50
Plug-ins for 500 series	
1A1 dual trace Plug-in DC-50 MHz	225
1A2 dual trace Plug-in DC-50 MHz	180
1A4 four trace Plug-in DC-50 MHz	375
1A5 Differential Plug-in	175
Z Differential Plug-in	140
81 Adaptor Plug-in 1A Series to 580 Series	75
7A12 Dual Trace DC-105 MHz 5mV/div.	410
7A22 High gain diff. amp. 0.1 Hz-1 MHz 10μV	450
7A26 Dual Trace DC-150 MHz 5mV-5V/div.	525
7B53A Dual Timebase 5ns-5s/div.	550

Oscilloscopes (storage)

	Prices from £
TEKTRONIX	
549/1A1. DC-30 MHz. 5mV sensitivity. Dual trace. Storage scope, Writing speed: 5cm/μs with enhancement. Includes trolley	675
564B/3A6/2B67. DC-10 MHz. Dual trace 10mV sensitivity, split screen storage oscilloscope	750
466 Storage 1350 cm/μs Variable Persist DC-100 MHz	2225
7313 Split screen 4.9 cm/μs. DC-25 MHz (M/F for 3 Plug-ins)	1650

Phase Meter

	Prices from £
DRANETZ	
301A 5 Hz-500 kHz. Z in 100kΩ. Accuracy ±1° to ±2°. Analogue O/P	400

Power Meters

	Prices from £
DYMAR	
2081/100 True RMS. DC-500 MHz. 30mW-100W	425
HEWLETT PACKARD	
478A Thermistor Mount for 432A	90
435A 0.3μW to 100mW 5 MHz-18GHz	475
8481A Power Sensor for 435A	200
MARCONI SANDERS	
6460 10 MHz-40 GHz (Depending on Head)	300
6420 10 MHz-12.4 GHz 10mw	110
MARCONI	
TF2512 DC-500 MHz 0.5-30w 50Ω	130
TF 893A 10 Hz-20 kHz. 20μW-10W.	120

Power Supplies

	Prices from £
BRANDENBURG	
475R 10-2100V 5mA DC Stab.	150
FARNELL	
L30B 0-30V 1A DC Stab.	55
FLUKE	
415B 0±3100V 30mA 0.005% reg. Protected	350
ITT	
Power Lab. up to 30V Dual Supply	90
MARCONI	
TF2154/1 0-30V 1A. 0±15V 2A 0±7.5V 4A	60
SMITHS	
4701 5-7V o/p Power Pack	32
SORENSEN	
DCR 300-2.5 0-300V 2.5A DC Stab.	375

Pulse Generators

	Prices from £
DB ELECTRONICS	
150. I.C. pulse generator	50
EH RESEARCH	
122. 1 KHz-200 MHz 5V/50Ω RT 12ns	220
139(L). 10Hz-50 MHz 10V/50Ω RT 5ns	175
1221. Timing Unit 6 Channel 0-10 MHz 5V/50Ω RT 8ns	50
HEWLETT PACKARD	
214A 100V/50Ω. Double pulse O/P. W50ns-10ms. 10 Hz-1 MHz. 15ns RT	350
MARCONI	
TF2025 0.2 Hz-25 MHz ±10V/50V RT 7ns	350

Recorders and Signal Conditioning Equipment

	Prices from £
AMPEX	
PR2200 Instrumentation Recorder up to 16 channels. FM/DR. Record replay all speeds. 1" tape FM/DR I.R.I.G. DC-40 kHz FM. 100 Hz-300 kHz DR	6500
BRUNO WOELKE	
ME102B. Wow and flutter meter	75
ME102C. Wow and flutter meter	90

As New Ex Stock delivery

OSCILLOSCOPES

TEKTRONIX 465 DC-100 MHz Dual Trace 5mV-5V/Div 0.05μs-0.5s/Div Delayed T/B XY DC 4 MHz — £1250

TEKTRONIX 475A DC-250 MHz Dual Trace 5mV-5V/Div 0.01μs-0.5s/Div Delayed T/B XY DC 3 MHz — £1950

These instruments sold with
ONE YEAR FULL GUARANTEE

Bigger stock investment greater equipment range means wider choice

	Prices from £
BRYANS SOUTHERN	
BS314 4 channel 1mV-10V 16 speeds	1650
BS316 6 channel 1mV-10V 16 speeds	2350
HEWLETT PACKARD	
680M. 5 inch. Stripchart Single Pen 5mV-120V I/P 20cm/min 2.5 cm/Hr	275
7046A Two pen A3 0.25mV-5V/cm	995
KUDELSKI	
Nagra 4.2 LSP Professional Audio Recorder (Batt optd)	1215
PHILIPS	
PM 8251 Single pen 10in chart 10mV-50V FS	450
RACAL	
Store 4. Uses D/4 inch magnetic tape. Will record 4 F.M. channels. Operates at 7 different speeds.	1675
S E LABORATORIES	
6150/6151 12 channel UV 1250 mm/s-25 mm/min 6 in chart	1400
994 6 Channel Pre-Amp ± 1% ± 1V o/p	450
6008 25 Channel μV 8 in 4m/sec to 25mm/min	895
SMITHS INDUSTRIES	
RE541.20 Single Pen. 0.5mV-100V FSD. 3-60cm/min and hour	350
YOKOGAWA	
3046. 10 inch Chart Single Pen. 0.5 mV-100 VI/P2.60cm/min and/hr	350
3047. 2 Pen Version of 3046	425

Signal Sources and Generators

	Prices from £
BOONTON	
102B 4.3-520 MHz Int/Ext FM/AM 0.1μV-1V 50Ω	1725
DYMAR	
1525 100 kHz-184 MHz Int/Ext AM/FM Batt/Mains	525
GENERAL RADIO	
1362 UHF, 220-920 MHz	450
GOULD ADVANCE	
SG70 5 Hz-125 kHz 600Ω 4w	85
HEWLETT PACKARD	
204D 5 Hz-1.2 MHz. 600Ω. 80dB att. O/P 5V RMS	150
620B 7-11 GHz 50Ω FM/PM 1mw	1100
8614A 800 MHz-2.4 GHz + 10dBm to − 127 dBm 50Ω AM/FM	1950
8616A 1.8-4.5 GHz Ext AM/FM/PM 10 mw	925
MARCONI	
TF144 H/4S HF Generator 10 kHz-72 MHz AM	550
TF791. FM Deviation Meter 4-1024 MHz	95
TF801/D1. 10-470 MHz AM. FM.	255
TF995A/2. 1.5-220 MHz AM. FM.	350
TF2171 Digital Synchroniser for TF2015	525
TF2002/AS 10 kHz-72 MHz FM/AM 0.1-1V o/p	625
TF2012 UHF, FM 400-520 MHz, 0.03μV. Counter o/p	650
TF 2012 UHF, 400-520 MHz. FM	550
RACAL	
9081 5-520 MHz LED Display O/P — 130dBm AM/FM	1875
SCHAFFNER	
NSG330 Ignition Interference Attachment	150
NSG200B Mains Interference Simulator (Mainframe)	250
STC	
74216 Noise Generator 20 Hz-4 kHz Flat/CCITT Wtg	315

Spectrum Analysers

	Prices from £
HEWLETT PACKARD	
8443A Tracking Gene/counter 100 kHz-110 MHz	850
8445A Automatic pre-selector 10 MHz-18 GHz	1300
8555A RF Plug-in 10 MHz-18 GHz 1 kHz Res	3000
851B/8551B Display & RF Section	1,350
NELSON ROSS	
011. DC-20 kHz. 80dB dynamic range. Dispersion: 100 Hz-6 kHz	350
022. DC-100 kHz. Dynamic range 60dB fits into various 500 series CRO's	350
TEKTRONIX	
3L5. Plug-in unit fits into various 500B series CRO's. 50 Hz-1 MHz. Greater than 60dB dynamic range	475

Sweep Generators

	Prices from £
HEWLETT PACKARD	
8690B Mainframe. Int/Ext AM. Ext FM	600
8693B/100 3.7-8.3 GHz.5mW. PIN levelled 'N' connectors	600
8699B/100 0.1-4 GHz.6mW. (20mW to 2 GHz). PIN levelled. 'N' connectors	1200
TEXSCAN	
9900 Sweep Generator 10-30 MHz CRT Display	525
VS60 Sweep Generator 5-100 MHz Rate 60 Hz	950
TV Markers set of 5: 31.5, 32.5, 35, 39.5 & 41.5 MHz	195
LN40A Log Amplifier	105

Temperature Measuring Equipment (NB Thermocouples not incl.)

	Prices from £
COMARK	
1601BLS 87°C to 1000°C Type K Thermocouples	75
1604BLS −60°C to +170°C Type K Thermocouples	82
1625BLS −100°C to +300°C Type T Thermocouples	90
1642BLS −120°C to +800°C Type J Thermocouples	75

Voltmeters-Analogue

	Prices from £
AVO	
8 Mk IV AC/DC V.AC/DC Amps.Ω	70
BOONTON	
92AD/01/09 10 kHz-1.2 GHz 1999 FSD 10μV Res	525
92C 10 kHz-1.2 GHz 500μV-3V. 1% of FS	350
HEWLETT PACKARD	
400E Millivoltmeter 10 Hz-10 MHz B/W 1mV FSS	99
427A. AC/DC/Ω multimeter	275
3406A. 10 kHz-1.2 GHz	345
3400A 10 Hz-10 MHz 1mV-300V True RMS	350
KEITHLEY	
610C Electrometer DC 1mV-100V, Amps 10^{-14} Recorder o/p	350
LEVELL	
TM3B 5μV-500VAC 1 Hz-3 MHz + 50 to 100 dB	80
MARCONI	
TF2603. AC voltmeter to 1.5 GHz	300
PHILIPS	
PM2454B 1mV-300V. 10 Hz 12 MHz Z in 19MΩ. DC O/P.	300
RACAL	
9301 RMS Millivoltmeter 10 kHz-1.5 GHz with carry case	475

Voltmeters-Digital

	Prices from £
ADVANCE	
DMM 7A/01 1999 FSD AC/DC/Ω/Current	115
FLUKE	
8000A 1999 FSD. AC/DC/OHMS/Current	115
HEWLETT PACKARD	
34740A/34702A 9999 FSD.AC/DC/OHMS	180
SOLARTRON	
LM1420.2. 2300 FSD DC only 0.05%	75
LM1420.2BA. 2300 FSD AC True RMS/DC	110
A200.19999 FSD DC only	160
A203.19999 FSD AC/DC/Ω. Sensitivity: (1μV DC, 10μV AC, 100mΩ resistance)	300
A205.19999 FSD AC/DC/Ω	300
A243. 119999 FSD AC/DC/Ω. Sensitivity: (1μV DC, 10μV AC, 10mΩ resistance)	325
7050.99999 Auto AC/DC/Ω	350

Voltmeters Vector/Phase

	Prices from £
DRANETZ	
305B 9999 FSD Mainframe for PA 3001 module	575
HEWLETT PACKARD	
3490A 100000 FSD 1μV-1000V DC 0.01% 10μV-1000V AC & Ω	625

ALL PRICES LISTED ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT (Standard Rate).

Prime Equipment

HEWLETT PACKARD	
8640B Precision AM-FM Signal Generator	£3550
141T Spectrum Analyzer — Mainframe	£1300
8552B Spectrum Analyzer — IF Section	£2200
8553B Spectrum Analyzer — RF Section	£1650
8555A Spectrum Analyzer — RF Section	£4400
8556A Spectrum Analyzer — LF Section	£1650
8558B Spectrum Analyser (for 180 Mainframe)	£2500
1600A 16 Channel Display Logic Analyzer	£2150
PHILIPS	
PM 3212 Dual Trace 25 MHz 2mV/Div Oscilloscope	£525
PM 3214 Dual Timebase Dual Trace DC-25 MHz Oscilloscope	£625
RACAL	
9081 5-520 MHz Generator 130 dBm AM/FM	£1975
TEKTRONIX	
485 Dual Trace 350 MHz Oscilloscope	£2995
T912 Dual Trace Storage Oscilloscope DC-10 MHz 250 cm/ms writing speed	£699
7313 Storage Oscilloscope Mainframe 4.9 cm/μs writing speed DC-25 MHz	£1900
7A22 Differential Plug-in. As new DC-1 MHz 10μV-10V/Div (12 month guarantee)	£670
7A26 Dual Trace Plug-in. DC-150 MHz 5mV-5V/Div.	£780
7B53A Dual Timebase 5ns-5s/Div CRT Readout	£650

Carston Prime Equipment brings you recent "State-of-the-Art" instruments at competitive prices, with fast delivery (2-4 weeks). Every "Prime" instrument carries the Carston 90 Day Full Guarantee covering parts and labour.

PLEASE NOTE:
LISTED HERE IS ONLY A SELECTION OF OUR WIDE STOCK OF EQUIPMENT — FOR SPECIALIST NEEDS OR FOR DETAILS OF OUR FULL STANDARD RANGE OF EQUIPMENTS —
RING US TODAY!

Redundant Test Equipment
Why not turn your under-utilized test equipment into cash? Ring us and we'll make you an offer.

Carston Electronics

Contact Ed Cooper or Noel Jennings
CARSTON ELECTRONICS LTD
SHIRLEY HOUSE, 27 CAMDEN RD., LONDON NW1 9NR Telex 23920
01-267 5311/2

SIMPLY AHEAD and staying there

The range grows bigger...better...

New Profile Amplifiers - Two New Series

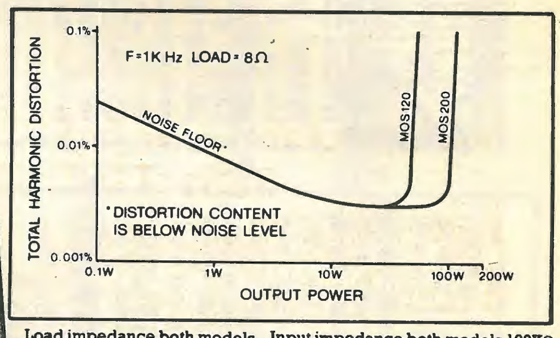
MOSFET

CHOOSE AN I.L.P MOSFET POWER AMP when it is advantageous to have a faster slew rate, lower distortion at higher frequencies, enhanced thermal stability, the ability to work with complex loads without difficulty and complete absence of cross-over distortion. I.L.P's exclusive encapsulation technique within fully adequate heatsinks has been taken a stage further with specially developed computer-verified 'New Profile' extrusions. These ensure optimum operating efficiency from our new MOSFETS, and are easier to mount. Connection is via five pins on the underside. **I.L.P MOSFETS ARE IDENTICAL IN PERFORMANCE TO THE COSTLIEST AMPLIFIERS IN THIS EXCITING NEW CATEGORY BUT ARE ONLY A FRACTION OF PRICES CHARGED ELSEWHERE.**

Model	Output Power RMS	Distortion Typical at 1KHz	Slew Rate	Rise Time	Signal/Noise Ratio DIN AUDIO	Price & VAT
MOS120	60W into 4-8Ω	0.005%	20V/μs	3μs	100dB	£25.88 + £3.88
MOS200	120W into 4-8Ω	0.005%	20V/μs	3μs	100dB	£33.46 + £5.02

HY120

ILP POWER AMPS ARE ENCAPSULATED FOR THERMAL STABILITY AND LONGER LIFE



Load impedance both models 4Ω–∞ Input sensitivity both models 500mV
Input impedance both models 100KΩ Frequency response both models 15Hz-100KHz – 3dB

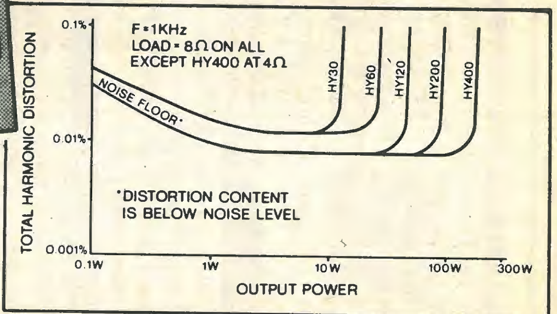
BIPOLAR

(Standard O-P Transistors)

CHOOSE AN I.L.P BIPOLAR POWER AMP where power and price are first consideration while maintaining optimum performance with hi-fi quality and wide choice of models. From domestic hi-fi to disco and P.A., for instrument amplification, there is an I.L.P Bipolar to fill the bill, and as with our new Mosfets, we have encapsulated Bipolars within our New Profile extrusions with their computer-verified thermal efficiency and improved mounting shoulders. Connections are simple, via five pins on the underside and with our newest pre-amps and power supply units, it becomes easier than ever to have a system layout housed the way you want it.

Model	Output Power RMS	Distortion Typical at 1KHz	Slew Rate	Rise Time	Signal/Noise Ratio DIN AUDIO	Price & VAT
HY30	15W into 4-8Ω	0.015%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£7.29 + £1.09
HY60	30W into 4-8Ω	0.015%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£8.33 + £1.25
HY120	60W into 4-8Ω	0.01%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£17.48 + £2.62
HY200	120W into 4-8Ω	0.01%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£21.21 + £3.18
HY400	240W into 4Ω	0.01%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£31.83 + £4.77

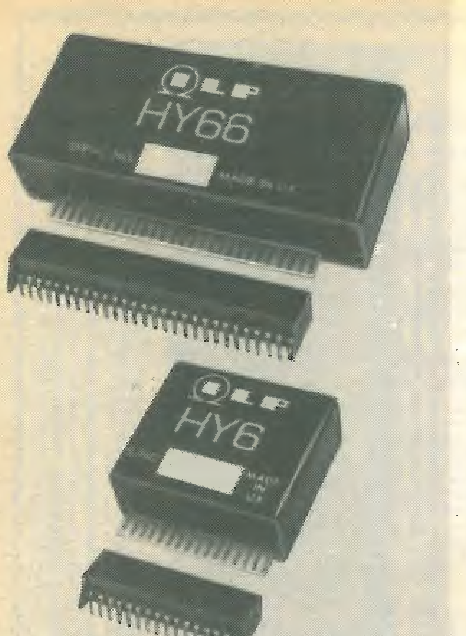
HY60



Load impedance all models 4Ω–∞ Input sensitivity all models 500mV
Input impedance all models 100KΩ Frequency response all models 15Hz-50KHz – 3dB

THE NEW PROFILE EXTRUSIONS
The introduction of standard heatsink extrusion for all I.L.P. power amplifiers achieves many advantages:— Research shows they provide optimum thermal dissipation and stability. Slotted shoulders allow easy mounting; standardisation enables us to keep our prices competitive. Surfaces are matt black, anodised for higher thermal conductivity. Extrusions vary in size according to module number.

WIRELESS WORLD FEBRUARY 1981



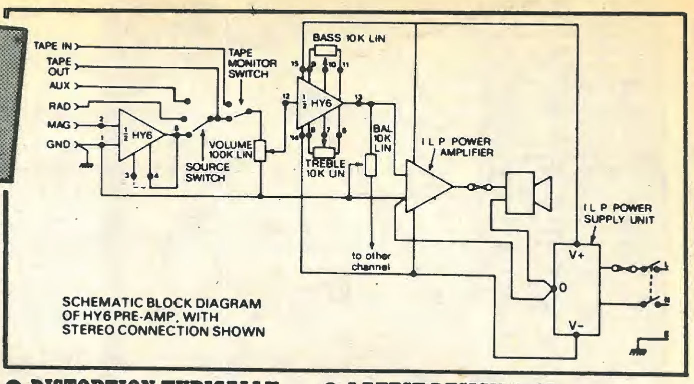
NEW PRE-AMPS

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL ILP MODULES

HY6 (mono) and **HY66** (stereo) are new to I.L.P's range of advanced audio modules. Their improved characteristics and styling ensure their being compatible with all I.L.P power-amps both MOSFET and BIPOLAR, giving you chance to get the best possible reproduction from your equipment. HY6 and HY66 pre-amps are protected against short circuit and wrong polarity. Full assembly instructions are provided. Mounting boards are available as below.
Sizes – **HY6** – 45×20×40 mm. **HY66** – 90×20×40 mm. Active Tone Control circuits provide ±12dB cut and boost. **Inputs Sensitivity** – Mag. PU. –3mV: Mic – selectable 1-12mV: All others 100mV. **Tape O/P** – 100mV: **Main O/P** – 500mV: **Frequency response** – D.C. to 100KHz – 3dB.

HY6 mono £6.44 + 97p VAT Connectors included
HY66 stereo £12.19 + £1.83 VAT Connectors included

B6 Mounting Board for one HY6 78p + 12p VAT
B66 Mounting Board for one HY66 99p + 15p VAT



SCHEMATIC BLOCK DIAGRAM OF HY6 PRE-AMP, WITH STEREO CONNECTION SHOWN

- DISTORTION TYPICALLY 0.005%
- S/N RATIO – 90dB (Mag. P.U. – 68 dB)
- 38 dB overload margin on Mag. P.U.
- LATEST DESIGN HIGH QUALITY CONNECTORS
- ONLY POTS, SWITCHES AND PLUGS/SOCKETS NEED ADDING
- NEEDS ONLY UNREGULATED POWER SUPPLY ±15 to ±60v

NEW POWER SUPPLY UNITS

IN A RANGE OF 11 MODELS USING LATEST TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS

Of the eleven power supply units which comprise our current range, nine have toroidal transformers made in our own factory. Thus these I.L.P power supply units are space-saving, more efficient and their better overall design helps enormously when assembly building. All models in the range are compatible with all I.L.P amps and pre-amps with types to match whatever I.L.P power amps you choose.

PSU30 ± 15V at 100mA to drive up to 12 x HY6 or 6 x HY66 **£4.50** + 0.68p VAT
- *THE FOLLOWING WILL ALSO DRIVE I.L.P PRE-AMPS*

PSU36 for use with 1 or 2 HY30's **£8.10** + £1.22 VAT
- *ALL THE FOLLOWING USE TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS*

PSU50 for use with 1 or 2 HY60's **£10.94** + £1.64 VAT
PSU60 for use with 1 HY120 **£13.04** + £1.96 VAT
PSU65 for use with 1 MOS120 **£13.32** + £2.00 VAT
PSU70 for use with 1 or 2 HY120's **£15.92** + £2.39 VAT
PSU75 for use with 1 or 2 **MOS120** **£16.20** + £2.43 VAT
PSU90 for use with 1 HY200 **£16.20** + £2.43 VAT
PSU95 for use with 1 **MOS200** **£16.32** + £2.45 VAT
PSU180 for use with 1 HY400 or 2 HY200 **£21.34** + £3.20 VAT
PSU185 for use with 1 or 2 **MOS200** **£21.46** + £3.22 VAT

PSU

1971-1980
TEN YEARS OF PLANNED PROGRESS

When, in 1971, Ian L. Potts founded his now world-famous company, he saw the need for a different and more rational approach to exploiting to the full, the potential that lay in modular construction. New thinking was badly needed. The result was a range of modules revolutionary in concept. The rightness of this new thinking is shown by the size of the company today, its new factory, its vast exports, its acceptance by constructors as *the* modules to build with. The range grows bigger and better. Exciting new lines (in no way conflicting with existing ones) are well past drawing board stage. This is why I.L.P are simply ahead and staying there.

NO QUIBBLE 5 YEAR GUARANTEE
7-DAY DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS
BRITISH DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE
FREEPOST SERVICE

★ **Freepost facility**
When ordering or writing about I.L.P products, you do not need to stamp the envelope. Mark it FREEPOST plus the code shown in the address below. We pay the postage for you.

★ **TO ORDER** Send cheque or money order payable to I.L.P Electronics Ltd and crossed. Or pay by ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD. Cash payments must be in registered envelope; if C.O.D. payment is wanted, please add £1.00 to TOTAL value of order.

BRITAIN'S FOREMOST QUALITY MODULE SUPPLIERS

To: I.L.P ELECTRONICS LTD. CANTERBURY CT2 7EP
Please supply ....
.... Total purchase price £..........
I enclose Cheque ☐ Postal Orders ☐ International Money Order ☐
Please debit my Access/Barclaycard Account No. ....
....
NAME ....
ADDRESS ....
....
Signature ....

ALL U.K. ORDERS DESPATCHED POST FREE

ILP ELECTRONICS LTD.
FREEPOST 5 Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP.
Telephone (0227) 54778 [Technical (0227) 64723] Telex 965780
Available also from MARSHALLS, WATFORD ELECTRONICS and certain other selected retailers

TEKTRONIX STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE. Type 434, as new. 12 months' warranty **£1,950.**
TEKTRONIX OSCILLOSCOPE. Type 647, with 10A2 and 3B11. **£500**
TEKTRONIX STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE. Type 564 with 3A6 and 3B4 **£350.**
TELEQUIPMENT STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE. Type DM53A **£285.**
TELEQUIPMENT OSCILLOSCOPE. Type D32. Portable, mains/battery. **£275.**
HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE. Type 512 DB, 50MHZ. **£350.**
TELEQUIPMENT OSCILLOSCOPE. Type S54A SB 10MHZ. **£190.**
SE LABS OSCILLOSCOPE. Type SM111 DB 20MHZ. **£325.**
ADVANCE OSCILLOSCOPE. Type OS1000 DB 15MHZ. **£250.**
TEKTRONIX OSCILLOSCOPE 547 with 1A1 plug-in Dual TB. 50MHZ. **£375.**
TEKTRONIX OSCILLOSCOPE. Type 561A with 3A1 and 2B67 10MHZ. **£300.**
TEKTRONIX OSCILLOSCOPE. Type 533A with CA. DB 24MHZ. **£140.**
HEWLETT PACKARD AC CONVERTOR. Type 3461A **£120.**
MARCONI FM SIG. GEN. Type TF1066B/6S. **£295.**
G. & E. BRADLEY LTD. R.F. MILLIVOLTMETER. Type 112 **£75**
ADVANCE A.C. VOLTMETER. Type VM77E **£60**
MARCONI WAVE ANALYSER. TF2330. Good condition. **£150**
AVO R.F. SIG. GEN. Model HF135. **£75**
MARCONI WIDE RANGE R.C. OSCILLATOR. TF1370. **£95.**
MARCONI AM/FM SIG. GEN. Type TF1066/1. **£225.**
MARCONI SENSITIVE VALVE VOLTMETER. TF2600. **£50.**
MARCONI SIG. GEN. MK2. TF995A/3/S (CT402) **£275.**
TEKTRONIX type 1L30 SPECTRUM ANALYSER PLUG-IN. (works, slight corrosion) **£325**
AIRMEC SIGNAL GENERATOR. Type 204 AM/FM 320MHZ **£150**
WAYNE KERR UNIVERSAL BRIDGE. Type B221 **£50**
ADVANCE R.F.Signal Generator E2 100KHZ-100MHZ **£40**
ADVANCE VHF MILLIVOLTMETER VM79 (No probe) **£50**
ADVANCE SIGNAL GENERATOR type B4B7 30KHZ-30MHZ **£25**
COSSOR NOISE LEVEL METER CT454 (Ex-Ministry) **£18**
S.T.C. ATTENUATOR 0-100DB 600ohm **£9**
S.T.C. ATTENUATOR 0-100DB 75 ohm **£5**
AVO VALVE CHARACTERISTIC METER £20
E.H.T. UNIT 230V 50cs 25VA 7.5V **£22.50**
BRANDENBURG HIGH VOLTAGE GENERATORS 10KV **£60**
BRANDENBURG HIGH VOLTAGE GENERATORS 30KV **£60**
VARIACS Ex-equipment. Good condition 8 amp **£25**
VARIACS Ex-equipment. Good condition 20 amp **£35**
CRC GENERATOR TBFGB660. Sine/square/Triangle. Very good **£60**
B&K AUTOMATIC VIBRATION EXCITER CONTROL. Type 1018 **£50**
B&K AUTOMATIC VIBRATION EXCITER CONTROL. Type 1019 **£50**
MARCONI UNIVERSAL BRIDGE. Type TF868B **£100**
SOLARTRON TRUE RMS VOLTMETER. Type VM1484 **£75**
TAYLOR VALVE TESTER. Type 45D **£65**
ADVANCE LF OSCILLATOR. Type H1E **£45**
ADVANCE SIGNAL GENERATOR S62B 150KHZ-220MHZ **£60**
MARCONI UNIVERSAL BRIDGE. Type TF868A **£50**
TAYLOR METER MODEL 126. £15
R&S SELEKTOMAT USWY BN 15221/2 **£100**
B&K LEVEL RECORDER. Type 2304 **£50**
RACAL HF SELECTIVE ANALYSER. Type 9056. **£375**
SCHLUMBERGER AUTO COUNTER. Type FB2602. **£150**
MARCONI F.E.T. MULTIMETER. Type TF2650 (new) **£95**
LEVELL MULTIMETER. Type TM11 **£50**
ICE MULTIMETER SUPERTESTER 660R £18
MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR. Type TF144H. **£225**
MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR. Type TF801D/1/S. **£195**
MARCONI UNIVERSAL BRIDGE. Type TF1313. **£250**
RACAL SIGNAL GENERATOR. Type 365A, 1 to 320MHZ AM/FM. **£175**
R&S Z-g DIAGRAPH BN3562 300-2400MHZ £85
R&S POLYSKOP 1 SWOB BN 4244/2/50 £350
WAYNE KERR COMPONENT BRIDGE. CT375 (B521) **£75**

R&S UNBALANCED STANDARD ATTENUATOR 50ohm. BN18942/50 **£45**
STODDART AIRCRAFT Radio Interference and Field Intensity Meter, type NM-52A 375-1000MHZ (2 pieces) **£325**
MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR. Type TF801B **£85**
R&S DIRECT CAPACITANCE METER £50
B&K HETERODYNE VOLTMETER (RECEIVER) Type 2005 **£250**
MARCONI VARIABLE ATTENUATOR. TF1073A/2S **£40**
MARCONI DOUBLE PULSE GENERATOR. Type TF1400/S **£50**
RADIOMETER (COPENHAGEN) WAVE ANALYSER. Type FRA 2CT3a **£80**
SOLARTRON DIGITAL VOLTMETER. Type LM1867 **£75**
HEWLETT PACKARD DIGITAL RECORDER. Type 5050B **£50**
HATFIELD PSOPHOMETER. Type DRG 657167A **£50**
ADVANCE DUAL STABILISED D.C. SUPPLY PP3.. 0-30V 1A **£25**
PICTURE MONITOR MODEL PM-52T (5in screen) As new **£55**
HEWLETT PACKARD POWER SUPPLY 6214A. 0-12V; 0-1.2A, new, boxed. **£85.**
H.P. DC POWER SUPPLY 6209B. 0-320V, 0-0.1A, new boxed. **£140**
T.O.A. ELECTRONICS LTD Electronic Polyrecorder EPR-2T. Mains **£120**
THE JAMES KING COMPANY FS-1100T FREQUENCY STANDARD £50
MARCONI CARRIER DEVIATION METER. Type TF891D **£50**
SOLARTRON PULSE GENERATOR. type G01101.2 **£40**
MI SANDERS LEVELLING AMPLIFIER. Type 6587 **£175**
SCOPEX OSCILLOSCOPE. Type 4D10 DB 10MHZ **£170**
ADVANCE OSCILLOSCOPE. Type OS240 DB 10MHZ **£175**
COSSOR OSCILLOSCOPE. Type CDU150 DB 35MHZ **£225**
TELEQUIPMENT OSCILLOSCOPE. Type D61 DB 10MHZ **£195**
HEWLETT PACKARD OSCILLOSCOPE. Type 120B X-Y. **From £85**
FLUKE DIFFERENTIAL AC/DC VOLTMETER. Model 832A **£60**
ADVANCE AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR. Type H1. Sine/Square **£25**
R & S TUNABLE INDICATING AMP. BN 12121/2 45-600MHZ **£100**
MUIRHEAD WAVE ANALYSER 30-31HZ **£50**
HEWLETT PACKARD DIGITAL VOLTMETER. Type 3460B **£75**
WAYNE KERR THERMOMETER. Type LT100 with probe. **£50**
HATFIELD RADIO FREQUENCY BRIDGE. Type LE300A/1. **£50**
SOLARTRON OSCILLOSCOPE. Type CD1400. DB 15MHZ. **From £75**
HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE. Type HM412. **£250**
KNIGHT RF SIG. GEN. KG686 with Sweep Marker Gen. KG687. **The Pair £100.**
H.P. MEMORY DISPLAY 5480B with 5486A Control TB and 5488A Y System. **£275**
H.P. MEMORY DISPLAY 5480A with 5486A Control TB and 5485A two channel input. **£225.**
R&S UHF TEST RECEIVER 0.9-2.7GHZ. BN1524 **£150**
EDDYSTONE RECEIVER. Type 990S 250-850MHZ. **£450**
R&S UHF TEST RECEIVER. BN1523 280-940 MHZ. **£120**
KEITHLEY REGULATED HIGH VOLTAGE SUPPLY. Type 241. **£250**
HEWLETT PACKARD D.C. CURRENT SOURCE. Type 6181B **£175**
MARCONI XY MEMORY Type TK2214. **£140**
R&S UHF SIGNAL GENERATOR. BN41022 300-1000MHZ. **£60**
GPO DATEL TESTER NO IC. £100
LEVELL BROADBAND VOLTMETER. Type TM6B. **£40.**
DAWE AF ANALYSER. Type 1461A. **£30**
R&S UHF/VHF FREQUENCY METER. BN442 30-3000MHZ. **£60**
R&S UHF MILLIVOLTMETER. BN1091. **£70**
GERROLD SWEEP FREQUENCY GENERATOR. Model 602. **£40**
TELONIC SWEEP GENERATOR. Type SD-3 450-900 MHZ. **£75.**
H.P. VHF SIGNAL GENERATOR. Type 608D. Case damaged hence **£50**
MARCONI VALVE VOLTMETER. Type TF1300. **£15**
SOLARTRON DIGITAL VOLTMETER. Type LM1420.2. **£30**
VIDEO CIRCUITS LTD TUBE TESTER. Type V33. **£30**
LABGEAR COLOURMATCH 625 PATTERN GENERATOR. Type CM6004-PG. **£30**
B & K BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR. Type 1014. **£175**
ADVANCE OSCILLOSCOPE. Type OS1000A. DB 20MHZ. **£300**

FERRET A.T.E.
£650
Phone for details

EDDYSTONE RECEIVERS
Model 730-500KHZ to 30MHZ
£65 each
Model 770R-AM/FM
£95 each
Some models slight imperfections.
Phone for Special Price

INFRA RED IMAGE CONVERTER Type 9606 (CV 144)
1¾in diameter. Requires single low current 3KV to 6KV supply individually boxed. With data.
£12.50 each
Infra Red Lamps also advertised

VARIAN RUBIDIUM STANDARD
Model R20
5mhz, 1mhz, 0.1mhz
£600

EX-MINISTRY SOLID STATE 400 HZ INVERTOR
28 VDC input, 115V output. Size 7 x 2½ x 15in approx. Connection details supplied.
£18 each. P&P £2

TRANSISTOR INVERTOR
115V AC 1.7 Amp Input. Switching is at 20Khz. Output windings from Pot Core. Can be rewound to suit own purpose or unit can be broken for host of components. Circuits supplied.
£1.25 each. P&P £2.

CONVERT THIS UNIT TO A
SUPER BATTERY CHARGER
Attractive green ministry quality case with removable top and bottom plates — heavy duty power switches, high powered resistors to control current, good quality centre mounted amp meter, strip of wing nut terminals on front panel which can be used for connecting leads. All this for **£3.50**. P&P £2. Four units £12. Carriage £5.

STEPPING MOTORS
6/12 position with additional where the rotor is coils. Device can be used as a tacho. Diagram supplied. Will actually work on 5 volts. 12/24 recommended.
£1.50 each P&P 75p
or 5 for **£5** P&P £1.50.

STEPPING MOTORS
200 Steps. 20 oz/in. torque, 12/24 volt input 4-wire
£12 each. P&P £1.50

KEYBOARD PAD
Size 3x2½x2'' high with 12 Alma Reed Switches. Blue keys marked in green 0-9 and a star with one blank.
£4 each, P&P £1, or 5 for **£15** P&P £2.

MINIATURE KEYBOARD
Push contacts, marked 0-9 and A-F and 3 optional function keys. **£1.75 each.**

SOME TEKTRONIX 500 range oscilloscopes
with Single Trace Plug-ins. Working.
From £100. Phone for details

DIODES
All new full spec. devices IN3063 BAX 13. 1S44, 1N4148; 1N3470; 1N4151.
100 off **£1.50,** 1.000 off **£10**

CRYSTALS **50p each.**
Flat metal case — 19.2KHZ; 844.8KHZ; B7G — 10MHZ.

LOUDHAILERS. Transistorised hand-held, no leads. Standard internal batteries supplied. Howl Switch. **£20 ea.** P&P £2
INFRA RED QUARTZ LAMPS. 230V 620 Watts. Size 13½'' × ⅛'' dia. **£1.50 ea.** 240V 1650 Watts. Size 22¾'' x ½'' dia., **£3 ea.**
BRIDGE RECTIFIER. 2 Amp **50p ea.**
PHOTODIODE DETECTOR 4'' fly leads, **25p ea.**
AMPHENOL. 17-way chassis mount edge connectors 0.1 spacing, **15p ea.**
I.E.C. Standard **MAINS LEAD.** Moulded (3 vertical flat pins centre offset) **50p ea.**
FANS. 115V 13 Watts. Size 3¼ × 3¼ × 1½'' BRAND NEW. **£4.50 ea.** Secondhand **£2.50 ea.**
DELAY LINE. 50 nanosecs. 3 connections — ground-in-out Size 2 × 7/16 ×5/16'' New **25p ea.**
MOTOR 12V DC with pulley and integral semiconductor. Speed Control. New **£1 ea.**
LEDEX ROTARY SOLENOIDS. 115V DC. No switch assembly, **15p ea.**
DIAMOND H CONTROLS ROTARY SWITCH. Single pole 10-way. Printed Circuit Mount. New **10p ea.** 100 for **£7.50**

PULSE TRANSFORMER. Sub min. Size ½ × 5/16 × ¼''. Secondary centre tapped. New **20p ea.**
REMO TV TYPE MULTIPLIER. Two high voltage outputs and focus, **£1 each.**
DON'T TAKE CHANCES. Use the proper EHT CABLE. **10p per metre** or **£7.50 per 100 metre/drum.** P&P £2.
PHOTOGRAPHIC LAMPS. Pearl 230V 500 watt. Screw cap **75p ea.** Box of 12 **£5.50.** P&P £1.50.
RAPID DISCHARGE capacitors 8mfd 4kV **£5 each.** P&P £2.
MYSTERY IC PACK. Some 40 pin — good mixture — all new devices. **25 ICs for £1.** P&P 50p.
DECOUPLING CAPACITORS
0.05mfd 10V; 0.01mfd; 0.047mfd 250V; 33K, 330pf. All values 100 for **£1.50.**
E.H.T. Capacitor 500pf 8KV 20p each.
10-way MULTI COLOUR RIBBON CABLE. New 40p per metre. 10 metres for £3.
GEC UHF 4-button tuner **£1.50 each.**
CENTAUR 115V FANS 4½ × 4 × 1½'' **£4.50 ea.**
EX-USED equipment, tested, **60p each.**
CONTACTORS. Heavy Duty 24V DC 5 make **£1 each.**
GEC UHF/VHF 6-button tuner **£2 each.**
931A PHOTO MULTIPLIER £2 each. P&P £1.
RANCO 250V 18A THERMOSTATS with Control knobs calibrated 50-200 degree C **£2.50 each.**
SOLID STATE UHF TUNERS. 30 acs **£1 each.**
BRAND REX blue wire wraps. 30 metres for **£1.** P&P 25p.
SLIDER CONTROL 500K Log. Single track. Complete with knob. Length 3½''. **25p each.**
TRANSFORMERS
AUTO 240V input 115 V. 1 Amp output **£1.25 each.** P&P £1.25.
240V input. Soc. 6V. 1.86A. Size 2½ × 2 × 2''. Good quality. **£1.50 ea.** P&P £1.
240V input Boc. 12V 0.92A. Size 2½ × 2 × 2''. Good quality, **£1.50 ea.** p9p £1.
240V input 12V 100MA. Size 60 × 40 × 42mm. **50p each.**
240V input. Soc. 12-0-12V 50MA. Size 53 × 45 × 40mm. **£1 ea.**
115V input. Soc. 5V 250MA. Size 1 11/6 × 1.5 × 1¼''. **2 for 50p.**
115V input. Sec 10-0-10V1A. Size 2½ × 2 × 2'', 2 for **£1.50.**
SEMICONDUCTORS
1N4005 — **5p;** 1N4002 — **3p.**
At 5p each:
BC147, BC148B, BC157, BC158, BC237, BF197, OA90, OA81, BA154, BA243.
At 25p each:
TIP31, TIP41A, 2N5£96, AF139, 2TX341.
BY127 **10p.** BF181 **20p;** BD239 **49p;** BD241 **40p;** MA343AT **49p;** BD228 **50p;** BD233 & BD234 Comp Pair 25W — **80p per pr. at 50p each.**
REGULATOR TBA625 8to 20V in — 5V out 100MA TO5 Con. **50p each** BF256C **20p.**
TV AMPLIFIER TBA 120 **20p each.**

Integrated Circuits					
		74H74	12p	75325	£1
7453	5p	74H51	7p	SN15862	4p
7451	5p	74538	10p	MC4028	69p
7402	12p	74502	12p	7417	14p
7476	20p	74154	70p	7441	40p
7495	35p	74C02	16p	74C86	50p
74122	12p	74C04	18p	74C161	24p
74C00	17p	74C74	18p		

MOTOROLA DUAL in Line 6 pin Opto Coupler **30p each.** Gold plate tester version **50p each.**
EPROMS 2708 **£5.50 each.**
SMITHS encapsulated transistorised AUDIBLE WARNING DEVICES 4V-12V. Can be driven from TTL **65p each.**
ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETER. 7.5KV **£8. ea.** P&P £1.50. Other ranges available — please enquire.
TRIMMERS. Sub min. 0.25 to 1.25 pf. 1 to 4.5 pf. 7 to 45 pf. **All at 5p each.**
HONEYWELL humidity controllers **50p each.**
THYRISTOR TIMER. Solid State. 15 secs adjustable (reset) in plastic relay case. Standard 7-pin base. Series delay **50p each.**
MINIATURE PC MOUNT SLIDE SWITCH. Single pole 3-way **10p each.**
4 DIGIT 7 SEGMENT per digit plus a figure one to the left plus a centre minus sign to the left of the figure one with decimal places between digits. Good brilliance at 1.5V. 15 connections **£2.50 each.** Some E.H.T. Transformers and Capacitors available. Please enquire.
TELEPHONES 706 style black; grey or blue **£5.50 ea**; 746 style black or grey **£7.50.** Older style black **£2.50 each.** Discoloured grey 706 **£4 ea** P&P £1.50 per telephone.
DC SERVO MOTOR 110V 2.5Amp continuous. Double shaft. Brand new. 4 wire. 4 brush **£25 ea.** Plus carriage.
PC Mount POTS. Wire wound with knob 200ohm & 10ohm. **10p ea.**
MIN. RELAY 24V. 2 pole c/o. Brand new. **75p each.**
TIME DELAY RELAY 0.1 to 10 secs. 115V AC. DPDT. **£5 each.**
CAPACITORS at **5p each.** 0.1uf 400V. Small rec. block PC Mount German class; 3300pf; 220nf250V; 0.01mfd 160V.
INSERT can be used as Microphone/Earpiece (Like used as insert in telephone but superior quality) Ex-Min. Brand new wrapped **75p** each. or 10 for **£6.**
TORODIAL TRANSFORMERS. Input 0-120-240 Volts. Output 0-12V; 0-12V. 10VA per winding. Encapsulated — identical to R.S. Components at £8.90. OUR SPECIAL PRICE **£5 ea.** P&P £1.50.
TANTALUM CAPACITORS —All at 10p each — 100 off **£7.50.** 22mfd 6V; 39mfd 10V; 22mfd 35V; 1mfd 35V.
MINIATURE SLIDE SWITCHES. Single pole 2 way **10p** each, 10 off **90p.**
HEAVY DUTY RHEOSTAT. 7.5ohm 5.5Amp. Diameter 5''. Standard ¼'' shaft **£2.50 each.** P&P £1.50.

LARGE EX-MINISTRY SPEAKERS. OUTSIDE 15 ohm or 500 ohm. Tested. £25 each or 5 for £100.

MINIMUM ORDER £3 VALUE OF GOODS. MINIMUM P&P £1 — where P&P not stated please use own discretion — excess refunded.
£5 CARRIAGE ON ALL UNITS. P&P or CARRIAGE and VAT at 15% on total MUST BE ADDED TO ALL ORDERS.
CALLERS VERY WELCOME STRICTLY BETWEEN 9am-1pm and 2-5pm Monday to Saturday inc.
BARCLAYCARD (VISA) and ACCESS taken. Official orders welcome.

CHILTMEAD LTD
NORWOOD ROAD, READING **TELEPHONE NO. READING 669656**
(2nd turning left past Reading Technical College in King's Road then first right — look on right for door with "Spoked Wheel")

POPULAR KITS AND PARTS

TRANSMITTER SURVEILLANCE
Tiny, easily hidden but which will enable conversation to be picked up with FM radio. Can be made in a matchbox — all electronic parts and circuit **£2.30.**

RADIO MIKE
Ideal for discos and garden parties, allows complete freedom of movement. Play through FM radio or tuner amp **£8.50.**

SAFE BLOCK
Mains quick connector will save you valuable time. Features include quick spring connectors, heavy plastic case and auto on and off switch. Complete kit **£1.95.**

LIGHT CHASER
Gives a brilliant display — a psychedelic light show for discos, parties and pop groups. These have three modes of flashing, two chase-patterns and a strobe effect. Total output power 750 watts per channel. Complete kit. **Price £16.** Ready made up **£4 extra.**

FISH BITE INDICATOR enables anglers to set up several lines then sit down and read a book. As soon as one has a bite the loudspeaker emits a shrill note. Kit. **Price £4.90.**

6 WAVEBAND SHORTWAVE RADIO KIT
Bandspread covering 13.5 to 32 metres. Based on circuit which appeared in a recent issue of Radio Constructor. Complete kit, includes case materials, six transistors, and diodes, condensers, resistors, inductors, switches, etc. Nothing else to buy, if you have an amplifier to connect it to on a pair of high resistance headphones. Price **£11.95.**

SHORT WAVE CRYSTAL RADIO
All the parts to make up the beginner's model. Price **£2.30.** Crystal earpiece **65p.** High resistance headphones (give best results) **£3.75.** Kit includes chassis and front but not case.

RADIO STETHOSCOPE
Easy to fault find — start at the aerial and work towards the speaker — when signal stops you have found the fault. **Complete kit £4.95.**

INTERRUPTED BEAM KIT
This kit enables you to make a switch that will trigger when a steady beam of infra-red or ordinary light is broken. Main components — relay, photo transistor, resistors and caps, etc. Circuit diagram but no case. Price **£2.30.**

OUR CAR STARTER AND CHARGER KIT has no doubt saved many motorists from embarrassment in an emergency you can start car off mains or bring your battery up to full charge in a couple of hours. The kit comprises: 250w mains transformer, two 10 amp bridge rectifiers, start/charge switch and full instructions. You can assemble this in the evening, box it up or leave it on the shelf in the garage, whichever suits you best. **Price £11.50** + £2.50 post.

G.P.O HIGH GAIN AMP/SIGNAL TRACER. In case measuring only 5¼in x 3¼in x 1¼in is an extremely high gain (70DB) solid state amplifier designed for use as a signal tracer on GPO cables etc. With a radio it functions very well as a signal tracer. By connecting a simple coil to the input socket a useful mains cable tracer can be made. Runs on standard 4½v battery and has input, output sockets and on-off volume control, mounted flush on the top. Many other uses include general purpose amp, cueing amp etc. **An absolute bargain at only £1.95.** Suitable 80 ohmn earpiece 69p.

VU METER
Edgewise mounting through hole size 1¾ × ⅛ approx. These are 100 micro amps f.s.d. and fitted with internal 6 volt bulb for scale illumination, also have zero reset. The scale is not calibrated but has very modern appearance. **Price £2.88.**

BALANCE METER. Edgewise mounting 100 UA centre zero. **Price £2.30.**

1 ⅝in SQUARE PANEL METER. Eagle full vision plastic front, 50 UA, **Price £4.60.** 1mA **Price £4.03.**

WATERPROOF HEATING WIRE. 60 ohms per yard. This is a heating element wound on a fibre glass coil and then covered with p.v.c. Dozens of uses — around water pipes, under grow boxes, in gloves and socks. **23p metre.**

DIAL INDICATOR. As used in toolmaking and other precision measuring operations, the famous John Bull accurately shows differences of .01mm. A beautifully made precision instrument, price in most toolshops would be £12-£15. We have a fair quantity. **Price £9.20.**

COMPONENT BOARD Ref. W0095
This is a modern fibreglass board which contains a multitude of very useful parts, most important of which are: 35 assorted diodes and rectifiers including four 3 amp 400v types (made up in a bridge), 8 transistors, type BC107 and 2 type BFY51, electrolytic condensers, SCR ref. 2N 5062 25 Ouf 100v DC and 100uf 25v DC and over 100 other parts including variable, fixed and wire wound resistors, electrolytic and other condensers. A real snip at **£1.15.**

FRUIT MACHINE HEART. 4 wheels with all fruits, motorised and with solenoids for stopping the wheels with a little ingenuity you can defy your friends getting the "jackpot". **£9.95 + £4** carriage.

DESOLDERING PUMP
Ideal for removing components from computer boards as well as for service work generally. Price **£5.35.**

4-CORE FLEX CABLE
White pvc for telephone extensions, discolights, etc. 10 metres **£2,** 100 metres **£15.** Other multicore cable in stock.

MUGGER DETERRENT
A high-note bleeper, push latching switch, plastic case and battery connector. Will scare away any villain and bring help. **£2.50** complete kit.

HUMIDITY SWITCH
American made by Honeywell. The action of this device depends upon the dampness causing a membrane to stretch and trigger a sensitive microswitch. Very sensitive breathing on it for instance will switch it on. Micro 3 amp at 250V a.c. Only **£1.15.**

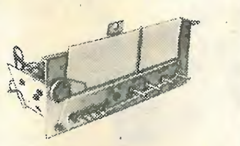
HALF-PRICE CABLE OFFERS. We have good stocks of:

Size mm	Type	Price 100 metres	Carriage
1.5	Single	£4.00	£1.75
1.5	Flat twin	£6.50	£2.75
1.5	Flat 3-core & E	£9.75	£3.50
4	Single	£7.50	
4	Flat twin	£11.50	£4.00
6	Flat 3-core	£32.50	£5.00
16	Twin & E	£79.00	£10.00

MINI-MULTI TESTER
Deluxe pocket size precision moving coil instrument, jewelled bearings—2000 o.p.v. mirrored scale.
11 instant ranges measure:
DC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000.
AC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000.
DC amps 0-100 mA.
Continuity and resistance 0-1 meg ohms in two ranges.
Complete with Test Prods and instruction book showing how to measure capacity and inductance as well.
Unbelievable value only **£6.75 + 50p** post and insurance.

SUPER HI-FI SPEAKER CABINETS. Made for an expensive Hi-Fi outfit — will suit any decor. Resonance free cut-outs for 8in woofer and 4in tweeter. The front material is carved Dacron, which is thick and does not need to be stuck in and the completed unit is most pleasing. Colour black. Supplied in pairs. **Price £6.90 per pair** (this is probably less than the original cost of one cabinet). Carriage £3 the pair.

RADIO CHASSIS BARGAIN. 3 waveband radio with stereo amplifier. Made for incorporation in a high-class radiogram, this has a quality of output which can only be described as superb. It is truly hi-fi. The chassis size is approximately 14''. Push buttons select long, medium, short and gram. Controls are balance, volume, treble and bass. Mains power supply. The output is 6+6 watts. Brand new and in perfect working order, offered at less than value of stereo amp alone, namely **£6.90.** Post £2.00.

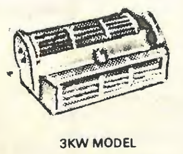


MULLARD UNILEX
A mains-operated 4 + 4 stereo system. Rated one of the finest performers in the stereo field this would make a wonderful gift for almost anyone. In easy-to-assemble modular form this should sell at about **£30**—but due to a special bulk buy and as an incentive for you to buy this month we offer the system complete at only **£16** including V.A.T. and postage.
FREE GIFT—Buy this month and you will receive a pair of **Goodman's** elliptical 8'' × 5'' speakers to match this amplifier.

THIS MONTH'S SNIP

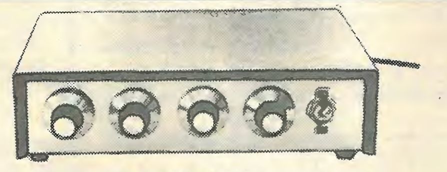
THERMOSTAT ASSORTMENT
10 different thermostats, 7 bi-metal types and 3 liquid types. There are the CURRENT STATS which will open to protect devices against overload, short circuits etc. or when fitted say in front of the element of a blower heater, the heat would trip the stat, APPLIANCE STATS, one for high temperatures, others adjustable over a range of temperatures which could include 0-100C. There is also a THERMOSTATIC POD which can be immersed, an oven stat, a calibrated BOILER STAT, finally an ICE STAT which fitted to our waterproof heater element up in the loft could protect your pipes from freezing. Separately these thermostats would cost around about **£15** — however, you can have the parcel for **£2.50.**

WALL MOUNTING THERMOSTATS. The Danfoss, a handsome 2 tone, intended for living rooms but is just as efficient in a greenhouse or store. It is suiteble for normal air temperature range 32F-80F. **Price £4.60.**



3KW MODEL
£8.95 + £1.50 P & P

TANGENTIAL HEATER UNIT
A most efficient and quiet running blower-heater by Solatron — same type as is fitted to many famous name heaters — comprises mains induction motor, long turbo fan, split 2kw heating element and thermostatic safety trip. Simply connect to the mains for immediate heat. Mount in a simple wooden or metal case or mount direct onto base of, say, kitchen unit. Price **£5.95,** post £1.50. Control switch to give 2kw, 1kw, cold blow or off available 60p extra. 3kw model **£6.95.** Control switch **95p.**



3-CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT KIT
Complete kit of parts for a three-channel sound to light unit controlling over 2,000 watts of lighting. Use this at home if you wish but it is plenty rugged enough for Disco work.
This unit is housed in an attractive two-tone metal case and has controls for each channel, and a master on/off. The audio input and output are by ¼ sockets and three panel mounting fuse holders provide thyristor protection. A four-pin plug and socket facilitate as of connecting lamps. Special snip price is **£14.95** in kit form or **£18.95** assembled and tested.

AC CONDENSERS
For motor starters, power factor correction voltage droppers. The voltage quoted is ACRMS, or for DC at 2½ times the AC voltage.

1.5 mfd 440V	64p	6.25 mfd 250V	£1.00	12 mfd 440V	£2.78
2.5 mfd 440V	87p	8 mfd 250V	£1.27	13 mfd 275V	£1.65
3.4 mfd 440V	£1.00	8 mfd 440V	£1.89	15 mfd 325V	£1.77
3.5 mfd 250V	77p	11 mfd 275V	£1.52	20 mfd 275V	£1.77
5 mfd 570V	£1.52	12 mfd 250V	£1.52	32 mfd 250V	£2.89

SUPER CONSTRUCTOR'S SNIP
Here's a super bargain for you. 100 twist drills, regular toolshop price over £50, yours for **only £11.50.** With these you will be able to drill metal, wood, plastic, etc, from the tiniest holes in P.C.B. right up to about 5mm. Don't miss this snip — send your order today.

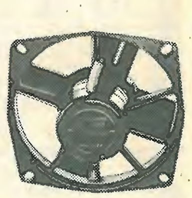
TERMS: Cash with order—but orders under **£10** must add **50p** to offset packing, etc.
BULK ENQUIRIES INVITED - PHONE HAYWARDS HEATH 54563
ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD WELCOMED

J. BULL (Electrical) LTD.
(Dept. WW), 34-36 AMERICA LANE
HAYWARDS HEATH, SUSSEX, RH16 3QU

IT'S FREE
Our monthly Advance Advertising Bargains List gives details of bargains arriving or just arrived—often bargains which sell out before our advertisement can appear—it's an interesting list and it's free—just send S.A.E. Below are a few of the Bargains still available from previous lines.

DUE TO THE HIGH & RISING PRICES OF FUEL many companies and probably many householders are looking around for ways of saving some of this cost. One Company bought a number of fans from us and fitted these in the ceiling of their workshops where the hot air tends to collect and they blow this hot air downwards. Another Company has bought fans from us to suck the exhaust from their oil fired central heaters through a zig zag of asbestos pipes, the asbestos pipes being in a separate chamber which becomes a hot air chamber, the hot air from this is blown through ducting to wherever it is needed. Basically, they have cut out the normal chimney and replaced this with one of our high power extractor fans. If you have any other good ideas on heat cost saving, let us know and we will pass it on to other readers.

EXTRACTOR FANS
Ex-COMPUTER MADE BY Woods of Colchester; idea also as blower; central heating systems, fule extraction, etc. Easy fixing through panel, very powerful 2,500 r.p.m. but quiet running. Choice of 2 sizes, 5 **£5.50,** 6 **£6.50;** post **£1** per fan. All mains operated.



PING PONG BALL BLOWER-UPPERS
Have you got to organise a party or charity fund-raising event? Then one always populer way is to have ping pong balls going up and down and being caught. We have some powerful blowers and these should be ideal for this, and of course for more serious purposes. They are 4-stage blowers, coupled to synchronised AC mains motors of approximately ⅛ h.p. They have a terrific suction as well as a high velocity blow. Ex-computers, price **£26.**

RECHARGEABLE SOLID GEL BATTERY. 12V 5AH, new and unused, made by or for Elpower Corporation of California. Dimensions 6in. long, 3¾in. high and 2½in. wide. Regular price of similar batteries, R.S. Components, is **£26.** Limited quantity available at **£15 ea.**

E.H.T. UNITS. One of our specialities has always been E.H.T. transformers, and we probably have bigger stocks than most of our contemporaries. It is surprising what uses these high voltages can be put to — killing flies and weeds, lighting central heating boilers, lifting paper, extracting dust, etc. A new one this month is 14.5 KV (dc) 0.5mA. Made by ADVANCE ELECTRONICS, this unit is completely enclosed and has input and output sockets — size of the unit is approximately 6in. x 3in. x 3¾in. Price is **£15.30,** post £1.
To remind you of the E.H.T. Transformers we stock, here is a list:

3-4 KV	3 mA	ex equipment	£2.77
5 KV	5 mA	ex new equipment	£7.79
5 KV	5 mA	with outer casing and E.H.T. outlets	£9.45
8.5 KV	10 mA	totally enclosed with E.H.T. outlets	£12.95

SUPER BREAKDOWN PARCEL with free gift of a desoldering pump, perhaps the most useful break-down parcel we have ever offered. Consists of 50 nearly all different computer panels on which you will find: over 300 ICs, over 300 diodes, over 200 transistors and many hundred other parts, resistors, condensors, multi turn pots, rectifiers, SCR etc. etc. for only **£8.50,** which when you deduct the value of the desoldering pump, works out to just a little over 4p per panel, + **£1.27** VAT + £2 post (it's a big parcel).

300 WATT MERCURY VAPOUR LAMP. Mazda, ref 90-3104 MAT/V blended. These give a really powerful light but, of course, have to be used with their correct control gear. We are expecting to get this control gear early in the New Year. Price of the lamp is **£3.38 +25p. Post 50p.**

ANTI-FROST THERMOSTAT. The normal refrigerator type thermostat switches off as the temperature falls and so is not suitable for anti-frost devices. However, we have the Ice-stat — this switches on as the temperature falls and is set to switch on just above freezing point. It is a skeleton type stat so would require boxing but the price is modest at **£1.10.**

THIN CONNECTING WIRE 500 metre drums, 7 stranded copper core p.v.c. covered available in 10 different colours. Price **£7.15.**

EXTENSION LEAD BARGAIN. We all know how especially in the cold weather, p.v.c. leads lose a lot of their flexibility, in fact some poor grade p.v.c. can be quite stiff and awkward, and will not stay put. We have an extra flexible twin round cable. This is highly suitable for lead lamps, vacuum cleaners, in fact any portable device which does not need an earth. The regular price of this very flexible cable which is suitable for up to 7.5 amps is 30p per metre, and that is buying 1,000 metres at a time. However, this month you can buy 50 metres for **£7.35** inc. post or 250 metres for **£28.50** inc. post.

EXTRA LIGHTWEIGHT HEADPHONES. Stereo, but these weigh only 50 grams (approx. 2oz.) Intended for use whilst playing your instrument in a band, or in normal headphone operation. Japanese made, and extremely good quality. **£7.95 + £1.10.**

COMPUTER PRINTER TERMINAL UNIVAC reference DCT1000, this is a floor standing mains operated printer, which takes a 14'' wide paper complete with electronics — in a good clean condition, but untested. Price: **£73 + £11.25, plus delivery at cost.**

8-BIT PUNCH AND READER UNIVAC. Combined is a neat case, this is their model no. 09235-15. Made by the Roytron Company of America, Roytron number being 572-1. This is a desk standing instrument with input and output leads made for 115v operation. The case has a perspex view window and drawer below to hold the tape. Complete with electronics and in very clean condition. Price **£25 inc. post.**

UNIVAC KEYBOARD MODEL NO. F1308-00. A neat keyboard, probably made to be used with the 8 bit punch and reader. Has 57 encoded keys and 10 function switches on a line along the top. The legends on these switches are: auto-manual, monitor off, run-stop, on-line-off-line, keyboard off, printer off, reader off, punch-off, card reader-off, card punch-off,. We have only a few of these, in as new condition. Price **£25.**

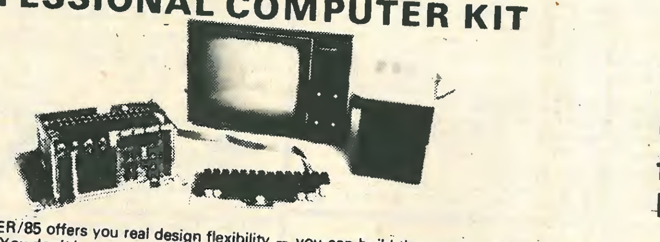
AUTO TRANSFORMER 250v to 115v, 1.1KVA in silverad metal case. Used but in perfect order and fully guaranteed. **£13.50.**

BIG ELECTROLYTICS. Bargain parcel of big electrolytics 8 for **£3.30 post paid.**

From Newtronics

THE NEW EXPLORER/85 SYSTEM

EXPLORER/85 PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER KIT



An inexpensive 8085, S100 Based Computer System designed for maximum flexibility Now available with 8″ Floppies

The EXPLORER/85 offers you real design flexibility — you can build the exact system you require. EXPLORER/85 can be your Beginners System, OEM Controller or IBM formatted 8″ Disc System. You don't buy more than you need. Prices start from £85.
Here's the line up:
Intel 8085 microprocessor. 8355 as a really powerful 2K Monitor system. 8155 RAM I/O all on one single Mother board with room for RAM/ROM/PROM/EPROM and two S-100 pads (expands to six), plus plenty of prototype space.
The 8085 is 100% compatible with the 8080 but 50% faster. The 8355 ROM 2K monitor system includes cassette interface with tape control. Two 8-bit programmable I/O ports, automatic baud rate selection, labelling of cassette files, etc. 8155 RAM I/O features ¼K 'scratch pad'. Two programmable 8-bit and one programmable 6-bit I/O ports plus programmable 14-bit binary counter-timer. Plus many other features which cannot be included due to lack of space.
You can purchase th e EXPLORER/85 Mother board (level A) at this point for as little as £85 or we'll supply it with address decoding and data drives plus wait state generator and separate regulators (level B), 4K Workspace (level D), 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM for £233 in kit form of £293 assembled and tested.
If you don't possess a VDU you can add our Keyboard Terminal (less monitor) which features a full ASCII keyboard with upper and lower case with cursor control, Video Display board which is microprocessor controlled giving 64 or 32 (on TV) Characters by 16 lines adding up to a full computer system having 4K workspace at a special price of **£299** (less P.S.U. and monitor/TV).
Compare these prices carefully and you'll find you are actually getting more for your money.
4K space not enough? Then it's 'JAWS' for you (see below) and you can go up to 64K in 16K steps. We'll let you have a 16K EXPLORER/85 for only **£399.**
Like a Floppy Disc system? We now have an 8″ Drive system with CP/M. We will quote you for a complete system either in kit form or assembled ready to go.

LET NEWTRONICS HELP YOU EXPAND YOUR SYSTEM

8″ FLOPPY DISC SYSTEM

8″ Control Data Corp Professional Drive
* LSI Controller * Write protect * Single or Double density * Capacity 400K Bytes (SD) 800K Bytes (DD) unformatted * Access time 25ns. Price **£350.**
DISC CONTROLLER I/O BOARD
Controls up to 4 Drives * 1771 ALSI (SD) floppy disc controller * On board data separator (IBM compatible) * **2716 PROM socket included for use in custom applications** * On board crystal controlled * On board I/O buad rate * Two serial I/O ports * Autoboot to disc system when system reset * Generators to 9600 baud * Double-sided PC board (glass epoxy). Price **£150.**
DISC DRIVE CABINET WITH POWER SUPPLY
De Luxe steel cabinet to house single drive with power supply unit to ensure maximum reliability and stability. Price **£79.**
DRIVE CABLE SET-UP FOR TWO DRIVES
Price **£19.00.**
SAVE £30 by purchasing complete single drive system. One 8″ drive, F.D.C. board, cabinet/PS.U. and cables. Regular price £598, Special price £568.
CP/M 1.4 £75, CP/M 2.2 £98. Extended Microsoft Basic £213 (Includes CP/M 2.2).

64K 'JAWS' S100 DYNAMIC RAM BOARD

We offer you · Hidden refresh · fast performance · lower power consumption · latched data outputs · 200ns 4116 RAM's · on board crystal · 8K bank selectable · fully socketed · solder mask on both side of the board.
Designed for 8080, 8085 and Z80 bus signals · works in Explorer/85, Tuscan, Horizon, Sol, as well as all other well-designed S100 computers.

	KITS	WIRED & TESTED		KITS	WIRED & TESTED
16K	£149	£169	48K	£239	£259
32K	£194	£214	64K	£284	£304

16K expansion £45

Oki Microline 80

Small, light, quiet matrix printer.

40, 80 or 132 cols. 6 or 8 lines per inch. 96 ASC II + 64 graphics character set with Centronics compatible interface

£349

Epson MX 80

— the worlds first printer with disposable print head

*9×9 dot matrix * Logic Seeking * Bi-directional * 96 ASCII Characters * 64 Graphics and 8 International Characters * Centronics I/P with optional RS232 and IEEE 488 * Four print densities 40, 80, 66 or 132 columns * Multiple type founts * Self Test * Self Diagnostics * Buzzer for end of paper and bell code error

ONLY £359

ELF II

SPECIFICATION
*RCA 1802 8-bit microprocessor with 256 byte RAM expandable to 64K bytes.
*RCA 1861 video IC to display program on TV screen via the RF Modulator Single Board with Professional hex keyboard — fully decoded to eliminate the waste of memory for keyboard decoding circuits. Load, run and memory protect switches. 16 Registers. Interrupt, DMA and ALU Stable crystal clock. Built in power regulator 5 slot plug in expansion bus (less connectors).

SPECIAL OFFER £59.95

ELF II BOARD WITH VIDEO OUTPUT FEATURING THE RCA COSMAC 1802 cpu
STOP reading about computers and get your "hands on" an ELF II and Tom Pitman's short course. ELF II demonstrates all the 91 commands which an RCA 1902 can execute, and the short course speedily instructs you how to use them.
ELF II's VIDEO OUTPUT makes it unique among computers selling at such a modest price. The expanded ELF II is perfect for engineers, business, industry, scientific and educational purposes.
ELF II EXPANSION KITS
Once you've mastered your ELF II you can then expand it to a full 64K microcomputer with our range of ELF II expansion kits. — Hardware — Firmware — Software — Manuals.
NOW AVAILABLE BASIC LEVEL III with R.P.N. Maths package. Both cassette and EPROM versions.

TVM 10″ MONITOR

~~£99.50~~

NOW £79.95

IDEAL FOR APPLE NASCOM U.K. 101, ETC.

- Designed for monitoring computers, closed circuit TV and Video Tape Recorders
- 10″ black and white video monitor
- 10 MHz band width
- High-quality metallic cabinet
- Dimensions: 9″ × 9″ × 9½″

Trade Enquiries Welcome

SEND SAE FOR COMPREHENSIVE BROCHURE
Please add VAT to all prices. P&P extra. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to NEWTRONICS or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS number.
We are open for demonstrations and Sales Monday-Saturday. 9.30 a.m.-6.30 p.m.
Near Highgate Underground on main A1 into London.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Newtronics
255 ARCHWAY ROAD, LONDON, N.6
TEL. 01-348 3325

TUNE IN to the new-look Practical Wireless

This month...

8 EXTRA PAGES OF PROJECTS & FEATURES...

Morse Tutor:

Struggling to pass the Morse test? Build our Morse Tutor and master the c.w. This project fires random Morse at you for practice singly, or in groups of five characters, mixed or plain letters.

Accented Metronome:

This device uses a distinct lowering of pitch to accentuate the pre-selected second, third or fourth beat. Using few components this is an ideal beginners project.

Plus! New Series UNDERSTANDING RECEIVER PARAMETERS

Get on the right frequency every month... order your copy NOW!!

February issue on sale NOW 65p

Practical Wireless

TRANSFORMERS

CONTINUOUS RATINGS

Please add 15% VAT after P&P

MAINS ISOLATORS (Screened)

Pri 0-120, 0-100-120V (120, 220, 240V) Sec 60, 55-0-55 60 twice, to give 55, 60, 110, 115, 120, 125, 175, 180, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240.

Ref.	VA (Watts)	£	P&P
0/★	20	4.84	.91
149	60	7.37	1.10
150	100	8.38	1.31
151	200	12.28	1.31
152	250	14.61	1.73
153	350	18.07	2.12
154	500	22.52	2.47
155	750	32.03	OA
156	1000	40.92	OA
157	1500	56.52	OA
158	2000	67.99	OA
159	3000	95.33	OA

★ 115 or 240 sec only. State volts required. Pri 0.220-240V.

12 or 24-VOLT

Separate 12V windings Pri 220- 240V

Ref.	12v (Amps)	24v (Amps)	£	P&P
111	0.5	0.25	2.42	.52
213	1.0	0.5	2.90	.90
71	2.0	1.0	3.86	.90
18	4.0	2.0	4.46	1.10
85	5.0	2.5	6.16	1.10
70	6.0	3.0	6.99	1.10
108	8.0	4.0	8.16	1.31
72	10.0	5.0	8.93	1.31
116	12.0	6.0	9.89	1.52
17	16.0	8.0	11.79	1.52
115	20.0	10.0	15.87	2.39
187	30.0	15.0	19.72	2.39
226	60.0	30.0	40.41	OA

50 VOLT RANGE (Split Sec).

Pri 220-240V. Voltages available 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 25, 30, 33, 40 or 20V-0-20V and 25V-0-25V.

Ref.	50v (Amps)	25v (Amps)	£	P&P
102	.5	1	3.75	.90
103	1	2	4.57	1.10
104	2	4	7.88	1.31
105	3	6	9.42	1.52
106	4	8	12.82	1.75
107	6	12	16.37	1.89
118	8	16	22.29	2.39
119	10	20	27.48	OA
109	12	24	32.89	OA

30 VOLT RANGE (Split sec)

Pri 220-240V. Voltages available 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30V or 12V-0-12V and 15V-0-15V

Ref.	30v (Amps)	15v (Amps)	£	P&P
112	.5	1	2.90	.90
79	1	2	3.93	1.10
3	2	4	6.35	1.10
20	3	6	7.39	1.31
21	4	8	8.79	1.31
51	5	10	10.86	1.52
117	6	12	12.29	1.67
88	8	16	16.45	1.89
89	10	20	18.98	1.89
90	12	24	21.09	2.24
91	15	30	24.18	2.39
92	20	40	32.40	OA

60 VOLT RANGE

Pri 220-240V (Split Sec.)
Voltages available 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60V, or 24V-0-24V and 30V-0-30V

Ref.	60v (Amps)	30v (Amps)	£	P&P
124	.5	1	4.27	1.10
126	1	2	6.50	1.10
127	2	4	8.36	1.31
125	3	6	12.10	1.39
123	4	8	13.77	2.12
40	5	10	17.42	1.89
120	6	12	19.87	2.12
121	8	16	27.92	OA
122	10	20	32.51	OA
189	12	24	37.47	OA

SCREENED MINIATURES Primary 240V

Ref.	mA	Volts	£	P&P
238	200	3-0-3	2.83	.63
212	1A, 1A	0-6, 0-6	3.14	.90
13	100	9-0-9	2:35	.44
235	330, 330	0-9, 0-9	2.19	.44
207	500, 500	0-8-9, 0-8-9	3.05	.85
208	1A, 1A	0-8-9, 0-8-9	3.88	.90
236	200,200	0-15, 0-15	2.19	.44
239	50MA	12-0-12	2.88	.37
214	300,300	0-20, 2-20	3.08	.90
221	700 (DC)	20-12-0-12-20	3.75	.90
206	1A, 1A	0-15-20, 0-15-20	5.09	1.10
203	500, 500	0-15-27, 0-15-27	4.39	1.10
204	1A, 1A	0-15-27, 0-15-27	6.64	1.10

HIGH VOLTAGE

MAINS ISOLATING
Pri 200/220 or 400/440
Sec 100/120 or 200/240

VA	Ref.	£	P&P
60	243	7.37	1.58
350	247	18.07	2.12
1000	250	45.94	OA

AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Voltages available 105, 115, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, Voltages for step up or step down.

Ref.	VA (Watts)	TAPS	£	P&P
113*	15	0-115-210-240V	2.73	.81
64	75	0-115-210-240V	4.41	1.10
4	150	0-115-200-220-240V	5.89	1.10
67	500	" "	12.09	1.91
84	1000	" "	20.64	2.39
93	1500	" "	25.61	OA
95	2000	" "	38.31	OA
73	3000	" "	65.13	OA
80s	4000	0-10-115-200-220-240	84.55	OA
57s	5000	" "	98.45	OA

* 0, 115, 220, 240 Step Up or Step Down

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

200v	2A	45p
400v	2A	55p
100v	25A+	£2.10
200v	4A	65p
400v	4A	85p
400v	6A	£1.40
500v	12A	£2.85

P&P 17p. VAT 15%

CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS

240V cable input USA 115V Flat pin outlets

	£	P&P	Ref.
20VA	£6.55	1.03	56W
75VA	£8.50	1.31	64W
150VA	£11.00	1.31	4W
200VA	£12.02	1.67	65W
250VA	£13.38	1.67	69W
500VA	£20.13	1.89	67W
1000VA	£30.67	2.65	84W
1500VA	£42.82	OA	93W
2000VA	£54.97	OA	95W

TEST METERS

AVO8 Mk. 5	£106.40
AVO 71	£43.10
AVO 73	£58.60
AVOMM5 MINOR	£36.90
WEE MEGGER	£87.00
DA211	47.00
DA116 Digital	£108.90
Megger BM7 (Battery)	58.70
DA212	£67.00

Avo Cases and Accessories
P&P £1.32. VAT 15%

MINI MULTIMETER
DC1000V, AC-1000V
AC/DC-1000Ω/V
DC-100mA. Res—150K
Bargain at **£7.20**
VAT 15% P&P 71p

PANEL METERS

43mm x 43mm		82mm x 78mm	
0-50μA	£6.20	0-50μA	£6.70
0-500μA	£5.95	0-500μA	£6.70
0-1mA	£5.95	0-1mA	£6.70
0-30V	£5.95	0-30V	£6.70

VU Indicator Edge 54mm x 14mm μA FSD **£2.60**
VU Panel Ind. 48 x 45mm, 250μA FDS **£2.60**
Carriage 76p. VAT 15%

MINIATURE TRANSFORMER

O Centre Tapped 15V 7.5-0-7.5V

Ref.	Amp	Price	P&P
171	500MA	2.30	.52
172	1A	3.26	.90
173	2A	3.95	.90
174	3A	4.13	.99
175	4A	6.30	1.10

U4315 Budget Meter 20KΩ/V. Rangers to 1000V 2.5A AC/DC 500KΩ. Res in steel case **£15.85.**
P&P £1.32. VAT 15%

Now available
RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AIDS
Satellite Navigation Systems, e.g. Wherefinder II; 2900 series. Marine receivers and accessories. (Agents for P&O Radio Services)

NEW RANGE TRANSFORMERS
Pri 0-120; 0-100-120; (120V or 220-240V). Sec. 0-36-48 twice to give 72V or 92V.
2A **£13.35** PP £1.40 · 4A **£20.65** PP £2.11
3A **£16.17** PP £1.99 · 5A **£29.30** PP £2.47

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS
15W **£4.58.** 25W **£4.58**
Stand for above **£1.90.**
P&P 53p. VAT 15%

METAL OXIDE RESISTORS

5% ¼W. A bargain. Use instead of carbon film £1 per 100. (In 100s only). P&P 30p + VAT.
390Ω - 470Ω - 510Ω - 560Ω - 820Ω - 1K - 1K1 - 1K2 - 1K6 - 1K8 - 2K - 2K4 - 3K - 16K - 20K - 22K - 24K - 47K - 82K - 100K - 130K - 180K - 220K - 270K - 300K.

SPLIT BOBBIN TRANSFORMER
Pri. 0-115; 0-115 (Ref. 70010). Sec. 0-12-15-20-24-30. To give 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30, 2 Amps, **£4.65** P&P £1.10+VAT.

SPECIAL OFFER BE7 0-110-120 220 240V Sec 20V 1 A **£1.62.** P&P 32p + VAT.

Send 15p for catalogue. Prices correct at 30/10/79

Barrie Electronics Ltd.
3,THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ
TELEPHONE: 01-488 3316/8
NEAREST TUBE STATIONS: ALDGATE & LIVERPOOL ST.

TTLs by TEXAS	
7400	11p
74S00	60p
7401	12p
7402	12p
7403	14p
7404	14p
7405	18p
7406	36p
7407	36p
7408	17p
7409	19p
7410	15p
7411	24p
7412	20p
7413	30p
7414	40p
74C14	90p
7416	27p
7417	27p
7420	17p
7421	40p
7422	22p
7423	34p
7425	30p
7426	40p
7427	34p
7428	36p
7430	17p
7432	30p
7433	40p
7437	35p
7438	35p
7440	17p
7441	70p
7442A	60p
7443	112p
7444	112p
7445	100p
7446A	93p
7447A	75p
7448	80p
7450	17p
7451	17p
7453	17p
7454	17p
7460	17p
7470	36p
7472	30p
7473	34p
7474	30p
7475	38p
7476	32p
7480	50p
7481	100p
7482	84p
7483a	90p
7484	100p
7485	110p
7486	34p
7489	210p
7490A	30p
7491	80p
7492A	46p
7493A	36p
7494	84p
7495A	70p
7496	65p
7497	180p
74100	130p
74107	34p
74109	55p
74116	200p
74118	130p
74119	210p
74120	110p
74121	34p
74122	48p
74123	60p
74125	75p
74126	60p
74128	75p
74132	75p
74136	75p
74137	50p
74141	50p
74142	200p
74145	90p
74147	190p
74148	150p
74150	130p
74151A	70p
74153	70p
74154	120p
74155	90p
74156	90p
74157	70p
74159	190p
74160	100p
74161	100p
74162	100p
74163	100p
74164	120p
74165	130p
74166	120p
74167	200p
74170	240p
74172	450p
74173	120p
74174	90p
74175	85p
74176	90p
74177	90p
74178	160p
74180	93p
74181	160p
74182	90p
74184A	150p
74185	150p
74186	500p
74188	325p
74190	120p
74191	120p
74192	100p
74193	100p
74194	120p
74195	95p
74196	95p
74197	80p
74198	150p
74199	150p
74221	160p
74251	140p
74259	250p
74278	290p
74279	110p
74283	140p
74284	360p
74285	360p
74290	150p
74293	150p
74298	200p
74365	100p
74366	100p
74367	100p
74368	100p
74390	200p
74393	200p
74490	225p

74LS SERIES	
74LS00	14p
74LS02	16p
74LS03	18p
74LS04	16p
74LS05	25p
74LS08	22p
74LS09	21p
74LS10	20p
74LS11	40p
74LS13	40p
74LS14	50p
74LS20	20p
74LS21	40p
74LS27	38p
74LS30	20p
74LS32	27p
74LS37	30p
74LS38	38p
74LS42	70p
74LS47	75p
74LS51	24p
74LS55	30p
74LS73	50p
74LS74	27p
74LS75	36p
74LS76	45p
74LS83	70p
74LS85	60p
74LS86	40p
74LS90	40p
74LS92	70p
74LS93	60p
74LS96	110p
74LS107	45p
74LS109	80p
74LS112	40p
74LS113	90p
74LS114	45p
74LS122	80p
74LS123	60p
74LS124	180p
74LS125	50p
74LS126	50p
74LS132	60p
74LS133	30p
74LS136	55p
74LS138	65p
74LS139	75p
74LS145	120p
74LS147	220p
74LS148	175p
74LS151	80p
74LS153	60p
74LS154	200p
74LS155	80p
74LS156	90p
74LS157	60p
74LS158	60p
74LS160	90p
74LS161	75p
74LS162	140p
74LS163	100p
74LS164	90p
74LS165	140p
74LS166	180p
74LS173	110p
74LS174	100p
74LS175	100p
74LS181	320p
74LS190	100p
74LS191	100p
74LS192	100p
74LS193	100p
74LS195	140p
74LS196	120p
74LS197	90p
74LS221	120p
74LS240	175p
74LS241	175p
74LS242	170p
74LS243	170p
74LS244	150p
74LS245	250p
74LS247	140p
74LS251	140p
74LS253	90p
74LS257	90p
74LS258	160p
74LS259	160p
74LS266	100p
74LS273	170p
74LS279	90p
74LS283	90p
74LS298	160p
74LS323	400p
74LS324	200p
74LS348	200p
74LS365	48p
74LS367	70p
74LS368	100p
74LS373	150p
74LS374	150p
74LS375	120p
74LS377	160p
74LS378	140p
74LS390	120p
74LS393	120p
74LS399	200p
74LS445	140p
74LS670	400p

4000 SERIES	
4000	15p
4001	22p
4002	20p
4006	95p
4007	20p
4008	80p
4009	40p
4010	50p
4011	20p
4012	25p
4013	50p
4014	84p
4015	84p
4016	45p
4017	70p
4018	89p
4019	45p
4020	100p
4021	110p
4022	100p
4023	27p
4024	50p
4025	20p
4026	130p
4027	50p
4028	84p
4029	100p
4030	55p
4031	200p
4034	200p
4035	110p
4036	295p
4039	295p
4040	100p
4041	80p
4042	80p
4043	90p
4044	90p
4046	110p
4047	100p
4048	55p
4049	45p
4050	45p
4051	80p
4052	80p
4053	80p
4054	150p
4055	125p
4056	135p
4059	600p
4060	115p
4063	120p
4066	50p
4067	450p
4068	27p
4069	20p
4070	30p
4071	25p
4072	25p
4073	25p
4075	25p
4076	107p
4081	27p
4082	27p
4086	72p
4089	150p
4093	70p
4094	250p
4095	95p
4096	95p
4097	340p
4098	120p
4099	200p
40100	220p
40101	132p
40102	180p
40103	180p
40104	99p
40105	120p
40106	90p
40107	60p
40108	470p
40109	100p
40110	300p
40114	250p
4502	120p
4503	70p
4507	55p
4508	290p
4510	99p
4511	120p
4512	80p
4514	250p
4515	300p
4516	110p
4518	100p
4520	100p
4521	250p
4526	108p
4527	150p
4528	100p
4532	140p
4534	550p
4536	375p
4538	120p
4543	180p
4553	320p
4556	72p
4560	200p
4569	250p
4572	40p
4583	110p
4584	90p
4585	150p
4724	250p
40097	90p
14411	1100p
14412	1100p
14433	1100p
14500	700p
14599	290p

INTERFACE ICs	
AD536A	£13
AD561J	1400p
AD7524	600p
DM8123	175p
DM8131	375p
DP8304	450p
DS8835	250p
DS8836	150p
DS8838	225p
MC1488	75p
MC1489	75p
25S10	350p
75107	160p
75110	325p
75150	175p
75154	175p
75182	230p
75322	300p
75324	375p
75325	375p
75361	300p
75363	400p
75365	200p
75451/2	72p
75491/2	70p
8T26	160p
8T28	250p
8T95	180p
8T97	160p
81LS95	120p
81LS96	140p
81LS97	120p
81LS98	140p
9602	220p

93 SERIES		74S SERIES			
9301	160p	74S00	60p	74S114	120p
9302	175p	74S04	60p	74S124	300p
9308	316p	74S05	75p	74S132	160p
9310	275p	74S08	75p	74S133	75p
9311	275p	74S10	60p	74S138	225p
9312	160p	74S20	60p	74S139	225p
9314	165p	74S30	60p	74S157	250p
9316	225p	74S32	90p	74S174	250p
9321	225p	74S37	90p	74S175	320p
9322	150p	74S64	60p	74S194	350p
9334	360p	74S74	90p	74S241	450p
9368	250p	74S85	300p	74S260	70p
9370	300p	74S86	180p	74S373	500p
9374	200p	74S112	120p	74S374	500p

LINEAR ICs			
AY1-0212	600p	LM13600	125p
AY1-1313	668p	MB3712	150p
AY1-1320	320p	MC1310P	150p
AY1-5050	140p	MC1458	48p
AY3-1270	840p	MC1495L	350p
AY3-8912	650p	MC1496	70p
AY5-1224A	240p	MC3340P	120p
AY5-1315	600p	MK50398	750p
AY5-1317A	775p	ML920	775p
AY5-4007D	520p	MM57160	620p
CA3019	80p	NE531	150p
CA3046	70p	NE555	20p
CA3048	225p	NE556	70p
CA3080E	72p	NE562B	425p
CA3086	48p	NE564	420p
CA3089E	225p	NE565	130p
CA3090AQ	375p	NE566	155p
CA3130E	90p	NE567	140p
CA3140E	50p	NE571	425p
CA3160E	100p	NE5534A	250p
CA3161E	140p	RC4136	120p
CA3162E	450p	S566B	270p
CA3189E	300p	SAD1024A	1250p
CA3280	160p	SFF96364	1100p
DAC1408-8	200p	SL490	400p
FX209	750p	SN76477	175p
HA1388	280p	SP8515	750p
ICL7106	850p	TA7205	140p
ICL8038	300p	TAA621	275p
ICM7555	80p	TBA641B11	300p
LF13331	310p	TBA651	200p
LF351	48p	TBA800	90p
LF356P	95p	TBA810	100p
LM10C	425p	TBA820	90p
LM301A	27p	TBA950	300p
LM311	70p	TCA220	350p
LM318	200p	TCA940	175p
LM319	225p	TDA1004	300p
LM324	45p	TDA1008	320p
LM339	75p	TDA1010	225p
LM348	95p	TDA1022	570p
LM358P	60p	TDA1024	120p
LM377	175p	TDA1034B	250p
LM380	75p	TDA1170	300p
LM381AN	180p	TDA2002V	325p
LM386	95p	TDA2020	320p
LM393	100p	TL071/81	45p
LM709	36p	TL072/82	75p
LM710	50p	TL074	130p
LM725	350p	TL084	110p
LM733	100p	TL170	50p
LM741	18p	UAA170	175p
LM747	70p	UDN6118	320p
LM748	35p	UDN6184	320p
LM2917	250p	ULN2003	100p
LM3302	140p	XR2206	300p
LM3900	70p	ZN414	90p
LM3909	70p	ZN419C	225p
LM3911	130p	ZN424E	135p
LM3914	225p	ZN425E	400p
LM3915	225p	ZN427E	750p
		ZN1034	200p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS
Fixed Plastic TO-220

1A	+ve		−ve	
5V	7805	60p	7905	65p
12V	7812	60p	7912	65p
15V	7815	60p	7915	70p
18V	7818	60p	7918	70p
24V	7824	60p	7924	70p
100mA	TO-92			
5V	78L05	30p	79L05	70p
12V	78L12	30p	79L12	70p
15V	78L15	30p	79L15	70p

OTHER REGULATORS			
LM309K	135p	78HGKC	600p
LM317T	200p	78H05KC	550p
LM323K	500p	78MGT2C	135p
LM723	37p	79HGKC	600p
		TL497	300p

OPTO-ELECTRONICS			
2N5777	45p	ORP60	120p
OCP71	90p	ORP61	120p
ORP12	120p	TIL78	55p
OPTO-ISOLATORS			
ILD74	130p	TIL111	90p
MCT26	100p	TIL112	90p
MCS2400	190p	TIL116	90p
LEDS			
0.125"		0.2"	
TIL32	55p	TIL220 Red	16p
TIL209 Red	13p	TIL222 Gr	18p
TIL211 Gr	20p	TIL228 Red	22p
TIL212 Ye	25p	Rectangular LEDs (R, G, Y)	30p
TIL216 Red	18p		
		NSB5881	570p
		TIL311	600p
DISPLAYS		TIL312/3	110p
3015F	200p	TIL321/2	130p
DL704	140p	TIL330	140p
DL707 Red	140p	7750/60	200p
FND357	120p	**DRIVERS**	
FND500	110p	9368	250p
FND507	110p	9370	300p
MAN3640	175p	UDN6118	320p
MAN4640	200p	UDN6184	320p

TRANSISTORS							
AC126	25p	BFR40	25p	TIP30A	48p	2N3055	48p
AC127/8	20p	BFR41	25p	TIP30C	60p	2N3442	140p
AC176	25p	BFR79	25p	TIP31A	58p	2N3553	240p
AC187/8	25p	BFR80	25p	TIP31C	62p	2N3565	30p
AF116	50p	BFR81	25p	TIP32A	68p	ZN3584	250p
AD149	70p	BFX29	40p	TIP32C	82p	2N3643/4	48p
AD161/2	45p	BFX30	34p	TIP33A	90p	2N3702/3	12p
AU107	200p	BFX84/5	40p	TIP33C	114p	2N3704/5	12p
BC107/8	11p	BFX86/7	30p	TIP34A	115p	2N3706/7	14p
BC109	11p	BFX88	30p	TIP34C	160p	2N3708/9	12p
BC117	20p	BFW10	90p	TIP35A	225p	2N3773	300p
BC147/8	9p	BFY50	30p	TIP35C	290p	2N3819	25p
BC149	10p	BFY51/2	30p	TIP36A	270p	2N3820	50p
BC157/8	10p	BFY56	33p	TIP36C	340p	2N3823	70p
BC159	11p	BFY90	90p	TIP41A	65p	2N3866	90p
BC169C	12p	BRY39	45p	TIP41C	78p	2N3902	700p
BC172	12p	BSX19/20	20p	TIP42A	70p	2N3903/4	18p
BC177/8	17p	BU104	225p	TIP42C	82p	2N3905/6	20p
BC179	18p	BU105	190p	TIP54	160p	2N4037	65p
BC182/3	10p	BU108	250p	TIP120	120p	2N4058/9	12p
BC184	11p	BU109	225p	TIP122	130p	2N4060	12p
BC187	30p	BU126	160p	TIP142	130p	2N4061/2	18p
BC212/3	11p	BU180A	120p	TIP147	130p	2N4123/4	27p
BC214	12p	BU205	200p	TIP2955	78p	2N4125/6	27p
BC237	15p	BU208	200p	TIP4055	70p	2N4401/3	27p
BC327	16p	BU406	145p	TIS43	45p	2N4427	90p
BC337	16p	E300	50p	TIS93	30p	2N4871	60p
BC338	16p	E308	50p	ZTX108	12p	2N5087	27p
BC461	36p	E310	50p	ZTX300	13p	2N5089	27p
BC477/8	30p	MJ2501	225p	ZTX500	15p	2N5172	27p
BC516/7	40p	MJ2955	90p	ZTX502	18p	2N5179	90p
BC547B	16p	MJ3001	225p	ZTX504	30p	2N5191	90p
BC548C	9p	MJE340	50p	2N457A	250p	2N5194	90p
BC549C	18p	MJE2955	100p	2N696	35p	2N5245	40p
BC557B	16p	MJE3055	70p	2N697	25p	2N5296	55p
BC559C	18p	MPF102	45p	2N698	45p	2N5401	50p
BCY70	18p	MPF103/4	40p	2N706A	30p	2N5457/8	40p
BCY71/2	22p	MPF105/6	40p	2N708	30p	2N5459	40p
BD131/2	50p	MPS6531	50p	2N918	45p	2N5460	60p
BD135/6	54p	MPS6534	50p	2N930	18p	2N5485	44p
BD139	56p	MPSA06	30p	2N1131/2	36p	2N5875	250p
BD140	60p	MPSA12	50p	2N1613	25p	2N6027	48p
BD189	60p	MPSA13	50p	2N1711	25p	2N6041	160p
BD232	95p	MPSA20	50p	2N2102	70p	2N6044	160p
BD233	75p	MPSA42	50p	2N2160	350p	2N6052	300p
BD235	85p	MPSA43	50p	2N2219A	30p	2N6059	325p
BD241	70p	MPSA56	32p	2N2222A	30p	2N6107	65p
BD242	70p	MPSA70	50p	2N2369A	25p	2N6247	190p
BDY56	200p	MPSU06	63p	2N2484	30p	2N6254	130p
BF200	32p	MPSU07	60p	2N2646	45p	2N6290	65p
BF244B	35p	MPSU45	90p	2N2904/5	30p	2N6292	65p
BF256B	70p	MPSU65	78p	2N2906A	30p	2SC1172	150p
BF257/8	32p	OC28	130p	2N2907A	30p	3N128	120p
BF259	36p	OC35	130p	2N2926	9p	3N140	120p
BFR39	25p	TIP29A	40p	2N3053	30p	3N141	110p
		TIP29C	55p	2N3054	65p	3N201	110p

3N204	120p
40290	250p
40360	40p
40361/2	75p
40364	120p
40408	90p
40409	100p
40410	100p
40411	300p
40594	120p
40595	120p
40673	75p
40841	90p
40871/2	100p

DIODES	
BY127	12p
BYX36-300	20p
OA47	9p
OA81	15p
OA85	15p
OA90	9p
OA91	9p
OA95	9p
OA200	9p
OA202	10p
1N914	4p
1N916	7p
1N4148	4p
1N4001/2	5p
1N4003/4	6p
1N4005	6p
1N4006/7	7p
1N5401/3	14p
1N5404/7	19p
IS920	9p

HEAT SINKS
For TO220 Voltage Regs. and Transistors 22p
For TO5 12p

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS		
1A	50V	19p
1A	100V	20p
1A	400V	25p
1A	600V	30p
2A	50V	30p
2A	100V	35p
2A	400V	45p
3A	200V	60p
3A	600V	72p
4A	100V	95p
4A	400V	100p

6A	50V	80p
6A	100V	100p
6A	400V	120p
10A	400V	200p
25A	400V	400p

ZENERS
2.7V-33V
400mW 9p
1W 15p

TRIACS PLASTIC	
3A 400V	60p
6A 400V	70p
6A 500V	88p
8A 400V	75p
8A 500V	95p
12A 400V	85p
12A 500V	105p
16A 400V	110p
16A 500V	130p
T2800D	130p

THYRISTORS	
1A 50V	70p
1A 400V	90p
3A 400V	100p
8A 600V	140p
12A 400V	160p
16A 100V	160p
16A 400V	180p
BT106	110p
C106D	45p
MCR101	36p
TIC44	27p
2N3525	130p
2N4444	140p
2N5060	34p
2N5064	40p

LOUD-SPEAKERS Size		
2½"	64R	80p
2½"	8R	80p
2"	8R	90p
1½"	8R	100p

MODULATORS
6MHz UHF 375p
8MHz UHF 450p

MEMORIES	
2101-4L	400p
2102-2L	120p
2107B	500p
2111-4	400p
2112-4	300p
2114	225p
2114-2L	450p
4027-3	375p
4044	900p
4116	350p
4118-4	£1200
5101	400p
6810	325p
74S201	400p
82516	325p
ROM/PROMs	
71301	700p
74S188	225p
74S387	350p
74S470	650p
74S471	650p
74S571	650p
CPUs	
1600	1200p
1802CE	750p
2650A	£16
6502	650p
6800	600p
6802	950p
6809	£20
8080A	450p
8085A	1100p
1NS8060	1000p
TMS9980A	£20
Z80	600p
Z80A	800p
EPROMS	
1702A	500p
2708	450p
2716 (+5V)	£7
2532	£16
2732	£16
SUPPORT DEVICES	
3242	800p
3245	450p
6522	650p
6532	825p
6820	375p
6821	340p
6845	£16
6850	300p
6852	370p
8155	1100p
8205	320p
8212	200p
8216	200p
8224	275p
8226	250p
8228	525p
8251	475p
8253	1000p
8255	450p
8257	900p
8259	950p

TMS9918	POA
Z80P10	600p
Z80AP10	700p
Z80CTC	600p
Z80ACTC	700p
Z80ADART	£15
Z80S10-1	£24
MC1441L	1100p
UART	
AY-3-1015P	450p
AY-5-1013A	400p
IM6402	450p
CHARACTER GENERATORS	
3257ADC	990p
RO-3-2513 U.C.	600p
RO-3-2513 L.C.	700p
SN74S262AN	£10
KEYBOARD ENCODER	
AY-5-2376	700p
CRYSTALS	
32.768KHz	250p
100KHz	300p
200KHz	370p
1.0MHz	320p
1.008MHz	350p
1.8432MHz	325p
2.00MHz	325p
2.45760MHz	325p
3.276MHz	300p
3.579MHz	175p
4.00MHz	290p
4.194MHz	POA
4.43MHz	125p
5.0MHz	325p
6.0MHz	300p
6.144MHz	300p
7.0MHz	300p
7.168MHz	300p
8.00MHz	300p
8.867MHz	300p
10.00MHz	310p
10.7MHz	300p
12.0MHz	350p
16.00MHz	350p
18.00MHz	300p
18.432	350p
19.968MHz	390p
26.690MHz	350p
27.145MHz	325p
38.6667MHz	350p
48.0MHz	300p
55.5MHz	400p
116.0MHz	350p

LOW PROFILE DIL SOCKETS BY TEXAS

8 pin	9p	18 pin	16p	24 pin	24p
14 pin	10p	20 pin	20p	28 pin	30p
16 pin	11p	22 pin	22p	40 pin	40p

ZERO INSERTION FORCE SKT
24 pin £7

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS BY TEXAS

8 pin	25p	18 pin	50p	24 pin	70p
14 pin	35p	20 pin	60p	28 pin	80p
16 pin	40p	22 pin	65p	40 pin	100p

HEADER PLUGS
14 pin 50p
16 pin 60p
24 pin 100p
40 pin 275p

SOFTY: Ideal Software/Hardware Development tool. Using SOFTY you can develop your Programmes, Debug/Verify and then commit them to EPROM
KIT £100 BUILT AND TESTED £125
Also available Expansion Board for Programming single rail (+5v) EPROMS. **Ready built £40**

MINI FLOPPY DISC DRIVE MECHANISM: Teac Type FD-50A 40 track 5¼" Double/Single Density drives **£150**
FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLER: FD1771 **£24**, FD1791 **£36**

EPROM ERASERS: Type UV140. Will erase up to 14 EPROMS in approx. 20 mins. Has slide-in tray for safe use. MAINS and ERASE Indicators **£61.50**

NANOCOMP MICROPROCESSOR TRAINER. As described in WW, January 1981. A complete kit of parts available (excluding PCB and the case). The kit includes pre-programmed 2716, sockets for all ICs and PSU parts as well. Price £64 inc. VAT and P&P.

VEROBOARDS 0.1 (copper clad)	
2.5×3.75"	65p
2.5×5"	75p
3.75×3.75"	75p
3.75×5"	86p
3.75×17"	340p
4.75×17.9"	420p
Pkt of 100 pins	50p
Spot face cutter	86p
Pin insertion tool	118p
Vero Wiring Pen	

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS	
C-15W	415p
CX-17W	425p
CCN-15W	425p
X25	440p
SPARE BITS	
C/CX/CCN	50p
X25	50p
SPARE ELEMENTS	
C/CX/X25	180p
CCN	200p

COUNTERS		TTL & ECL	
74C925	550p	MC4024	325p
74C928	600p	MC4044	325p
ICM7216B	2000p	10116	70p
ICM7217A	850p	10231	350p
ZN1040E	700p		

★ SPECIAL OFFERS ★

	1-24	25-99	100
2114-4L (450ns)	2.00	1.80	1.60
2708	3.90	3.75	3.50
2716 (+5V)	5.00	4.50	4.00
4116-2L (200ns)	2.00	1.80	1.60

BOOKS by TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TTL Data Book (700 pages)	£6.80
Power Semiconductor Data Book (600 pages)	£4.50
Linear Control Data Book (368 pages)	£3.00
Software Design for Microprocessors (400 pages)	£11.00
The Great Int'l Maths on Keys (208 pages)	£3.50
Understanding Microprocessors (240 pages)	£3.50
Understanding Solid State Electronics (240 pages)	£3.50
Understanding Digital Electronics (240 pages)	£3.50
Understanding Communications Systems	P.O.A.
Others: TTL Cook Book	£7.25
CMOS Cook Book	£7.75
Microprocessor Interfacing Techniques	£9.95

Please add 70p P&P on each book (NO VAT)

BREADBOARDS	
EXP300	£575p
EXP350	315p
EXP600	630p
EXP650	360p
PB6	920p
PB100	1180p
PB102	2295p
PB103	3445p

THANDOR TEST EQUIPMENT

DM235 Digital Multimeter	£50
DM350 Digital Multimeter	£69
TM352 Hand Held DMM	£48
TF200 Frequency Meter	£145
TG105 Pulse Generator	£81

P&P £2.50 per item + VAT

We carry a large stock of 74 and 74LS TTLs, CMOS, Linears, Memories, etc. and can normally offer ex-stock deliveries. We welcome inquiries for volume quantities both from local and overseas buyers.

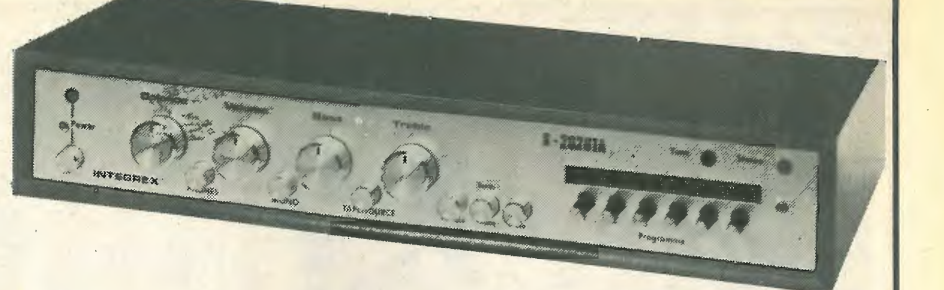
NEW RETAIL SHOP
367 Edgware Road, W2
Open: 9.30—5.30

Please add 30p P&P & VAT 15%.
Government, Colleges, etc. Orders accepted.
CALLERS WELCOME
Mon–Fri 9.30–5.30
Saturday 10.30–4.30

TECHNOMATIC LTD.

17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10
(2 minutes Dollis Hill tube station) (ample street parking)
Tel: 01-452 1500/01-450 6597 Telex: 922800

S-2020TA STEREO TUNER/AMPLIFIER KIT



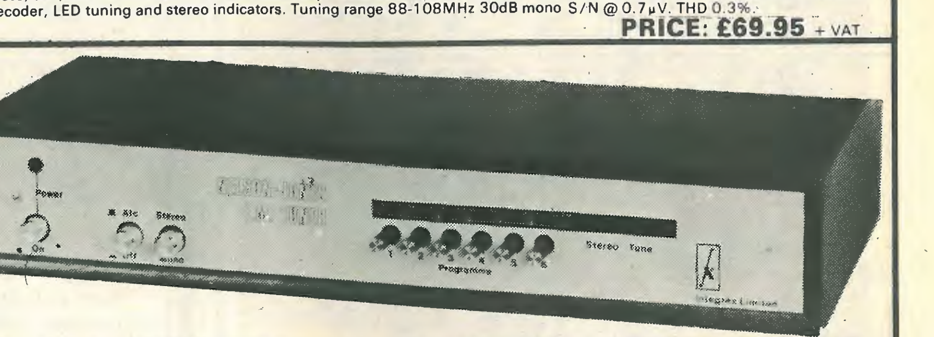
NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE TUNER

A high-quality push-button FM Varicap Stereo Tuner with pilot cancel decoder combined with a 24W r.m.s. per channel Stereo Amplifier, using Bifet op. amps.

Brief Spec. Amplifier Low field Toroidal transformer, Mag. input. Tape In/Out facility (for noise reduction unit, etc.) THD less than 0·1% at 20W into 8 ohms. **High Slew Rate.** Low noise op. amps used throughout. Power on/off FET transient protection. All sockets, fuses, etc., are PC mounted for ease of assembly. Tuner section uses UM 1181 FET module requiring no RF alignment, ceramic IF, INTERSTATION MUTE, and phase-locked IC pilot cancel, stereo decoder, LED tuning and stereo indicators. Tuning range 88-108MHz 30dB mono S/N @ 0.7μV. THD 0.3%.

PRICE: £69.95 + VAT

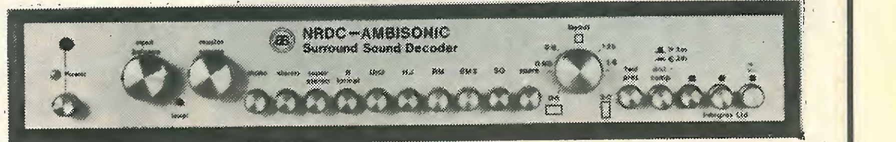
NELSON-JONES Mk. 2 STEREO FM TUNER KIT



A very high performance tuner with dual gate MOSFET RF and Mixer ready built front end, triple gang varicap tuning, linear phase I.F. and 3 state MPX decoder.

PRICE: £74.95 + VAT

NRDC-AMBISONIC UHJ SURROUND SOUND DECODER



The **first ever** kit specially produced by Integrex for this British NRDC backed surround sound system which is the result of 7 years' research by the Ambisonic team. W.W. July, Aug., '77.
The unit is designed to decode not only UHJ but virtually all other "quadrophonic" systems (Not CD4), including the new BBC HJ. 10 input selections.
The decoder is linear throughout and does not rely on listener fatiguing logic enhancement techniques. Both 2 or 3 input signals and 4 or 6 output signals are provided in this most versatile unit.
Complete with mains power supply, wooden cabinet, panel, knobs, etc.

Complete kit, including licence fee **£57.70** + VAT or ready built and tested **£76.95** + VAT

S5050A STEREO AMP

Very high performance kit

50 watts rms-channel. 0.015% THD. S/N 90 dB, Mags/n 80 dB. Output device rating 360w per channel.
Tone cancel switch. 2 tape monitor switches. Metal case — comprehensive heatsinks.

Complete kit only **£69.95** + VAT

(Also available our 20w/ch BIFET S2020 Amp)

INTRUDER 1 Mk. 2 RADAR ALARM

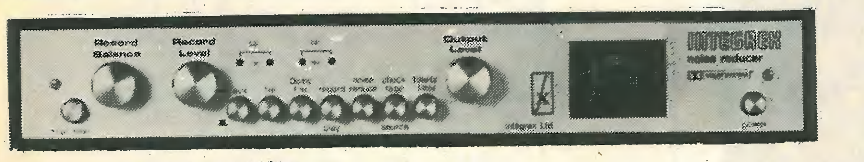
With Home Office Type approval

The original "Wireless World" published Intruder 1 has been re-designed by Integrex to incorporate several new features, along with improved performance. The kit is even easier to build. The internal audible alarm turns off after approximately 40 seconds and the unit re-arms. 240V ac mains or 12V battery operated. Disguised as a hard-backed book. Detection range up to 45 feet. Internal mains rated voltage free contacts for external bells etc.

Complete kit **£52.50** plus VAT, or ready built and tested **£68.50** plus VAT.

Wireless World Dolby noise reducer

Trademark of Dolby Laboratories Inc.



Typical performance
Noise reduction better than 9dB weighted.
Clipping level 16.5dB above Dolby level (measured at 1% third harmonic content)
Harmonic distortion 0.1% at Dolby level typically 0.05% over most of band, rising to a maximum of 0.12%
Signal-to-noise ratio: 75dB (20Hz to 20kHz, signal at Dolby level) at Monitor output
Dynamic range >90dB
30mV sensitivity

Complete Kit **PRICE: £49.95** + VAT (3 head model available)

Also available ready built and tested	Price £67.60 + VAT
Calibration tapes are available for open-reel use and for cassette (specify which)	Price £2.75 + VAT
Single channel plug-in Dolby (TM) PROCESSOR BOARDS (92 x 87mm) with gold plated contacts and all components	Price £10.50 + VAT

We guarantee full after-sales technical and servicing facilities on all our kits, have you checked that these services are available from other suppliers?

Buy it with Access — BARCLAYCARD VISA

All kits are carriage free

Please send SAE for complete lists and specifications

INTEGREX LIMITED

Portwood Industrial Estate, Church Gresley, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs DE11 9PT
Burton-on-Trent (0283) 215432 Telex 377106

To obtain further details of any of the coded items mentioned in the Editorial or Advertisement pages of this issue, please complete one or more of the attached cards entering the reference number(s). Your enquiries will be passed on to the manufacturers concerned and you can expect to hear from them direct in due course. Cards posted from abroad require a stamp. These Service Cards are valid for six months from the date of publication.

Please Use Capital Letters

If you are way down on the circulation list, you may not be getting the information you require from the journal as soon as you should. Why not have your *own* copy?

To start a one year's subscription you may apply direct to us by using the card at the bottom of this page. You may also apply to the agent nearest to you, their address is shown below.

OVERSEAS SUBSCRIPTION AGENTS

Australia: Gordon & Gotch (Australasia) Ltd, 380 Lonsdale Street, Melbourne 3000, Victoria

Belgium: Agence et Messageries de la Presse, 1 Rue de la Petite-ILE Brussels 7

Canada: Davis Circulation Agency, 153 St. Clair Avenue West, Toronto 195, Ontario

Cyprus: General Press Agency Ltd, 131 Prodromou Street, P.O. Box 4528, Nicosia

Denmark: Dansk Bladdistribution, Hovedvagtsgade 8, Dk. 1103 Kobenhavn.

Finland: Rautakirja OY, Koivuvaarankuja 2, 01640 Vantaa 64, Finland.

France: Dawson-France S.A., B.P.40, F-91121, Palaiseau

Germany: W. E. Saarbach GmbH, 5 Koln 1, Follerstrasse 2

Greece: Hellenic Distribution Agency, P.O. Box 315, 245 Syngrou Avenue, Nea Smyrni, Greece.

Holland: Van Ditmar N.V., Oostelijke Handelskade 11, Amsterdam 1004

India: International Book House, Indian Mercantile Mansion Ext, Madame Cama Road, Bombay 1

Iran: A.D.A., 151 Khiaban Soraya, Tehran

Israel: Steimatzky's Agency Ltd, Citrus House, P.O. Box 628, Tel Aviv

Italy: Intercontinental s.a.s. Via Veracini 9, 20124 Milano

Japan: Western Publications Distribution Agency, 170 Nishi-Okubo 4-chome, Shinjuku-Ku, Tokyo 160

Lebanon: Levant Distributors Co., P.O. Box 1181, Makdesi Street, Halim Hanna Bldg, Beirut

Malaysia: Times Distributors Sdn. Bhd., Times House, 390 Kim Seng Road, Singapore 9, Malaysia.

Malta: W. H. Smith Continental Ltd, 18a Scots Street, Valleta

New Zealand: Gordon & Gotch (New Zealand) Ltd, 102 Adelaide Road, Wellington 2

Nigeria: Daily Times of Nigeria Ltd, 3 Kakawa Street, P.O. Box 139, Lagos

Norway: A/S Narvesens Kioskompani, Bertrand Narvesens vei 2, Oslo 6

Portugal: Livaria Bertrand s.a.r.l Apartado 37, Amadora

South Africa: Central News Agency Ltd, P.O. Box 1033, Johannesburg

Spain: Comercial Atheneum s.a. Consejo de Ciento, 130-136 Barcelona 15

Sweden: Wennegren Williams A B, Fack S-104, 25 Stockholm 30

Switzerland: Naville & Cie SA, Rue Levrier 5-7, CH-1211 Geneve 1 Schmidt Agence AG, Savogelstrasse 34, 4002 Basle

U.S.A.: John Barios, IPC Business Press, 205 East 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10017

CUT HERE

Postage will be paid by Licensee

Do not affix Postage Stamps if posted in Gt. Britain, Channel Islands or N. Ireland

BUSINESS REPLY SERVICE
Licence No. 12045

WIRELESS WORLD,
PRODUCT REPLY SERVICE,
429 BRIGHTON ROAD,
SOUTH CROYDON,
SURREY
CR2 9PS

2

CUT HERE

Enquiry Service for Professional Readers

WIRELESS WORLD Wireless World, February 1981 WW 162

WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....

Please arrange for me to receive further details of the products listed, the appropriate reference numbers of which have been entered in the space provided.

Name ....

Name of Company ....

Address ....

....

Telephone Number ....

PUBLISHERS USE ONLY			A/E			

Position in Company ....

Nature of Company/Business ....

No. of employees at this establishment ....

I wish to subscribe to Wireless World ☐

VALID FOR SIX MONTHS ONLY

CUT HERE

Wireless World: Subscription Order Form

To become a subscriber to Wireless World please complete the reverse side of this form and return it with your remittance to:

Subscription Manager,
IPC Business Press,
Oakfield House, Perrymount Road,
Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH,
England

Enquiry Service for Professional Readers ONLY.

WIRELESS WORLD Wireless World, February 1981 WW 162

WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....

Please arrange for me to receive further details of the products listed, the appropriate reference numbers of which have been entered in the space provided.

Name ....

Position in Company ....

Name of Company ....

Address ....

....

Telephone Number ....

Nature of Company/Business ....

No. of employees at this establishment ....

VALID FOR SIX MONTHS ONLY

CUT HERE

Do not affix Postage Stamps if posted in Gt. Britain, Channel Islands or N. Ireland

Postage will be paid by Licensee

BUSINESS REPLY SERVICE
Licence No. 12045

2

WIRELESS WORLD,
PRODUCT REPLY SERVICE,
429 BRIGHTON ROAD,
SOUTH CROYDON,
SURREY
CR2 9PS

CUT HERE

Wireless World Subscription Order Form Wireless World, February 1981 WW 162

UK subscription rates
1 year: £10.00
Overseas *1 year:* £13.00

USA & Canada subscription rates
1 year: $33.80

Please enter my subscription to Wireless World for 1 year

I enclose remittance value..**made payable to IPC BUSINESS PRESS Ltd.**

Name..

Address..

....

....

CUT HERE

OVERSEAS ADVERTISEMENT AGENTS

Hungary Mrs. Edit Bajusz, Hungexpo Advertising Agency, Budapest XIV, Varosliget – Telephone: 225 008 – Telex: Budapest 22-4525 INTFOIRE

Italy Sig. C. Epis Etas-Kompass, S.p.a. – Servizio Estero, Via Mantegna 6, 20154 Milan – Telephone 347051 – Telex: 37342 Kompass

Japan Mr. Inatsuki, Trade Media – IBPA (Japan), B212 Azabu Heights, 1-5-10 Roppongi, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 106 – Telephone : (03) 585-0581

United States of America Ray Barnes, *IPC Business Press 205 East 42nd Street, *New York*, NY 10017 – Telephone: (212) 689 5961 – Telex: 421710
Mr. Jack Farley Jnr., The Farley Co., Suite 1548, 35 East Wacker Drive, *Chicago*, Illinois 60601 – Telephone: (312) 6 3074
Mr. Victor A Jauch, Elmatex International, P.O. Box 34607, Los Angeles Calif. 90034 U.S.A. Telephone: (213) 821 8581 Telex: 18 – 1059.
Mr. Jack Mentel, The Farley Co., Suite 605, Ranna Building, Cleveland, Ohio 4415 – Telephone: (216) 621 1919
Mr. Ray Rickles, Ray Rickles & Co., P.O. Box 2008, *Miami Beach, Florida* 33140 – Telephone: (305) 532 7301
Mr. Jim Parks, Ray Rickles & Co., 3116 Maple Drive N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30305. Telephone: (404) 237 7432
Mike Loughlin, IPC Business Press, 15055 Memorials, Ste 119, Houston, Texas 77079 – Telephone: (713) 783 8673

Canada Mr. Colin H. MacCulloch, International Advertising Consultants Ltd., 915 Carlton Tower, 2 Carlton Street, Toronto 2 – Telephone (416) 364 2269

*Also subscription agents

LOW COST — HIGH RESULTS

Major Price Breakthrough on 6 MIL Pink Poly

Why pay more for the same results?

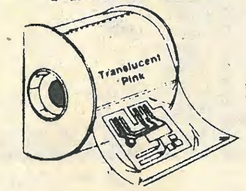
Our Pink Poly bags end the hazard of static spark discharge in handling and packaging of sensitive electronic components.

44 Standard sizes, 15 from Stock

Example:

8 × 8	£111.07/1000
10 × 12	£173.47/1000
13 × 16	£217.78/1000

VISIBLY Anti-Static!



Other sizes and quantity prices available on request.

Send for full technical information to:

CAVAC SYSTEMS LTD

Unit 15, Suttons Industrial Park London Road, Earley, Reading, RG6 1AZ

Tel: (0734) 669663 Telex: 849286

LCR Bridges. Are you paying more than you need for more than you need?

For the vast majority of capacitance, resistance and inductance measurement applications, the Avo Measuring Bridge B151 is ideal. It can be used for production checking, fault finding, development engineering and much more.

True it may not be as elaborate as other measuring bridges, but it's not as pricey either.

The B151 offers accuracy at ±0.3% ±1 digit, a high level of sensitivity, a full range of resistance measurement at dc and of R, L and C at 1kHz ac. There are also facilities for an external test frequency source and a polarizing voltage for capacitors.

Consider your requirements carefully. Match them against our data sheet. Call us today for your copy.

Avo Limited,
Archcliffe Road, Dover, Kent CT17 9EN
Telephone: 0304 202620. Telex: 96283

You'll never meet a better meter

A Member of the THORN EMI Group

WW — 080 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

GMT ELECTRONICS

Freepost F Birmingham B19 1BR 021·233·2400

- FREEPOST ON ORDERS
- VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES
- ADD 30p P&P
- 24 HR PHONE ANSWERING SERVICE

• ACCESS • VISA • CASH • CHEQUE

ALL PRICES IN PENCE EACH UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

C·MOS (BUFFERED)

HEF4000	22	HEF4044	105	HEF4512	138
HEF4001	22	HEF4046	133	HEF4516	127
HEF4002	22	HEF4047	109	HEF4517	478
HEF4006	119	HEF4049	57	HEF4518	118
HEF4007	22	HEF4050	57	HEF4519	69
HEF4008	100	HEF4051	87	HEF4520	118
HEF4011	22	HEF4052	90	HEF4521	235
HEF4012	22	HEF4053	90	HEF4528	124
HEF4013	57	HEF4066	62	HEF4532	150
HEF4014	105	HEF4067	475	HEF4534	638
HEF4015	100	HEF4068	22	HEF4539	138
HEF4016	57	HEF4069	22	HEF4585	122
HEF4017	100	HEF4070	22	HEF4724	214
HEF4018	100	HEF4071	23	HEF40097	113
HEF4019	58	HEF4072	23	HEF40098	92
HEF4020	112	HEF4073	23	HEF40106	78
HEF4021	107	HEF4075	23	HEF40160	149
HEF4022	103	HEF4076	130	HEF40192	149
HEF4023	22	HEF4077	22		
HEF4024	78	HEF4078	23		
HEF4025	22	HEF4081	23		
HEF4026	244	HEF4082	23		
HEF4027	57	HEF4085	80		
HEF4028	89	HEF4086	80		
HEF4029	113	HEF4093	63		
HEF4030	58	HEF4094	219		
HEF4031	250	HEF4104	208		
HEF4035	138	HEF4502	114		
HEF4040	107	HEF4505	714		
HEF4041	94	HEF4508	230		
HEF4042	83	HEF4510	135		
HEF4043	100	HEF4511	157		

Voltage Regulators

LM309DA(K)	119
UA723CN	42
UA7805CU	78
UA7812CU	78
UA7815CU	78
UA7912CU	97
UA7915CU	97
UA78L05CS	38
UA78L12CS	38
UA78L15CS	38

LINEAR

CA3046	84
CA3080E	77
CA3130E	99
CA3140E	48
CA3189E	293
LM301AN	34
LM339N	78
LM380N	104
LM381AN	198
LM3900N	75
MC3403P	156
NE531	131
NE536T	259
NE555N	28
NE556N	66
NE566N	171
NE570N	485
NE571N	505
RC4136	146
TBA120S	88
TDA1022	713
TDA1034B	239
TL081CP	84
TL084CN	156
UA741CN	20
UA741CT	47

Zener Diodes

400mW C4V7-C33 BZY88/BZX79 + Voltage 9

SEMICONDUCTORS

IN914	5	BC182L	12
IN4001	5	BC184	11
IN4002	5	BC184L	12
IN4004	7	BC212	11
IN4007	9	BC212L	12
IN4148	4	BC214	11
IN5402	15	BC214L	12
2N2389	21	BC547	13
2N2646	46	BC548	11
2N2926G	13	BC549	12
2N3053	19	BC557	15
2N3054	55	BC558	15
2N3055	55	BCY70	15
2N3702	9	BCY71	15
2N3704	9	BD131	39
2N3705	10	BD132	39
2N3773	297	BD139	39
2N3819	22	BD140	39
2N3820	39	BFR90	333
2N3904	9	BFX85	29
2N5457	39	BFY50	17
2N5459	35	BFY51	17
40673	88	BRY39	50
BC107	14	BSX20	21
BC108	14	CLB960	2850
BC108C	18	TIP31	48
BC109	14	TIP32	54
BC109B	19	TIP41C	76
BC109C	20	TIP42C	76
BC148	10	TIP2955	75
BC158	10	TIP3055	80
BC177	17	TIS43	36

CAPACITORS

Electrolytic Axial — −10% to +50% Tol. — Order Code Cap 015 + µF

µF \ V	16	25	40	63
1.0				9
1.5				9
2.2				9
3.3				9
4.7				9
6.8			9	10
10		8		10
15	8		9	11
22		8		13
33	8		9	
47		8	11	13
68	9			
100		9	13	
150	9	10		31
220	13		26	36
330			30	40
470		23	32	47
680	21	30	39	54
1000	25	30	59	
1500	35	39		
2200	42			

Polyester Radial Leads — Order Code
Dipped Type, C280/352 Style — Cap 352
Moulded Type, 10.2mm Pitch — Cap 360
+ Value

µF	352	360	µF	352	360
.001		7	.1	7	9
.0015		7	.15	8	10
.0022	6	7	.22	9	11
.0033	6	7	.33	11	
.0047	6	7	.47	14	
.0068	6	7	.68	17	
.01	8	8	1.0	21	
.015	6	8	1.5	30	
.022	6	8	2.2	35	
.033	6	8			
.047	6	8			
.068	7	8			

D.I.L. Sockets

8 Pin Low Profile Socket Tin	12	DIL SKT 8
14 Pin Low Profile Socket Tin	14	DIL SKT 14
16 Pin Low Profile Socket Tin	16	DIL SKT 16

Electrolytic Radial Leads — −10% to +50% Tol. — Order Code Cap 034 + µF

µF \ V	10	16	25	35	40	50	63
.47							7
.68							7
1.0							7
1.5							7
2.2							7
3.3							7
4.7					7		8
6.8			7			8	9
10		7			8		9
15		7	8			9	11
22	7	8			9	11	
33		8	9		11		
47	8	9		11			
68		9	11				
100	9						
150	11						

P.C.B. Components

Dalo Pen, Blue Ink; Slow Drying 69

RESISTORS — Order Code

Carbon Film, Fixed

0.25W, E24 Values IRO-10M, 5% Tol.	2 each	Res RD¼
100/100 (Mult 10/Value)		
0.5W, E12 Values IRO-4M7, 10% Tol.	3 each	Res RD½ + Value

Metal Film, Fixed

0.5W, E24 Values, SRI-IM, 2% Tol.	8 each	Res MR30
2.5W, E12 Values, 10R-27K, 5% Tol.	16 each	Res PR52 + Value

Metal Glaze, Fixed

0.5W, E24 Values, IM-33M, 5% Tol.	16 each	Res VR37 + Value

Skeleton Presets, Miniature — Order Code

0.1W, E3 Values, 100R-IM, Lin. Vertical Mounting	8	Min. Preset V
0.1W, E3 Values, 100R-IM, Lin. Horizontal Mount	8	Min. Preset H + Value

Skeleton Presets, Standard

0.3W, E3 Values, 100R-4M7, Lin. Vertical Mounting	11	Std. Preset V
0.3W, E3 Values, 100R-4M7, Lin. Horizontal Mount	11	Std. Preset H + Value

Potentiometer, Rotary

0.5W, E3 Values, 1K-2M2 Lin.	39	Ro Pot Lin
0.25W, E3 Values, 4K7-2M2 Log.	39	Ro Pot Log + Value

Potentiometer, Slider

0.5W, E3 Values, 2K2-470 . Lin.	45	Sl Pot Lin
0.25W, E3 Values, 1K0 - 1M0 Log.	45	Sl Pot Log + Value

MAINS TRANSFORMERS — Order Code

Secondaries may be connected in series or parallel to give wide voltage range
Primaries 0-220, 240V

6VA — Clamp Type Construction 235 each
Approx. 18% Regulation. F.C. 54, H36, W35
0-4.5V, 0-4.5V Secondaries — Trans 6VA
0-6V, 0-6V
0-12V, 0-12V
0-15V, 0-15V
0-20V, 0-20V

20VA — Clamp Type Construction 360 each
Approx. 16% Regulation F.C. 70, H48, W46
0-4.5V, 0-4.5V Secondaries — Trans 20VA
0-6V, 0-6V
0-12V, 0-12V
0-15V, 0-15V
0-17.5V, 0-17.5V
0-20V, 0-20V

Plastic Boxes — Boss Industrial Mouldings
Moulded Box and Close Fitting Flanged Lid
ABS Box, C/W Brass Bushes, and Lid In Orange

		Order Code
L112 W62 D31	99	Case 8IM2003 OR
L150 W80 D50	131	Case 8IM2005 OR
L190 W110 D60	223	Case 8IM2006 OR

Plastic Boxes with Metal Lids
Recessed Top Box
ABS Base, C/W Brass Bushes, In Orange
1mm Aluminium Top Panel Finished Grey

		Order Code
L85 W56 D29	112	Case 8IM4003 OR
L111 W71 D42	150	Case 8IM4004 OR
L161 W96 D53	208	Case 8IM4005 OR

Diecast Boxes
Diecast Box and Flanged Lid
Aluminium Box and Lid in Natural Finish

		Order Code
L113 W63 D31	124	Case 8IM5003 NA
L152 W82 D50	215	Case 8IM5005 NA
L192 W113 D61	334	Case 8IM5006 NA

VERO ELECTRONICS PRODUCTS

2.5" x 5" .1" pitch Veroboard	71	200-21069J
3.75" x 5" .1" pitch Veroboard	79	200-21072D
2.5" x 1" .1" pitch Veroboard (5)	85/Pack	200-21076C
3.75" x 5" .1" pitch Plain Board	68	200-21078H
5.82" x 2.9" .1" pitch V-Q DIP Board	135	200-21084E
Spot Face Cutter	107	203-21013A
Pin Insertion Tool for .040 type pin	147	203-21015F
DS Pins .040 (100)	44/Pack	200-21087G
SS Pins .040 (100)	44/Pack	200-21017B
Verowire Kit (1-pen, 2-wire, 25-comb)	454/Kit	200-21341D
Verowire Combs (25)	109/Pack	200-21339F
Verowire Wire (2)	109/Pack	200-21340G

SWITCHES — Order Code

Miniature Toggle — Honeywell

SPDT		67	SW 8A1011
SPDT	C/Off	81	SW 8A1021
SPDT	Double Bias To Centre	90	SW 8A1041
DPDT		99	SW 8A2011
DPDT	C/Off	111	SW 8A2021

Miniature Push — C & K

SP	Push To Make, Momentary	62	SW 8531
SP	Push To Break, Momentary	62	SW 8533

GMT ELECTRONICS PROJECTS	KIT	BUILT UP
FREE-STANDING COMPLETE TELETEXT UNIT - FULL SPEC	£199-90	£275-00
TELETEXT DECODER BOARD + REMOTE HAND CONTROL	£135-90	£160-00
TELETEXT COMPATIBLE TUNER AND P.S.U.	£ 46-90	£ 57-00
TELETEXT COMPATIBLE PAL ENCODER + MODULATOR	£ 22-90	£ 35-00
F.E.T. OUTPUT 100W MONO POWER AMPLIFIER MODULE	£ 27-50	£ 35-00
X-BAND DOPPLER RADAR ALARM MODULE - MARK II	£ 35-90	£ 44-00
ONE AMP P.S.U. MODULE (SPECIFY 5 OR 12 VOLTS)	£ 7-50	£ 10-00
SIMULATED INERTIA MODEL TRAIN CONTROLLER	£ 22-50	£ 35-00
SIMULATED INERTIA SLOT RACER CONTROLLER	£ 27-50	£ 40-00
MODEL TRAIN STEAM SOUND SIMULATOR MODULE	£ N/A	£ 5-00

WW — 078 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

EPROM Erasure at low prices.

Chiptech ultraviolet erasers have been designed primarily for economy in situations that have a low throughput.

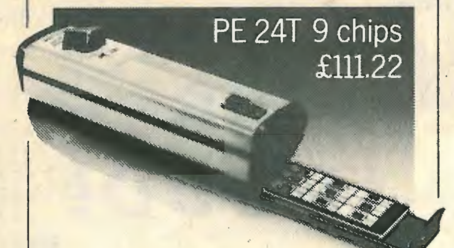
Although low cost, they are also the fastest and most efficient erasers of their size.

All models are fitted with 600-hour UV tubes, safety interlocks and housed in gold anodised aluminium casings.

PE 14 6 chips £56.00
PE 14T 6 chips £76.58

prices exclude delivery and VAT

PE 24T 9 chips £111.22



For larger systems users, model PE 24T has a double tube construction and automatic shut-off with 60 minute timer.

Chiptech Limited

Chiptech Limited.
Tewin Court, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. AL7 1AU
Tel (07073) 32140. Telex 8953451

WW — 081 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Appointments

Advertisements accepted up to 12 noon Monday, 2nd February, for March issue, subject to space being available.

DISPLAYED APPOINTMENTS VACANT: £12.00 per single col. centimetre (min. 3cm).
LINE advertisements (run on): £2.00 per line, minimum three lines.
BOX NUMBERS: £1 extra. (Replies should be addressed to the Box Number in the advertisement, c/o Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.
PHONE: Eddie Farrell, 01-661 3500, Ext. 8158.
Classified Advertisement Rates are currently zero rated for the purpose of V.A.T.

Electronics R&D

Join us in the forefront of technology

Take your pick

HF-VHF-UHF-
Microwave Optics & Acoustics

A challenging and full career in Government Service.
Minimum qualification — HNC.
Starting salary up to £6,737 (under review).
Please apply for an application form to the Recruitment Officer (Dept. WW9)
H.M. Government Communications Centre, Hanslope Park, Milton Keynes MK19 7BH.

(589)

NATIONAL HEART AND CHEST HOSPITALS
BROMPTON HOSPITAL

Medical Physics Technician Grade IV or III (ELECTRONICS)

We require a technician to work in a small but busy department which provides a comprehensive medical electronics / physics service to this leading cardio-thoracic hospital.

Within the department the technician will be engaged mainly in electronics work but other scientific or engineering skills would be an advantage. In addition the technician will be required to work in clinical areas trouble shooting and advising staff in the use of equipment.

Salary within the range of £4931-£7277 inclusive depending on experience. For further information contact Chief Technician, Mr. P. Butler, ext. 4252.

For application forms and job description contact Personnel Manager, Miss J. A. Jenks, Brompton Hospital, Fulham Road, London, SW3. Tel. 01-352 8121, ext. 4357.

(900)

CENTRAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT OF THE SCOTTISH OFFICE

WIRELESS TECHNICIANS

(£5,300-£7,060)

Applications are invited for three posts of Wireless Technician in the Central Services Department of the Scottish Office. The posts are based in Inverness, Edinburgh and Montreathmont, Forfar. Candidates must hold an Ordinary National Certificate in Electronic or Electrical Engineering **or** a City and Guilds of London Institute Certificate in an appropriate subject **or** a qualification of a higher or equivalent standard and have three years' appropriate experience.

A clean current driving licence and ability to drive private and commercial vehicles are essential.

Application forms and further information are obtainable from Scottish Office Personnel Division, Room 110, 16 Waterloo Place, Edinburgh EH1 3DN (quote ref. PM(PTS) 2/13/80 (031-556 8400 Ext. 4317 or 5028).

Closing date for receipt of completed application forms is 11 February, 1981.

(897)

DIGITAL EXPERIENCE?

FIELD, SUPPORT AND PRODUCTION. VACANCIES IN COMPUTERS, NC, COMMS, MEDICAL, VIDEO, ETC.

Fore free registration ring
01-464 7714 ext. 502
24 HOURS

LOGEX

ELECTRONICS RECRUITMENT SERVICE
HIGH ROAD, LOUGHTON, ESSEX
01-502 1589/01-464 7714, EXT. 502

(321)

LOGIC ENGINEER

We wish to appoint a LOGIC ENGINEER to form a solid state repair department with practical experience of fault finding on microprocessor controlled logic and TV monitors.

The position offers interesting and varied work in the leisure field with good prospects for the right person, who would also enjoy the benefits of a good salary plus company car.

Please write or telephone for an application form to:

Miss D. Sitch
Tavern Automatics
22-24 Bromells Road
Clapham, London, SW4
Telephone: 01-720 1127

(885)

APPOINTMENTS IN ELECTRONICS to £15,000

MICROPROCESSORS
COMPUTERS - MEDICAL
DATA COMMS - RADIO

Design, test, field and support engineers– –for immediate action on salary and career advancement, please contact:

Technomark
Engineering and Technical Recruitment
11, Westbourne Grove
London W2. 01-229 9239

(9257)

PRESTON POLYTECHNIC
School of Psychology

SENIOR LABORATORY TECHNICIAN

required with an H.N.D. qualification in electronics or related discipline, and experience in the design and construction of novel pieces of apparatus would be useful.
Salary Scale: T3/4 £4581-£5784 (pay award pending).
36¼ hour week. Post superannuable.
Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from the Personnel Officer, Preston Polytechnic, Corporation Street, Preston.
Reference No. NT/80/81/49.
Closing date: 14 days after appearance of advert.

(898)

Sony Broadcast success story means even more career opportunities!

Tremendous growth and success has created the need for even more first class staff for one of the world's leaders in professional television broadcast equipment.

During 1981 some 60 to 70 jobs must be filled, most of which are available now and based at our European Headquarters at Basingstoke, plus several more in other parts of our marketing territory.

If you like the thought of enjoying the success of world leadership then write in strict confidence to Barry White, Personnel Manager, Sony Broadcast, now! And please don't forget the c.v.

Regional Sales Manager – Southern Europe
Reporting to the General Manager, Sales, the successful candidate for this substantial assignment will probably be a qualified television engineer with several years experience in Sales, Marketing and allied areas of commercial activity.
Working from the Basingstoke H.Q. the position offers extensive travel in the Southern European territory. A knowledge of at least one European language apart from English is desirable. This position offers the opportunity for significant career development as part of a talented and highly motivated team.

Sales Manager – Africa
This is a challenging position for an experienced sales engineer or sales manager with a good knowledge of the radio and TV broadcast industry. Knowledge of the African market or other overseas sales territories is highly desirable. The successful candidate, who will be based in Basingstoke, will be expected to spend a substantial part of the time travelling in the territory. The high degree of initiative and self-motivation demanded by this job will be reflected in an above-average salary.

Sales Engineer
We require competent engineers who are experienced in video cameras and/or VTR's to supplement our sales force. A number of vacancies exist in this area, some calling for extensive overseas travel. Successful candidates are likely to be in the age range 25–30 and should be highly motivated and able to work on their own initiative. Experience in selling or dealing with customers would be an advantage but the main requirements are a pleasant personality and ability to get along with people. The salaries will be above average and even better for those willing to travel frequently to West Africa and the Middle East.

Senior Proposals Engineer
Reporting to the Sales Operations Manager. The successful applicant will have a technical background in television engineering preferably in the broadcast industry. He will be required to understand individual equipment as well as overall broadcast systems and will enjoy working with the minimum of supervision, often under pressure.
The work will include the assessment of customer's specifications and the preparation of the company's response to both the technical and commercial conditions. A knowledge of foreign languages would be useful although not essential.

Assistant Product Managers and Product Engineers
We have vacancies for Assistant Product Managers and Product Engineers in each of our four equipment groups: TBC and Editing Systems, Cameras, 1 inch VTR's and U-matic VTR's.
Candidates for the Assistant Manager posts will ideally be graduate engineers with some years of experience in video technology, whereas applicants for the Product Engineers vacancies will probably be less experienced. However, at both levels we are willing to consider the right kind of experience in lieu of formal qualifications.
Successful candidates will receive suitable in-house training to enable them to provide technical product support both within Sony Broadcast and externally to customers.

Lecturer
The successful candidate would conduct theoretical and practical training courses on our major products, be able to write circuit descriptions and produce training manuals with lucid block diagrams.

Ideally, candidates should have in-depth experience of video tape recorders, digital circuits and a practical up-to-date knowledge of the broadcast industry, especially measurement techniques. In addition it is essential that he or she can present ideas clearly and answer the most difficult and unexpected questions. Knowledge, or an ability to master the techniques of video cameras, digital audio equipment and the application of microprocessors to broadcast equipment will be an advantage, although we are prepared to provide the necessary additional training. Promising young graduates will be considered.

R & D Engineers
Sony is now established as the world leader in digital video recording technology. Development is still in the formative stages but rapidly progressing to the new era of the 'All Digital Studio'. The R & D Section is involved in long term investigations into the application of high speed digital techniques to video processing, and in conventional product design. Being part of an international R & D team, the successful applicant may expect occasional opportunities for overseas travel. Applications are invited from engineers offering experience in high speed digital processing or video engineering. Alternatively, a well qualified recent graduate could be considered.

Project Engineers
For our young and enthusiastic Special Projects Team. They will be involved in the design, manufacture and commissioning of static and mobile television systems, and in modifications and accessories. The successful applicant will have a thorough knowledge of sound and television principles. Ideally he or she should also have experience in operational television or its allied manufacturing industry.

QA Technician
Candidates should be experienced in the repair of modern television equipment and also be familiar with digital circuitry. Activities will include the testing and commissioning of advanced broadcast television equipment. A relevant HNC level qualification is desirable.

Service Engineers
Two openings exist, one at a more senior level, for qualified engineers with broadcast television engineering experience in operations and maintenance. The positions will entail responsibility for the repair and test of sophisticated broadcast television equipment, together with minor development work. Some travel within the UK and overseas is anticipated. Candidates for the senior appointment will have had several years experience working in a broadcast environment or for a television broadcast equipment manufacturer, during which time he or she will have worked on VTR and camera equipment. The second position should appeal to engineers with less experience who are now seeking a progressive environment.

SONY® Broadcast

Sony Broadcast Ltd.
City Wall House
Basing View, Basingstoke
Hampshire RG21 2LA
United Kingdom

(844)

SITUATIONS VACANT

ARTICLES FOR SALE

SITUATIONS VACANT

DATA COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS

c£8,000 — RURAL OXON

Our client enjoys a reputation for innovative design in the field of Data Communications and has recently become the U.K. distributor for an International world leader in modems.

With many excellent products "in the pipeline" an exciting expansion programme has been planned for the 1980's, starting with a move into a modern custom-built factory. To accelerate the development of these new products, opportunities now exist for ambitious electronics engineers to supplement the present management team and make an effective contribution towards the continued success of this dynamic young Company.

PRE-PRODUCTION ENGINEER

Aged 28-40 with an Electronics degree you will need to demonstrate a high level of practical expertise in new product development.

This key position requires a person with the ability to put theoretical ideas into practical, economical production and involves a great deal of liaison with management at all levels. Design or user know-how of modems, line drivers or data communications would be a distinct advantage although extensive in-house training will be given to the successful candidate.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT ENGINEER

This new position will ideally suit an experienced engineer used to acting as a technical co-ordinator between the customer and the company. The successful candidate will act as a link-up to all depts and will carry out a troubleshooting role with the end-user.

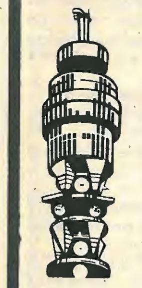
This diverse role calls for an engineer to co-ordinate the field service function, provide technical specifications and service manuals for company products, in-house and end-user technical troubleshooting as well as a back up to the marketing function. Hence appreciation of user problems in the data communications-computer data link field would be a great asset.

For the successful applicants the rewards will be high, not only in the attractive package and relocation expenses, but also in the opportunities that exist for personal career development in a rapidly expanding company which is geared to extensive, controlled growth in a bouyant market.

Applicants, Male or Female, should telephone Ken Hoare on 021-643 5231 or write to:
Gresham Executive Appointments, 5th Floor, New Street Chambers, 67a New Street, Birmingham.

905

Gresham
Executive Appointments



CAPITAL
APPOINTMENTS LTD.

CAPITAL HOUSE
29-30 WINDMILL STREET
LONDON W1P 1HG
TEL: 01-637 5551

THE UK's No. 1 ELECTRONICS AGENCY

Design, Dev. and Test to £10,000
Ask for Brian Cornwell

SALES to £12,000 plus car
Ask for Ken Sykes

FIELD SERVICE to £10,000 plus car
Ask for Maurice Wayne

We have vacancies in ALL AREAS of the UK

Telephone: 01-637 5551 (3 lines)

COLOUR VIDEO AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

Varied work in small experienced team operating broadcast quality studios/copying service, plus research and development.

SENIOR VIDEO ENGINEER £7500-£8727

To run development/maintenance sub-section, supporting video player network, broadcast colour recorders, E.N.G. units, etc.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER £5952-£7212

Digital and analogue skills for new equipment development and some maintenance work.

Further details and application forms from the Personnel Officer, Brighton Polytechnic, Moulsecoombe, Brighton BN2 4AT. Tel. Brighton 693655 Ext. 2536.

(847)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

TO MANUFACTURERS, WHOLESALERS & BULK BUYERS ONLY

Large quantities of Radio, T.V. and Electronic Compinents.
RESISTORS CARBON & C/F ⅛, ¼, ½, ⅓. 1 Watt from 1 ohm to 10 meg.
RESISTORS WIREWOUND. 1½, 2, 3, 5, 10, 14, 25 Watt.
CAPACITORS. Silver mica, Polystyrene, Polyester, Disc Ceramics, Metalamite, C280, etc.
Convergence Pots, Slider Pots, Electrolytic condensors, Can Types, Axial, Radial, etc.
Transformers, chokes, hopts, tuners, speakers, cables, screened wires, connecting wires, screws, nuts, transistors, ICs, Diodes, etc., etc.
All at Knockout prices. Come and pay us a visit. Telephone 445 2713 445 0749.

BROADFIELDS & MAYCO DISPOSALS
21 Lodge Lane, N. Finchley, London, N.12. 5 mins. from Tally Ho Corner (9461)

INVERTERS

High quality DC-AC. Also "no break" (2ms) static switch, 19" rack. Auto Charger.

COMPUTER POWER SYSTEMS
Interport Mains-Store Ltd.
POB 51, London W11 3BZ
Tel: 01-727 7042 or 0225 310916

(9101)

BRAND NEW Vero packs 19in x 5.2in, complete with 5 "D" range cannon connectors on back panel, guides for 21 cards, and fully stabilised + 5 volt, 3 amp power supply. Complete unit £22, rack only £15, power supply only £10. VAT and 15 per cent extra. P&P £5 per unit. — Tel: (Rushmore Electronics Ltd) 0252 515373. (868

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

P.O. Box 30, London, E.4
01-531 1568

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1lb.	8oz.	4oz.	2oz.
8 to 29	2.76	1.50	0.80	0.60
30 to 34	3.20	1.80	0.90	0.70
35 to 39	3.40	2.00	1.10	0.80
40 to 43	4.75	2.60	2.00	1.42
44 to 47	8.37	5.32	3.19	2.50
48 to 49	15.96	9.58	6.38	3.69
SILVER-PLATED COPPER WIRE				
14 to 30	6.50	3.75	2.20	1.40
TINNED COPPER WIRE				
14 to 30	3.85	2.36	1.34	0.90

Prices include P & P, VAT and Wire Data. Orders under £2 please add 20p. SAE for List. Dealer enquiries welcome.

GWM RADIO LTD, 40/42 Portland Road, Worthing, Sussex. Tel. 0903 34897. Surplus stocks bought and sold. Good selection of Pye. RT Equipment held. Communications receivers for callers. Many useful items in stock. No lists. 40ft masts £345. AVO7 £32. (884

SITUATIONS VACANT

Electronic Engineers – What you want, where you want!

TJB Electrotechnical Personnel Services is a specialised appointments service for electrical and electronic engineers. We have clients throughout the UK who urgently need technical staff at all levels from Junior Technician to Senior Management. Vacancies exist in all branches of electronics and allied disciplines - right through from design to marketing - at salary levels from around £4000 to £8000 p.a.

If you wish to make the most of your qualifications and experience and move another rung or two up the ladder we will be pleased to help you.

All applications are treated in strict confidence and there is no danger of your present employer (or other companies you specify) being made aware of your application.

TJB ELECTROTECHNICAL PERSONNEL SERVICES,
12 Mount Ephraim,
Tunbridge Wells,
Kent. TN4 8AS.
Tel: 0892 39388

TJB

Please send me a TJB Appointments Registration form:
Name ....
Address ....
....

(9238)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

With 38 years' experience in the design and manufacturing of several hundred thousand transformers we can supply:

AUDIO FREQUENCY TRANSFORMERS OF EVERY TYPE

YOU NAME IT! WE MAKE IT!

OUR RANGE INCLUDES

Microphone transformers (all types), Microphone Splitter/Combiner transformers. Input and Output transformers. Direct Injection transformers for Guitars, Multi-Secondary output transformers, Bridging transformers, Line transformers, Line transformers to G.P.O. Isolating Test Specification Tapped impedance matching transformers, Gramophone Pickup transformers, Audio Mixing Desk transformers (all types). Miniature transformers, Microminiature transformers for PCB mounting. Experimental transformers, Ultra low frequency transformers. Ultra linear and other transformers for Valve Amplifiers up to 500 watts. Inductive Loop Transformers. Smoothing Chokes, Filter inductors. Amplifier to 100 volt line transformers (from a few watts up to 1000 watts), 100 volt line transformers to speakers. Speaker matching transformers (all powers). Column Loudspeaker transformers up to 300 watts or more.

We can design for RECORDING QUALITY, STUDIO QUALITY, HI-FI QUALITY, OR P.A. QUALITY. OUR PRICES ARE HIGHLY COMPETITIVE AND WE SUPPLY LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES AND EVEN SINGLE TRANSFORMERS. Many standard types are in stock and normal dispatch times are short and sensible.

OUR CLIENTS COVER A LARGE NUMBER OF BROADCASTING AUTHORITIES, MIXING DESK MANUFACTURERS, RECORDING STUDIOS, HI-FI ENTHUSIASTS, BAND GROUPS, AND PUBLIC ADDRESS FIRMS. Export is a speciality and we have overseas clients in the COMMONWEALTH E.E.C., USA, MIDDLE EAST etc.

Send for our questionnaire which, when completed, enables us to post quotation by return.

SOWTER TRANSFORMERS

Manufacturers and Designers
E. A. SOWTER LTD. (Established 1941), Reg. No. England 303990
The Boat Yard, Cullingham Road, Ipswich IP1 2EG
Suffolk. P.O. Box 36 Ipswich IP1 2EL, England
Phone: 0473 52794 & 0473 219390

(141)

TOWERS' INTERNATIONAL MICROPROCESSOR SELECTOR

by T. D. Towers Price: £15.70
THE CP/M H/B WITH MP/M by R. Zaks Price: £9.50
YOUR FIRST COMPUTER by R. Zaks Price: £6.40
OPTICAL FIBRE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS by C. P. Sandbank Price: £18.60
THE ACTIVE FILTER H/B by F. P. Tedeschi Price: £4.85
INFORMATION TRANSMISSION MODULATION, & NOISE by M. Schwartz Price: £8.00
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS by B. G. Clayton Price: £11.70
DESIGN OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS WITH EXPERIMENTS by Dr. K. A. Pullen Jr. Price: £9.15
DIGITAL ELECTRONICS FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS & APPL. by C. E. Strangio Price: £17.30
RADIO & TELEVISION SERVICING 1979/80 MODELS by R. N. Wainwright Price: £16.50

★ PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE ★

THE MODERN BOOK CO.
Specialist in Scientific & Technical Books
19-21 PRAED STREET
LONDON W2 1NP
Phone 402-9176
Closed Sat. 1 p.m.

(8974)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

EXCLUSIVE OFFER

RACK MOUNTING CABINETS HIGHEST QUALITY 19"

Ref	Ht"	width"	Depth"	Price
PE	10	21	13	£10.00
LL10	54	21	18	£20.00
TT	64	25	26	£45.00
SL	71	25	26	£50.00
ST	85	22	24	£70.00
Racal cabinets for RA-17/117				£30.00
Uniframe, single				£30.00
Uniframe, double				£40.00
Uniframe, triple				£50.00

Over 60 types available from 12" to 90" high. Also twins, triples and consoles. Above are only a few types. Please send for full list.

AUDIO AND INSTRUMENTATION-TAPE RECORDER-REPRODUCERS

★ Ampex PR10 4 track ¼"
★ Ampex FR1300 7 track ½" UHER 4000 ¼"
★ Consolidated 3800 7 track ½
★ Plessey ID33 Digital Units. 7 track ½"
★ Plessey M5500 Digital Unit. 7 tracks ½"
★ Ampex FR-1100. 6 speeds, stereo ¼"
★ Ampex FR600. 4 speeds, 7 track ½"
★ D.R.I. RC-I. 4 speeds, 4 tracks ¼"
★ Min-com CMP-100. 6 speeds, 7 tracks ¼", ½", 1
★ 3M. H. 4 speeds 14 track 1"

Prices of above £70 to £500
Also Transport Decks only available

We have a large quantity of "bits and pieces" we cannot list — please send us your requirements. We can probably help — all enquiries answered.

All our serial equipment is professional MOD quality

★ Racal RA 117 Complete stations £390.00
★ Leak Stereo 20 Amplifiers £30.00
★ GEC TT-100 Valves £48.00
★ Tuk Jet Recorders £180.00
★ Racal MA-796 Drive Units £180.00
★ Option Optical Encoders £80.00
★ Ampex Bulk Eresers £95.00
★ Eimac 6156 Valves £21.00
★ Clare Flash testers £50.00
★ Waveguide sets 33/110 GHz £40.00
★ Advance Signal Generators H1E-J1 .... £30.00
★ Bradley CT 471B VT Multi Meters £60.00
★ Westrex Multi Cellular H.F. lens Horns £40.00
★ General Electric 200/600 KHz 500 watt transmitters £245.00
★ Plessey PR-1556 filter Modulators £45.00
★ Marconi HR-23 ISB Receivers £220.00
★ K.B. Discomatic Domestic Juke Boxes £90.00
★ SCR-625 Mine Detectors in chests £40.00
★ Hewlett Packard 400H VTVM Meters £95.00
★ Hewlett Packard 211A Sq. Wave Gen £80.00
★ Astrodata & Ikor Meteorological Equipment
★ Ion Pump E.H.T. Power Supplies £60.00
★ Haynes D.W. 500W Cased Transformers 240/115V £14.00
★ G.B. Kalee Fluttar Meters. Model 1740D £60.00
★ Tektronix 551 Scopes £160.00
★ Tektronix 555 Scopes £180.00
★ Teleonic VR2M Sweeps £150.00
★ Hell Schriber RC-28 .... £75.00
★ Lenkurt Model 26D Date Sets £90.00
★ Aerial Multicouplers from £25.00
★ Marconi TF 1168 Disc Oscillators £90.00
★ Hughes Memoscopes £120.00
★ Nems Clarke 1306 VHF Receivers £260.00
★ Telefunken Surveillance Receiver £175.00
★ Helix Aerials 11" & 18" and Reflectors £18.00
★ Textronix 543A Oscilloscopes £90.00
★ Textronix 545A Oscilloscopes £100.00
★ Textronix 561A Oscilloscopes £140.00
★ Solatron 1016 Oscilloscopes £90.00

Simon Mobile 80 foot Tower Hydraulic 80ft extended, 12' 6" closed. Mounted on 4 wheel drive Bedford Truck, self levelling, raised and lowered in 10 minutes. Used for servicing dish aerials. .... P.U.R.

★ Racal RA-17 P Receivers (new) £750.00
★ Collins KWT 6 Transmitter Receivers SSB .... P.U.R.
★ B & K 2407 Electronic Voltmeters £90.00
★ Winston "5" Band Spectrum Analysers .... P.U.R.
★ Airmec 352 Sweep Generators D £130.00
★ Advance Transistor Testers TT-1S £35.00
★ Marconi TF 329 Magnification Meters £140.00
★ Marconi TF 801/D/1 AM Signal Generators £160.00
★ Ferranti 7.5KVa Auto Voltage Regulators £150.00
★ Manson TFM-101 Multipliers £190.00
★ Servomex 2kw Auto regulators £100.00
★ 125ft. Lattice masts, 24" sides .... P.U.R.
★ 30ft. Lattice Masts, 15" sides £115.00
★ 10ft Light Lattice Sections, 6" sides £18.00
★ EMI ½" Audio Tape 3600ft 10½" nab. New £4.50

D.R.I. Model RC-1 Professional Tape Recorder-Reproducers. 4 tracks ¼" 4 speeds. 1⅞", 3¾", 7½" & 15", 4 amplifiers Monitor Scope. All rack mounting & Transistorised £250.00

★ SE4/2B C.R.T.s £18.00
★ Racal 3 & 6 KCS S.S.B. filters £14.00
★ AVO CT 471A Electronic Multimeters £60.00
★ Stonorette L Tape Recorders £29.00
★ Uniselectors. 10 Bank 25-way £3.50
★ Multi-purpose Trolleys with Jacks 19 x 17 .... £16.00
★ Advance 3KVA CV Transformers £120.00
★ Metal V.D.U. Tables 30" x 36" x 30" £24.00

MANUALS

We have a quantity of Technical Manuals and Periodicals of Electronic Equipment, not photostats. 1940 to 1960. British and American. No lists. Enquiries invited.

★ Data Efficiency Respoolers 240v £28.00
★ Belling Lee 100 Amp Interference Filters £76.00
★ Oscilloscope Trolleys from £18.00
★ Racal MA1978 pre-Selectors £65.00
★ Rack Mounting Operator Tables £10.00
★ 75ft. Aluminium Lattice Masts, 20" sides £400.00
★ Racal MA-175 L.S.B. Modulators (new) £45.00
★ Tally 5/8 Track Tape Readers Track Spooling £65.00
★ Racal RA-63 SSB Adaptors, new £70.00
★ Racal RA 298 I.S.B. Transistorised Adaptors (new) £120.00

We have a varied assortment of industrial and professional Cathode Ray Tubes available. List on request.

PLEASE ADD CARRIAGE AND V.A.T.

P. HARRIS
ORGANFORD, DORSET
BH16 6BR
(0202) 765051

(8981)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

TELETEXT, TV SPARES & TEST EQUIPMENT. TELETEXT. Latest MK2 external unit kit incl. Mullard Decoder 6101VML and infra-red remote control £258, p/p £2.50 (further details on request). Also MK1 external unit kit incl. Texas XM11 decoder, special offer price £168, p/p £2.50. Both kits incl. UHF modulator, and plug into TV set aerial socket. SPECIAL OFFER TEXAS XM11 Decoder, new and tested, limited quantity at ½ price, £65, p/p £1.40. Stab. power supply (5v) for Teletext decoders, £5.80, p/p £1. Thorn design XM11 interface unit, £1.80, p/p 80p. NEW SAW FILTER IF AMP PLUS TUNER (complete & tested for sound & vision), £28.50, p/p £1. COLOUR BAR & CROSS HATCH GENERATOR KIT (MK4) PAL, UHF aerial input type, 8 vertical colour bars, R-Y, B-Y, grey scale, etc. P/B controls £35. Batt holders £1.50 or stab. mains power supply kit £4.80, De-luxe case £5.20 or alum. case £2.90, p/p £1.40. Built & tested in De-luxe case (battery) £58, p/p £1.50. CROSS HATCH KIT UHF aerial input type also gives peak white & black levels, batt. op. £11, p/p 45p. Add-on GREY SCALE KIT £2.90, p/p 35p. De-luxe case £5.20. UHF SIGNAL STRENGTH METER KIT £17.50. Alum. case £1.80. De-luxe case £5.20, p/p £1.40. CRT TEST & REACTIVATOR KIT for colour & mono £22.80, p/p £1.70. THORN 9000 Touch Tune Remote control receiver unit plus transmitter handset £16, p/p £1.40. THORN 9000 Fascia incl. channel select. indicator, set controls, speaker, £5.80, p/p £1.60. TV SOUND IF TRANSTD. Tested, £6.80, p/p 85p. BUSH SURPLUS IF PANELS. A816 £1.80, TV312 (single I.C.) £5, Z718/BC6100 £5, A823 (Exp) £2.80, p/p 85p. BUSH Z718/BC6100 Line Time Base Panel Z904, incl. LOPT, EHT stick. Focus, etc., 18in or 22in, £15. p/p £1.60. BUSH 161 series TB panel A634 £3.80, p/p £1.20. DECCA colour TV Thyristor Power supply £3.80, p/p £1.40. GEC 2010 series TB panel £1, p/p 90p. GEC 2040 CDA panel £4.50, p/p £1.20. PHILIPS. G6 S/S conv. panel £2.50, p/p £1.20. G8 Decoder panels for spares £1.80, p/p £1.20. G9 Signal panels for small spares £3.80, p/p £1.20. THORN 3500 Line TB panel £5, p/p £1. 3000 ex-rental panels IF, VIDEO, DECODER, £5, p/p £1.20. 8000/8500 TB salv/spares £4.80, p/p £1. 9000 Line TB (incl. LOPT) salv/spares £7.50, p/p £1.60. COLOUR SCAN COILS (Mullard or Plessey) £6, p/p £1.80. Yoke £2.50, p/p £1. Blue Lat 75p, p/p 35p. Mono Scan Coils (Thorn, Philips, Pye) £2.80, p/p £1. VARICAP UHF TUNERS. Mullard U321 £7.80, ELC1043/05 £5.50. G.I. £3.50. Salv. (asstd) £1.50, p/p 45p. Varicap UHF/VHF ELC2000S £8.50, Bush (dual) £7.50, p/p 70p. TOUCH TUNE CONTROL units, Bush (6 pos) £4.50, p/p 80p. VARICAP CONTROL UNITS 3 pos. £1.20, 4 pos. £1.50, 5 pos. £1.80, 6 pos. £1.80, 6 pos. special offer £1, p/p 45p. UHF transtd. Tuners (rotary) incl. s/m drive £2.50, 4 pos. P/B £2.50, 6 pos. P/B £4.20, p/p £1.20. (Special types available, details on request). DL50 Delay Line £2.50, p/p 50p. Large selection of LOPTS, Triplers, Mains Droppers, and other spares for popular makes of colour & mono receivers. PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES. — MANOR SUPPLIES, 172 WEST END LANE, WEST HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, N.W.6. SHOP PREMISES. Tel. 01-794 8751. Easily accessible W. Hampstead Jubilee Tube & Brit Rail N. London (Richmond-Broad St.) and St. Pancras-Bedford. Buses 28, 159, 2, 13. Callers welcome. Thousands of additional items not normally advertised available at shop premises. Open daily all week incl. Saturday (Thursday half day). MAIL ORDER: 64 GOLDERS MANOR DRIVE, LONDON NW11 9HT. PLEASE ADD 15% VAT to all prices. (60

LAB CLEARANCE: Signal Generators; Bridges; Waveform, transistor analysers; calibrators; standards; millivoltmeters; dynamometers; KW meters; oscilloscopes; recorders; Thermal, sweep, low distortion true RMS, audio FR, deviation. Tel. 040-376236. (8250

SERVICES

EURO CIRCUITS

Printed Circuit Boards — Master layouts — Photography — Legend printing — Roller tinning — Gold plating — Flexible films — Conventional fibre glass — No order too large or too small — Fast turnround on prototypes. All or part service available NOW! (9630)

EURO CIRCUITS TD.
Highfield House
West Kingsdown
Nr. Sevenoaks, Kent. WK2344

PCB ASSEMBLY

Any quantity
Wave soldering
PCB manufacture
Design Service available
Competitive Prices

ENDEAN COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES
Bailyes Mill, The Cliff
Matlock, Derbys. Tel. 0629 4929
(849)

DESIGN SERVICE. Electronic Design Development and Production Service available in Digital and Analogue Instruments, RF Transmitters and Receivers for control of any function at any range. Telemetry, Video Transmitters and Monitors, Motorised Pan and Tilt Heads etc. Suppliers to the Industry for 16 years. Phone or write Mr. Falkner, R.C.S. Electronics, 6 Wolsey Road, Ashford, Middlesex. Phone Ashford 53661. (8341

TURN YOUR SURPLUS Capacitors, transistors, etc, into cash. Contact COLES-HARDING & Co., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945-4188. Immediate settlement. We also welcome the opportunity to quote for complete factory clearance. (9509

ELECTRONIC DESIGN SERVICES. MICROPROCESSOR HARDWARE and SOFTWARE design facilities have now been added to our established expertise and comprehensive test facilities previously available to you for ANALOGUE and COMMUNICATIONS designs. — For fastest results please phone Mr. Anderson, Andertronics Ltd, Ridgeway, Hog's Back, Seale (nr. Farnham), Surrey. 02518-2639. (275)

SHEET METAL WORK, fine or general front panels chassis, covers, boxes, prototypes. 1 off or batch work, fast turnround. 01-449 2695. M. Gear Ltd., 179A Victoria Road, New Barnet, Herts. (812

P.C.B. PROTOTYPE and small batch production. Design layout, assembly and testing. Fast, relible service. Wye Valley Electronics, 15 High St, Lydney, Glos. Tel: Dean (0594) 41267. (365)

EPROM PROGRAMMING, fastest, cheapest service. Single/triple rail: 2708/16/58/04; 2516/32/08. 1-5 off £3/1K or write for quotation. Petron Electronics, Courtlands Road, Newton Abbot, Devon. (854

ARTICLES FOR SALE

CRYSTAL for Scanner and Receiver

10.7 MHz IF HC25/u
£3.50/pcs. from stock or special order.
We stock over 10,000 pieces.

Derungs ag
Dübendorfstr. 335
CH-8051 Zürich

Write for free documentation.
(795)

ENCAPSULATING, coils, transformers, components, degassing, silicone rubber, resin, epoxy. Lost wax casting for brass, bronze, silver, etc. Impregnating coils, transformers, components. Vacuum equipment low cost, used and new. Also for CRT regunning metallising. Research & Development. Barratts, Mayo Road, Croydon, CR0 2QP. 01-684 9917. (9678

Mayland Printed Circuit Board Co. Ltd.
4 The Drive, Maylandsea, Chelmsford, Essex CM3 6AB. Tel: 0621 741560

PRICE LIST FOR CONVENTIONAL PCBs
Total cost = AxB or (AxB) + C or ((AxB) + C) xE or ((AxB) + C) xE + D, etc.

A)			Single sided	Double sided
	Area Charge	per cm²	£0.004	£0.008
		per sq. in.	£0.026	£0.052
	Drilling charge	per hole	£0.005	£0.005
	Gold charge	per contact	£0.04	£0.06
	Profile charge	rectangle	Free	Free
		cuts out	Costed individually	

(If no drilling required area charge doubled)

B) Number of pcbs	1	2-5	6-10	11.20	21.50	51-100
1 working day	6.6	3.57	3-4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2 working days	3.03	1.79	1.70	1.61	N.A.	N.A.
3 working days	2.32	1.56	1.52	1.47	1.43	N.A.
4 working days	1.77	1.26	1.23	1.20	1.18	1.16
5 working days	1.66	1.21	1.18	1.15	1.07	1.12
2 weeks	1.61	1.18	1.15	1.13	1.05	1.03
4 weeks	1.55	1.14	1.12	1.10	1.03	1.00
8 weeks	1.44	1.00	1.06	1.02	1.00	1.00

N.B. Quantities greater than 100 are negotiated. N.A. = Not available

C) Silk screen — £6 standing charge + 15p per print also add one working day.

D) Photographic charges — Reductions film £10.00; 1:1 per film £5.00

E) Prototype add on 50% of the total cost. (Very fast turn around).

No quantities too small or too big. All boards are roller tinned. All prices exclude VAT (15%).

Example of order: Eurocard size (100 x 160) mm, 100 holes, no legend, 20 off in two weeks.

Total cost = £1.14 x 1.13 = £1.29 each
" " = £1.29 x 20 = £25.76 for 20 off
" " = £25.76 + £3.86 = £29.63 including VAT
" " = £29.63 + Postage

WE ARE ON CALL 24 HOURS A DAY AND 7 DAYS A WEEK
IF WE ARE NOT AVAILABLE LEAVE YOUR NAME AND NUMBER (ANSWERPHONE)
(852)

CIRCOLEC

THE COMPLETE ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURING SERVICE

Let us realise all or any part of your project from prototypes to production, from artwork design and component sourcing, through assembly and test to final quality assurance, packing and delivery.

We also provide a test, repair and modification service to suit your individual requirement.

For competitive prices and fast turnaround contact:

CIRCOLEC, 1 Franciscan Road, Tooting, S.W.17
Telephone: 01-767 1233 (544)

SMALL BATCH PCB's produced from your artwork. Also **DIALS, PANELS, LABELS.** Camera work undertaken. **FAST TURNAROUND.** — Details: Winston Promotions, 9 Hatton Place, London EC1N 8RV. Tel. 01-405 4127/0960. (9794

EQUIPMENT WANTED

TO ALL MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALERS IN THE ELECTRONIC RADIO AND TV FIELD

BROADFIELDS & MAYCO DISPOSALS

will pay you top prices for any large stocks of surplus or redundant components which you may wish to clear. We will call anywhere in the United Kingdom.

21 LODGE LANE
NORTH FINCHLEY, LONDON N12 8JG
Telephone Nos. 01-445 0749/445 2713
After office hours 958 7624
(9123)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

FOR SALE

HP175A Scope 1750A dual trace plug-in, not working, but tube o.k. £99.
The following 175A plug-ins are offered in good working condition: 1715A 1-trace £19; 1754A 4-trace £75; 1781B Sweep Delay Gen. £39.
MR. TAYLOR
01-446 1381 Ext. 63
(894)

RACAL SA505 frequency counter and manual Muirhead D890A decade oscillator and manual £110 pair. Thanet 0843 62952 evenings. (883

DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT. ANALOGUE, DIGITAL, RF AND MICROWAVE CIRCUIT AND SYSTEM DESIGN. Also PCB design, mechanical design and prototype/small batch production. — **Adenmore Limited,** Unit 103 Liscombe, Bracknell, Berks. Tel: Bracknell 52023. (656

MISCELLANEOUS

RACAL COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS. 5—30mc/s in 30 bands 1MHz wide. **RA17** £150. **RA17L** £200. Or a few as new £250. **RA117E** £300, all air tested, supplied with full manual, dust covers, in fair condition, new metal louvred case for sets £25. **RA98A** SSB-LSB adaptors, new and boxed with manual, £75. **RA98D** used with manual, £75. **RA218** SSB-ISB adaptors and fine tune units for RA117 £65. **RA1217** transistor receiver and remote control unit (RTA2000). Can tune set over a long distance G.P.O. Phone wire, £350. Without A.T.U. or £450 with full manual.

TEKTRONIX OSCILLOSCOPE. MAIN FRAMES. 531 £40, 535 £45, 536 £50, 534A £55, 545 £60, 545B £65, 551 and power unit £65, 551 no P.U. £30, 555 and power unit £70, 585 plus 81 adaptor £90, 549 storage £325. PLUG-IN UNITS. B-D-E-G-H-K, all at £15 each; L £20; CA £25; M-R-Z £50 each. 1A1 £120, 1A2 £100, 1A4 £140. All above scopes and plug-ins have been tested, in fair working order and condition.

MARCONI TF2333. M.F. transmission measuring set, as new, £250.

MARCONI TF801D/88, £150.

MARCONI R.F. RADIATION & POWER METER. OA1430 (CT477), as new, in grey metal case with full manual, power meter FX range, 10mc/s to 10gc/s, complete with X-S-L band aerials, £50.

COSSOR CDU 150 OSCILLOSCOPE. 25mc/s £150.

MUIRHEAD FACSIMILE EQPT. TX D 901 D/S £50. RX D900 D/S or P/D £75 each.

WEATHER SATELLITE. RX D900 S/1A or S/2A £125 each with manual.

REDIFON TT11. Transistor teleprinter terminal unit. 6000 ohms audio input. AC supply 100-240 AC, any speed from 0 to 100 + bauds, internal P.U. for teleprinter magnet coils, with circuit, tested, £25.

All items are bought direct from H.M. Government, being surplus eqpt. Price is ex-works. S.A.E. all enquiries. Phone for appointment for demonstration of any item. **JOHNS RADIO, 424 BRADFORD ROAD, BATLEY, YORKS. TEL: 0924 478159** (9.30 a.m.-1 p.m.). (848)

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

I.H.S. SYSTEMS

Due to expansion of our manufacturing facilities we are able to undertake assembly and testing of circuit boards or complete units in addition to contract development.

We can produce, test and calibrate to a high standard digital analogue and RF equipment in batches of tens to thousands.

Telephone to arrange for one of our engineers to call and discuss your requirements, or send full details for a prompt quotation.

TEL. 01-253 4562
or reply to Box No. WW 8237
(8237)

SMALL BATCH productions wiring assembly to sample or drawings. Specialist in printed circuits assembly, Rock Electronics, 42 Bishopsfield, Harlow, Essex 0279 33018. (9094

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS. Quick deliveries, competitive prices. Quotation on request, roller tinning, drilling, etc. Speciality small batches. Larger quantities available. Boardraven Ltd, Lancaster Road, Carnaby Industrial Estate, Bridlington, North Humberside, YO15 3QY. For the attention of Mr J. Harrison. Tel: (0262) 78788. (443

ELECTRONIC DESIGN SERVICE. Immediate capacity available for circuit design and development work, PC artwork, etc. Small batch and prototype production welcome. — E.P.D.S. Ltd., 93b King Street, MAIDSTONE, Kent. 0622-677916. (9667

PCB ARTWORK DESIGN SERVICE with component notation masters and assembly drawings. PADS Electrical Ltd, 01-850 6516, 45 Southwood Road, New Eltham SE9. (7905

PCB ASSEMBLY CAPACITY AVAILABLE

Low or high volume, single or double sided, we specialise in flow line assembly.

Using the Zevatron flow soldering system and on line cutting, we are able to deliver high quality assemblies on time, and competitively priced.

Find out how we can help you with your production. Phone or write. We will be pleased to call on you and discuss your requirements.

TW ELECTRONICS LTD.
120 NEWMARKET ROAD
BURY ST. EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK
TEL: 0284 3931

Sub-contract assemblers and wirers to the Electronics Industry (9068)

P.C.B. DESIGNS on circuit diagrams, etc. Competitive hourly rates, quotes free, cheaper hourly rates for solder resists and legends. — Helstead Designs Ltd, Helstead. Tel: 0787-477408. (869

COMPARE our charges, quality and turnround for printed board artworks, assembly, test and prototype manufacture. Please phone Sharon Halfhide on Chelmsford 357935 or write to H.C.R. Artwork Designs, 1 Bankside, off New Street, Chelmsford, Essex. (557

TV LINE output transformers. We manufacture most types. Return of post service. Barclaycard/Access. SAE all enquiries. Rewind service available. Papworth Transformers, 80 Merton High Street, London SW19 1BE. 01-540 3955. (892

BATCH PRODUCTION wiring and assembly to sample or drawings. McDeane Electricals, 19b Station Parade, Ealing Common, London, W5. Tel. 01-992 8976. (169

MICROPROCESSOR DESIGN SERVICE

Dept. of Industry Approval. Digital/Analog Circuitry and Software Instrumentation, Control, Data Logging: INTEL Specialisation. Prototypes, small batch and PCB layout facilities included.

RED CLIFF MICROSYSTEMS
Sandown, I.W.
Tel. (0983) 402856
(850)

PRODUCT OR SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT. Market survey, design, development, organisation of super cheap production, after sale service, one offs undertaken. Contact: The Park Electronics Co., Park View, Hayters Way, Alderholt, Fordingbridge, Hants SP6 3AX. Tel. (0425) 54282. (890

TAIWAN OFFER PCBs design, manufacture, assembly and electronic components. Specialist in micro-processor boards, quick deliveries, lowest prices, reliable services, easy purchasing, small to large batches. Hu Mou Enterprises Co., Ltd., Room 3, 6th Floor, 306 Kuang Fu S. Rd., Taipei, Taiwan. Cable: Humou Taipei. Telex: 28564 Humou. (851

ARTICLES FOR SALE

PRINTED CIRCUITS. Make your own simply, cheaply and quickly! Golden Fotolak Light Sensitive Lacquer — now greatly improved and very much faster. Aerosol cans with full instructions, £2.25. Developer 35p. Ferric Chloride 55p. Clear Acetate sheet for master 14p. Copper-clad Fibre-glass Board approx. 1mm thick £1.75 sq. ft. Post/Packing 60. — White House Electronics, Castle Drive, Praa Sands, Penzance, Cornwall. (714

BATCH PRODUCTION

Wiring and assembly to sample or drawings.

McDEANE ELECTRICALS LTD.
19B Station Parade
Ealing Common, London, W.5
Tel. 01-992 8976

ARTICLES WANTED

WANTED

Test equipment, receivers, valves, transmitters, components, cable and electronic scrap, any quantity. Prompt service and cash. Member of A.R.R.A.

M & B RADIO
86 Bishopsgate Street
Leeds LS1 4BB
0532-35649

SPOT CASH

paid for all forms of electronics equipment and components.

F.R.G. General Supplies
550 Kingston Road
London SW20 8DR
Tel: 01-404 5011
Telex: 24224. Quote Ref. 3165
(8742)

STORAGE SPACE is expensive, why store redundant and obsolete equipment? For fast and efficient clearance of all test gear, power supplies, PC boards, components, etc., regardless of condition or quantities. Call 01-771 9413. (8209

WANTED Tektronix 5000 series dual-beam mainframe oscilloscope, with or without 5A24N, 5B24N plug-ins. Details to Dr G. Duncan, 0603-56161 ext 2262. (853

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Use this Form for your Sales and Wants

PLEASE INSERT THE ADVERTISEMENT INDICATED ON FORM BELOW

To "Wireless World" Classified Advertisement Dept., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

- Rate £2 PER LINE. Average six words per line. Minimum THREE lines.
- Name and address to be included in charge if used in advertisement.
- Box No. Allow two words plus £1.
- Cheques etc., payable to "Wireless World" and cross "& Co."

NAME..

ADDRESS..

....

....

REMITTANCE VALUE.................................... ENCLOSED

PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK LETTERS. CLASSIFICATION.................................... NUMBER OF INSERTIONS....................

DT-400s are designed and manufactured in UK by SAFGAN

SAFGAN presents **DT-400** series from **£159** + V.A.T.

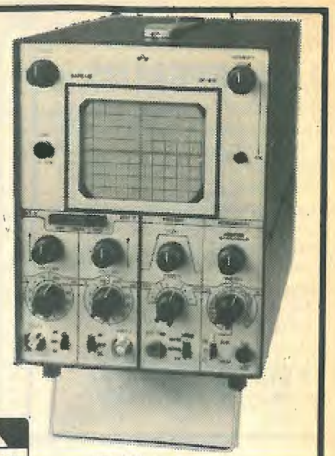
HIGH-QUALITY **DUAL TRACE** OSCILLOSCOPES

A BRITISH PRODUCT EVERYONE CAN AFFORD

Model DT-410 DUAL TRACE 5mv/div 10MHz @ **£159** + VAT
Model DT-412 DUAL TRACE 5mv/div 12MHz @ **£172** + VAT
Model DT-415 DUAL TRACE 5mv/div 15MHz @ **£185** + VAT

SPECIFICATION FOR ALL MODELS

- ★ CH1, CH2; 5mv/div — 20v/div in 12 col 1-2-5 steps. Input impedance 1MΩ + 22pF
- ★ BANDWIDTH: 10MHz (DT-410), 12MHz (DT-412) 15MHz (DT-415)
- ★ TIME BASE: 0.5µs/div—200ms/div in 18 cal steps X5 Expansion to 100 ns/div X5 Multiplier to 15/div
- ★ XY FACILITY: Matched Inputs X = CHI, Y = CH2
- ★ TRIGGER: Level Control, ± Slope, Bright Line AUTO, NORMAL, TV Triggering CHI, CH2 0.5 div, EXT Trig 100mv
- ★ Z Modulation
- ★ Cal output/probe compensation.
- ★ Graticule blue ruled 8 × 10 div (6.4 × 8cm²)
- ★ SIZE: H215mm W165mm D280mm Weight 4.5 kg. PROBE (XI—REF—X10) **£11.50** + V.A.T.


DT-400 Series

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Orders to: **SAFGAN ELECTRONICS LTD.** (Goods + 15% + £3 p. & p.)
56 Bishop's Wood, St. John's, Woking, Surrey, GU21 3QB Tel: Woking 69560 or Woking 66836
Official Government and Educational Orders accepted. Distributors required — please enquire

Buy it with Access

WW—030 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS FEBRUARY

Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 118-127

OVERSEAS ADVERTISEMENT AGENTS:

France & Belgium: Norbert Hellin, 50 Rue de Chemin Veat, F-9100, Boulogne, Paris.

Hungary: Mrs Edit, Bajusz, Hungexpo Advertising Agency, Budapest XIV, Varosliget. Telephone: 225 008 — Telex: Budapest 22-4525 INTFOIRE

Italy: Sig C. Epis, Etas-Kompass, S.p.a. — Servizio Estero, Via Mantegna 6, 20154 Milan. Telephone: 347051 — Telex: 37342 Kompass.

Japan: Mr. Inatsuki. Trade Media — IBPA (Japan), B.212. Azabu Heights, 1-5-10 Roppongi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106. Telephone: (03) 585 0581.

United States of America: Ray Barnes, IPC Business Press, 205 East 42nd Street, *New York.* NY 10017 — Telephone: (212) 867-2080. Telex: 238327.
Mr Jack Farley Jnr., The Farley Co., Suite 1584, 35 East Wacker Drive, *Chicago,* Illinois 60601 — Telephone: (312) 63074.
Mr Victor A. Jauch, Elmatex International, P.O. Box 34607, *Los Angeles,* Calif. 90034, USA — Telephone (213) 821-8581 — Telex: 18-1059.
Mr Jack Mentel, The Farley Co., Suite 650, Ranna Building, *Cleveland,* Ohio 4415 — Telephone: (216) 621 1919.
Mr Ray Rickles, Ray Rickles & Co., P.O. Box 2028, *Miami Beach,* Florida 33140 — Telephone (305) 532 7301.
Mr Tim Parks, Ray Rickles & Co., 3116 Maple Drive N.E., *Atlanta,* Georgia 30305. Telephone: (404) 237 7432.
Mike Loughlin, IPC Business Press, 15055, Memorial Ste 119, *Houston,* Texas 77079 — Telephone (713) 783 8673.

Canada: Mr Colin H. MacCulloch, International Advertising Consultants Ltd., 915 Carlton Tower, 2 Carlton Street, Toronto 2 — Telephone (416) 364 2269.
* Also subscription agents.

Printed in Great Britain by QB Ltd., Sheepen Place, Colchester, and Published by the Proprietors IPC ELECTRICAL-ELECTRONIC PRESS LTD., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS, telephone 01-661 3500. *Wireless World* can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co, CANADA: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Service Ltd, Gordon & Gotch Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency Ltd: William Dawson & Sons (S.A.) Ltd. UNITED STATES: Eastern News Distribution Inc., 14th floor, 111 Eighth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10011.

On sale in all branches of W H Smith from Dec 5th price £1

A massive new catalogue from Maplin that's bigger and better than ever before. If you ever buy electronic components this is the one catalogue you must not be without. Over 300 pages, it's a comprehensive guide to electronic components with thousands of photographs and illustrations and page after page of invaluable data. We stock just about every useful component you can think of. In fact, well over 5000 different lines, many of them hard to get from anywhere else. Hundreds and hundreds of fascinating new lines, more data, more pictures and a new layout to help you find things more quickly.

PLUS LOW PRICES
such as
Resistors from 1½p
Multimeters from £4.25
Ni-Cads from £1.15
Stereo Headphones from £3.49
Radios from £2.95
Over 300 Books
21 Different ranges of capacitors, etc., etc., etc.,

MAPLIN

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd.
All mail to: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.
Telephone: Southend (0702) 554155. Sales (0702) 552911.
Shops:
159-161 King Street, Hammersmith, London W6. Telephone: (01) 748 0926.
284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Telephone: Southend (0702) 554000.
Both shops closed Mondays.

Post this coupon now for your copy of our 1981 catalogue price £1.
Please send me a copy of your 320 page catalogue. I enclose £1 (Plus 25p p&p). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded. If you live outside the UK send £1.68 or 12 International Reply Coupons.
I enclose £1.25

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

WW 281

WW—002 FOR FURTHER DETAILS